

Exhibit C-2

Planning Study Revised February 1, 2021

Exhibit C-2

Planning Study Revised February 1, 2021

(CLEAN VERSION)

Alberhill System Project
Data Request Item C – Planning Study
ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4: Item C

Revision 2
January 29, 2021

Revision Summary

Revision 2

Revision Date: January 29, 2021

Summary of Revisions:

This revision corrects errors identified by Southern California Edison (SCE) in the cost-benefit analysis results reported in Section 8 of this Planning Study. Specifically:

1. SCE identified errors in calculated probabilities of coincidental line outages and specific system loading conditions that would result in unserved customer load. As a result, the initial analysis substantially overstated the monetization of the Flex-1 alternative performance metric. The Flex-1 metric addresses load at risk of being unserved when N-2¹ line outages occur. The previous version of the analysis also considered N-1-1² outages. These N-1-1 outages are no longer considered in order to simplify the analysis and due to their very low impact on results when applying the updated probabilities.
2. SCE identified errors in the application of the SCE Value of Service (VoS) Study in assigning a monetary value to unserved customer load.
 - a. The original analysis incorrectly weighted the monetization value based on the number of customers in each customer class as a fraction of the total customer count. This contrasts with the correct approach of valuing unserved energy based on the amount of electrical demand in each customer class as a fraction to the total amount of electrical demand served. As a result, the monetized value of the metrics was substantially increased in the current revision and is more representative of the cost impact of outages.
 - b. The original analysis did not reflect SCE's practice to minimize the impact of an extended outage to any single set of customers (e.g., a distribution circuit or distribution substation), where practical, by periodically rolling the outages throughout the system. As a result, a one-hour outage monetization rate in the VoS Study is now applied for each hour of the period during which load would be unserved, rather than assuming the entire duration of an outage would be experienced by a smaller group of customers, as was the case in the original analysis. This is the case for all metrics other than the Flex 2-1 metric where system operators would not have the flexibility to roll outages among customers due to the large amount of load at risk of being unserved in this metric. In this case, a lesser value, the average of one-hour and 24-hour outage monetization rates, is applied.

¹ N-2 outages are associated with a single event causing two system elements (in this case lines) to be out of service at the same time.

² N-1-1 outages are associated with one system element being out of service (a planned or unplanned outage) followed by an unplanned outage for a second element.

- c. SCE identified an error that overstated the monetization rate for commercial and industrial (C&I) customers when the small/medium business (SMB) customers were combined with C&I customers as a single customer class. The costs of outages for residential, C&I, and SMB customer classes are now calculated individually at their correct individual outage cost rates.

The net effect of correcting the errors in application of the VoS Study is an increase in the monetized value of each MWh of projected interruption of service to customers, partially offsetting the probability weighting error identified above.

3. The Flex 2-1 and Flex 2-2 metrics were modified to no longer constrain the event that drives the impact of these metrics to occur at peak summer load conditions. This is consistent with the approach for other metrics, in that the probability weighting in the monetization reflects the random timing of occurrence of such an event with loading conditions varying throughout the year. This change reduces the monetized value of these benefits; but this reduction is offset in part by the change in the application of the VoS study described above. Additionally, the Flex 2-2 metric was modified to reflect a more realistic scenario in which only a single transformer would be left to serve the Valley South System load.

Other less significant changes to the Planning Study and supporting analysis were also made to clarify, simplify, or correct some areas of the analysis and/or its description. These areas were identified as a result of additional independent SCE internal reviews performed after identifying the errors described above and are summarized below:

1. For clarity, the non-monetized Expected Energy Not Served (EENS) metrics (EENS (N-0) and EENS (N-1)) metrics used in the original Planning Study and supporting analysis are now named Load at Risk (LAR). The term EENS might imply that the metric is probability weighted but probabilities are not assigned in the analysis until the metrics are monetized. Monetized values are still designated as EENS because probabilities have been assigned.
2. Project scope and associated costs have been added to several alternatives to correct N-1 line capacity violations that occur within the first ten years of the project planning horizon. These line violations are projected to occur as a result of increased load growth in the system in the event no project is implemented. For some alternatives, the need to correct the line violations is accelerated by changes in the system design of the respective alternative and in other cases the need is delayed or eliminated. These line violations were previously identified and discussed extensively in this Planning Study; however, rather than including the associated scope and cost (to mitigate these violations) in the cost-benefit analysis, the impact of the line violations was previously reflected as reduced system benefits for the affected alternatives. The affected alternatives include all alternatives that transfer substations in the northern part of the Valley South System (Mira Loma, Menifee and all the alternatives that transfer load from Valley South to Valley North). The overall impact of this change to the cost-benefit analysis is minor because the cost of addressing the line violation is not large relative to the overall project

scope, and the cost is partially offset by an increase in benefits due to correcting the line violations.

3. The market participation revenues for alternatives that include Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS) were modified to include Resource Adequacy³ payments for the eight months of the year where the BESS would not be dedicated to the system reliability need. This primarily affects the Centralized BESS alternative because the value is not significant for other alternatives due to the smaller quantity of batteries and the discounting associated with their later addition. The change does not significantly affect the cost-benefit analysis performance of the Centralized BESS alternative relative to other alternatives.
4. The timing of Operations and Maintenance costs for all alternatives is now correctly applied beginning at the project in-service date, as opposed to the project need date, at which it was previously applied. This change results in a minor decrease in the cost (Present Value Revenue Requirement or PVRR) for each alternative and does not significantly affect the relative cost-benefit analysis performance of alternatives.
5. The assumed start of construction for ASP was delayed by 18 months in this revision of the analysis to be consistent with all other alternatives. Previously the construction start date was in 2021, which is not realistic. The earlier start date negatively impacted the ASP relative to other alternatives; because, while its costs were incurred earlier, its benefits were not accelerated relative to other alternatives. Now all alternatives have a common set of assumptions – consistently accruing benefits at the project need date (2022)⁴ and entering construction in 2023. The earlier construction spend for ASP in the previous version of the analysis increased ASP costs relative to other alternatives because the costs of other alternatives were discounted more heavily in the PVRR calculation due to their later construction start dates. The assumption on start of benefits has not changed in this version of the planning study. The overall goal of the analysis continues to be the consistent treatment of alternatives with respect to timing of costs and benefits so that the analysis reflects the true system performance of alternatives without being influenced by the large swings in results that could occur based on subjective judgments of the likely relative timing at which cost and benefits might actually accrue.
6. For clarity, SAIDI (System Average Interruption Index), SAIFI (System Average Interruption Frequency Index), and CAIDI (Customer Average Interruption Duration Index) metrics have been removed from the analysis. These metrics were calculated directly from LAR values, so they do not provide unique insight on the relative performance of system alternatives. Additionally, they were calculated based on a different base customer value than SAIDI, SAIFI, and CAIDI values reported by SCE in

³ Resource adequacy payments reflect the market value of capacity added to the system by the BESS additions. In accordance with current market participation rules, this capacity value is credited only in months when the capacity is not likely required to satisfy a system reliability need due to a shortage in transformation capacity.

⁴ Benefits are started on the need date rather than in-service date for all alternatives to maintain consistency among the alternatives, to simplify the analysis and to ensure that the near-term load forecast has a more dominant impact on the relative performance of the alternatives.

other supplemental analysis submittals⁵ by SCE and would cause confusion if these data are compared among these submittals.

7. Other minor editorial corrections and clarifications.

Revision 1

Revision Date: May 6, 2020

Summary of Revisions:

Minor change to address an error in a data point in Figure 5-1.

⁵ See A.09-09-022 CPUC-JWS-2 Q.01e and A.09-09-022 CPUC-JWS-2 Q.01d.

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2.0 PROBLEM STATEMENT	19
3.0 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	20
3.1. EXISTING VALLEY SYSTEM	20
3.2. SUBSTATION TRANSFORMATION CAPACITY AND “SPLIT” SYSTEMS.....	22
3.3. COMPARISON OF VALLEY SOUTH SYSTEM WITH OTHER SCE SUBTRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	25
4.0 PLANNING CRITERIA AND PROCESS	26
4.1. PLANNING PROCESS	26
4.2. SUBTRANSMISSION PLANNING CRITERIA.....	26
4.3. SUBTRANSMISSION GUIDELINES.....	27
5.0 LOAD FORECAST.....	30
5.1. SCE LOAD FORECAST METHODOLOGY	30
5.2. QUANTA TECHNOLOGY LOAD FORECAST METHODOLOGY	30
5.3. LOAD FORECAST RESULTS.....	31
5.4. LOAD FORECAST EXTENSION TO 30 YEARS.....	32
6.0 ALTERNATIVES DEVELOPMENT AND SCREENING.....	35
6.1. PROJECT ALTERNATIVES	35
6.2. EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES USING PROJECT OBJECTIVES.....	40
6.3. SYSTEM PERFORMANCE METRICS	41
6.4. EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES USING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE METRICS	43
7.0 SITING AND ROUTING	49
7.1. OPPORTUNITIES, CONCERNS, AND CONSTRAINTS EVALUATION	49
7.2. SCORING OF SITES AND SEGMENTS.....	50
8.0 COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS	52
8.1. METHODOLOGY	52
8.2. RESULTS	61
8.3. LOAD FORECAST UNCERTAINTY	64
8.4. BATTERY COST SENSITIVITY.....	66
8.5. OVERALL SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS RESULTS	69
9.0 RISK ASSESSMENT	70
9.1. WILDFIRE MITIGATION EFFORTS AND ASSOCIATED IMPACTS ON ALTERNATIVES	70
9.2. VOLATILITY IN PEAK LOAD	71
9.3. EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE.....	72
9.4. POTENTIAL FOR GREATER THAN EXPECTED ELECTRIFICATION RATES.....	73
9.5. LICENSING DELAYS FOR ALTERNATIVES.....	73
9.6. LICENSING OF INCREMENTAL CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	75
9.7. CANNABIS CULTIVATION RISK.....	75
9.8. ENERGY STORAGE WHOLESALE MARKET REVENUE RISK.....	75
9.9. POTENTIAL NEED FOR 500 kV GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION FACILITY	75
9.10. REGULATORY AND PRICING UNCERTAINTY FOR DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES	76
10.0 BASIS FOR PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE	77
A Appendix - Capacity, Reliability, and Resilience	A-1
B Appendix - History of the Valley Systems.....	B-1

C	Appendix – Project Alternatives Descriptions	C-1
D	Appendix – Uncertainty Scoring.....	D-1

1.0 Executive Summary

Abstract

In Decision (D.) 18-08-026 for the Alberhill System Project (ASP) proceeding, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) took no action on the ASP and directed Southern California Edison (SCE) to supplement the existing record with specific additional analyses. These additional analyses include, in part, this planning study that supports the project need and includes applicable planning criteria and reliability standards.

In considering both the need for a project and comparing a wide range of project alternatives, this planning study:

- provides historical context on the evaluation of the Valley South System;
- compares its configuration to other SCE subtransmission systems;
- summarizes the basis for forecasted load;
- addresses compliance with project objectives, system planning criteria, and reliability standards;
- applies forward-looking system performance metrics to assess effectiveness of alternatives in meeting project objectives;
- documents an objective cost/benefit analysis based on impact to customers; and
- considers a range of monetized and non-monetized risks.

This planning study confirms the need for a project and more specifically reinforces selecting a comprehensive solution for the Valley South System that addresses the transformer capacity shortfall, forecast for 2022, and provides adequate system tie-lines to another system in order to improve reliability and resiliency. Further, the planning study supports the ASP as SCE's recommended solution to address the defined objectives for the project.

System Background and Needs

The San Jacinto region houses the Valley System, made up of the Valley North and Valley South Systems combined, and serves approximately 325,000 metered customers and provides electricity to approximately 1,000,000 people. The Valley South System, which is the focus of this Planning Study, serves approximately 560,000 people, including nearly 6,000 critical care customers, over approximately 380 square miles in southwestern Riverside County. The Valley South System is served by the Valley Substation, which is unique within SCE's electric system in that it is the only substation that interfaces with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO)-controlled bulk electric system at 500/115 kilovolts (kV) and then directly serves 115/12 kV distribution substation load. The Valley Substation has been constructed to its ultimate system design capacity (2,240 megavolt-amperes or MVA with 1,120 MVA serving each of the Valley North and Valley South Systems respectively) and the Valley South System has demonstrated peak loading values

that result in a 99.9% utilization⁶ during peak loading conditions. Thus, even very modest continued load growth will negatively impact the ability of SCE to adequately serve the Valley South System. Further, the Valley South System is the only subtransmission system within SCE's entire territory (among its 56 separate subtransmission systems) that operates with zero tie-lines to other systems. The lack of system tie-lines results in an isolated system which negatively impacts the reliability and resiliency of the system due to the inability to transfer load during typically planned-for system contingency events and unplanned outages, including high-impact, low-probability events⁷. The combination of a very high utilization percentage and no system tie-lines requires operators to implement a pre-emptive temporary mitigation measure⁸ by placing in service an installed spare transformer at Valley Substation during periods of high demand. This is the only system in SCE's territory that requires this action. The use of this spare transformer has negative implications for reliability and resiliency for both Valley South and Valley North Systems because it cannot be relied on for its intended function as a spare when used to serve load.

Project Objectives

The purpose of this Planning Study is to: establish the basis for a project in the Valley South System under applicable planning criteria and reliability standards; evaluate a broad range of alternatives to satisfy the electrical need; and recommend the best solution. SCE's project objectives (which were described in the project Proponent's Environmental Assessment) include:

- Serve current and long-term projected electrical demand requirements in the Electrical Needs Area.
- Increase system operational flexibility and maintain system reliability by creating system ties that establish the ability to transfer substations from the current Valley South System.
- Transfer (or otherwise relieve⁹) a sufficient amount of electrical demand from the Valley South System to maintain a positive reserve capacity on the Valley South System through the 10-year planning horizon.
- Provide safe and reliable electrical service consistent with SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.
- Increase electrical system reliability by constructing a project in a location suitable to serve the Electrical Needs Area (i.e., the area served by the existing Valley South System).
- Meet project need while minimizing environmental impacts.
- Meet project need in a cost-effective manner.

This Planning Study is intended to address the need and required timing for such a project, consider additional alternatives that can meet these project objectives, and help support a determination of

⁶ The 2018 adjusted peak demand, which includes weather adjustments to reflect a 1-in-5 year heat storm, was 99.9% of the Valley South System ultimate system design capacity (1,120 MVA). 2019 adjusted peak loads were slightly lower than 2018. 2020 adjusted peak loads have not yet been finalized but are expected to be similar to, or higher than, both 2018 and 2019 values based on the unadjusted values during the September 2020 heat storm.

⁷ See Section 3.0 System Configuration for additional information related to Valley South's lack of system tie-line.

⁸ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item H.

⁹ Clarified from original objectives so as not to preclude non-wires alternatives.

which of the alternatives (including the ASP) best satisfies the project needs from the overall perspective of system benefit, cost and risk.

The approach used in this study is as follows:

- Provide supporting evidence confirming system needs.
- Establish a project need date based on SCE's load forecast and validation of that need with two independent load forecasts.
- Develop a set of robust alternatives that meet or exceed the 10-year load forecast.
- Assess compliance with SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.
- Assess each alternative using forward-looking quantitative metrics to assess the effectiveness of each alternative in meeting the project capacity, reliability, and resiliency¹⁰ needs that currently exist in the area served by the Valley South System in its current configuration.
- Site and route the alternatives in order to evaluate feasibility and assess the relative environmental impacts of the alternatives.
- Estimate the costs of these alternatives and conduct a cost-benefit analysis that considers the benefits and costs over a 30-year life of the installed facilities.
- Identify risks which could impact the ability of the alternatives to meet project needs or alter their cost effectiveness.
- Recommend a preferred solution based on a comprehensive evaluation of alternatives.

Load Forecast

A 10-year load forecast (2019-2028)¹¹ prepared by SCE showed that the load on the Valley South System is expected to exceed the existing transformer capacity at Valley Substation by 2022¹² and that system load would continue to increase at a modest rate (<1% per year) over the next decade. The development of this forecast is consistent with CPUC direction that SCE use the California Energy Commission (CEC) annual California Energy Demand (CED) forecast produced as part of the annual Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR). Additionally, it is consistent with observed trends of historical loading data and historical population growth for the Valley South System service area. Two independent load forecasts for the Valley South System conducted by Quanta Technology¹³, using distinct methodologies, confirm this need date and yield similar results: loading of the Valley South System is projected to exceed existing capacity in 2022 and modest positive growth rates would be expected to continue. The SCE forecast, as well as the independent

¹⁰ Reliability refers to a utility's ability to meet service requirements under normal (N-0) and N-1 contingency conditions. Resiliency refers to a utility's ability to keep its systems functioning and serving customers under extraordinary circumstances. These terms relate directly to the system tie-line project objective. See Appendix A for a complete discussion of these terms.

¹¹ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

¹² Slightly lower 2019 adjusted peak load data slightly shift the need date to 2023. This modest shift does not impact the results of the analysis presented herein. The impact of higher actual peak loads experienced in 2020 have not yet been determined, but SCE considers it is more likely to maintain or advance the need date rather than delay it.

¹³ Quanta Technology is an expertise-based, independent technical, consulting, and advisory services company specializing in the electric power and energy industries.

forecasts, incorporated accepted methods for consideration of Distributed Energy Resources (DERs) including energy efficiency, demand response, and behind-the-meter generation (See Section 5.0).

Development and Analysis of Alternatives

SCE and Quanta Technology developed a robust list of project alternatives based on a variety of inputs including: the direction of the CPUC in the ASP decision; the previous assessment of alternatives in the ASP EIR; and public and stakeholder engagement. Project alternatives include:

- Minimal Investment Alternatives (e.g., utilize existing equipment or make modest capital investments of <\$25M);
- Conventional Alternatives (e.g., substation and wires-based solutions with system tie-lines);
- Non-Wires Alternatives (NWA) (e.g., battery energy storage systems (BESS), as well as the consideration of demand side management (DSM) and other DERs¹⁴); and
- A combination of Conventional Alternatives and Non-Wires Alternatives (herein referred to as Hybrid Alternatives).

These alternatives are described in Section 6.1 of this Planning Study.

SCE screened project alternatives against the project objectives. Those alternatives that met all of the project objectives were carried forward for evaluation using a combination of forward-looking quantitative reliability/resiliency metrics and other qualitative assessments. Although NWAs on their own do not meet all the project objectives (specifically the creation of system tie-lines), SCE carried forward a BESS-only alternative in the analysis in order to investigate the relative cost-benefit performance of a BESS solution alone and when paired with Conventional Alternatives to demonstrate the benefit of the system tie-lines. Importantly, establishing system tie-lines satisfies both the capacity and the reliability/resiliency needs facing the Valley South System by providing the ability to transfer electrical load during system contingency events.¹⁵

In order to assess and compare the project alternatives on a technical basis, the system was modelled and analyzed using the General Electric Positive Sequence Load Flow (PSLF) analysis software. PSLF is a software tool commonly used by power system engineers throughout the utility power systems industry, including many California utilities and the California Independent System

¹⁴ Ultimately in order to consistently address DER performance and cost across alternatives, battery energy storage systems were modelled as surrogates for all DER types, either on a centralized basis (subtransmission level) or on a distributed basis (distribution level, front of meter resources).

¹⁵ Hybrid alternatives that adopt NWAs first, for capacity relief and to defer investment in Conventional Alternatives, were considered in project screening but not carried forward for further study. This is because system tie-line creation was deemed to be a priority at the onset of the project and system load transfers associated with system tie-line creation created sufficient capacity relief for more than 10 years. Accordingly, addition of NWAs at the project onset would be duplicative and inefficient from a cost perspective. Hybrid alternatives that were carried forward adopt NWAs later in time to address capacity needs beyond those initially satisfied by the system configuration changes associated with tie-line creation.

Operator (CAISO), to simulate electrical power transmission networks and evaluate system performance. To support this analysis, one of the two Quanta Technology load forecasts, the Spatial Load Forecast (SLF), was extended to 30 years, roughly corresponding to the economic life of conventional transmission and distribution assets that make-up the ASP and all of the alternatives that meet the project objectives. This extended SLF looks at small, discrete areas (150 acres in size) and considers geo-referenced individual customer meter data (peak load), local land-use information, and county and city master and specific development plans and thus is particularly well-suited among load forecasting methods for long term forecasts.

The reliability/resiliency metrics were quantified using the power system models of the Valley electrical systems in their current configurations and as they would be configured with the various alternatives. An 8,760 hour load shape¹⁶ of both the Valley North and Valley South Systems was utilized and scaled according to the peak demand given by the SLF for each of the years under study. During each hour, the model determines how much, if any, load is required to be transferred to an adjacent system (if system tie-line capacity is available) or dropped (if system tie-line capacity is not available) to maintain the system within specified operating limits consistent with SCE subtransmission planning criteria. The dropped (or unserved) load is then summed over the 8,760 hours of the year, for base (N-0) and contingency (N-1, N-2)¹⁷ conditions, to provide the basis for most of the metrics described below. The reliability/resiliency metrics used to evaluate the alternatives (discussed in greater detail in Section 6.3) include:

- Load at Risk (LAR) – total load required to be curtailed during periods of time in which subtransmission operating criteria were not met (thermal overload/voltage violation) multiplied by the number of hours of violation, quantified in megawatt-hours (MWh). This metric is calculated for operating conditions with all facilities in service (N-0 conditions) and with a single facility out of service (N-1 contingency conditions).
- Maximum Interrupted Power (IP) – maximum power, in MW, curtailed during thermal overload and voltage violation periods.
- Losses – total losses in the system, quantified in MWh, for each alternative (this is the only metric not driven by unserved load and is reflective of the electrical efficiency of each alternative).
- Flexibility 1 (Flex-1) – accumulation of LAR for all possible N-2 contingencies. N-2 contingencies are only considered for lines that share common structures. System tie-lines are utilized when needed and available. Thus, the Flex-1 metric provides a relative indication of the effectiveness of system tie-lines and the locational benefit of any new power source substations in improving system reliability and resiliency in the context of line outages.

¹⁶ There are approximately 8,760 hours in a year. A common tool used for planning purposes is to construct a time-series data set of the system load on an hourly basis.

¹⁷ N-0, N-1, and N-2 are electric system planning designations for operating contingencies, where N-0 refers to normal operation with all major system elements (e.g., transformers, lines, and busses) in service and N-1 and N-2 refer to scenarios with 1 or 2 elements out of service, respectively.

- Flexibility 2-1 (Flex-2-1) – amount of LAR in the Valley South System under a complete loss of transformation capacity in the Valley Substation) due to a high impact, low probability (HILP) event. This event is postulated to be similar to substation fires that have occurred previously in the SCE system¹⁸ but could also result from external causes such as an earthquake, wildfire, sabotage, or electromagnetic pulse (EMP) event. The resulting outage is assumed to occur randomly throughout the year and to have a duration of two weeks – the estimated minimum time to deliver, install, and in-service the remotely located spare 500/115 kV transformer and to also repair associated bus work, structures and/or transformer auxiliary equipment that could have been damaged. During an extreme HILP event, a 2-week outage assumption likely understates the recovery time, but the minimum time is assumed to limit the impact of this single metric on the overall analysis. A catastrophic failure of this type could take a period of several months to recover from and return to the pre-event state. The installed Valley Substation spare and offsite spare transformers are then assumed to be in service to serve the Valley South System load. System tie-lines (when available) are used to transfer load to adjacent systems during the interim period before service is restored to the Valley South System in order to minimize the customer impact of the outage.
- Flexibility 2-2 (Flex-2-2) – amount of LAR under a scenario in which the two normally load-serving Valley South transformers are unavailable due to a fire or explosion of one of the transformers that causes collateral damage to the other. The bus work is assumed to remain operable, as are the Valley North transformers, so the spare transformer is assumed to be available to serve load in the Valley South System. System tie-lines would be utilized to reduce LAR. Like Flex-2-1, the coincident transformer outages are assumed to occur randomly throughout the year and to have a duration of two weeks – the estimated minimum time to deliver, install, and in-service the remotely stored spare Valley transformer to restore full transformation capacity to Valley South. System tie-lines are used (when available) to transfer load to adjacent systems during the period before full Valley South system transformation capacity is restored in order to minimize the customer impact of the outage. The difference between Flex 2-2 and Flex-2-1 metrics is that, under a Flex 2-2 scenario, one transformer continues to be available to serve Valley South load whereas in the Flex-2-1 scenario, no transformers are available.

As described in more detail in Section 6.4 and summarized in Table ES-1, the metrics demonstrate the effectiveness of each of the alternatives in addressing the capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs in the areas served by the Valley South System in its current configuration over both short term and long -term horizons.

¹⁸ Three SCE AA substations (Vincent, Mira Loma, and El Dorado) have experienced similar events in the past 20 years.

Table ES-1 –Performance Improvements through 2028 and 2048 for All Alternatives

Alternative	Results Through 2028		Results Through 2048	
	Capacity Improvement	Reliability/ Resiliency Improvement	Capacity Improvement	Reliability/ Resiliency Improvement
No Project	0%	0%	0%	0%
Alberhill System Project	100%	98%	99%	97%
SDG&E	100%	87%	99%	82%
SCE Orange County	99%	85%	93%	79%
Menifee	100%	67%	92%	62%
Mira Loma	100%	36%	77%	34%
Valley South to Valley North	100%	3%	78%	6%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	100%	3%	89%	6%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	100%	1%	100%	3%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	100%	3%	81%	7%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	100%	87%	100%	83%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	100%	36%	100%	35%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	100%	3%	95%	6%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	100%	3%	92%	6%

Note: Performance improvements for each alternative represent the percentage of LAR reductions over the No Project Scenario. LAR N-0 and LAR N-1 are capacity metrics, while Flex-1, Flex 2-1, and Flex-2-2 are reliability/resiliency metrics.

Because all of the system alternatives were designed to meet the system capacity needs over at least the initial ten-year project planning horizon, very little difference was shown among the alternatives from the perspective of capacity-related metrics LAR (N-0) and LAR (N-1) through 2028 (as evidenced by all alternatives showing at least an 99% capacity improvement in this period).¹⁹ However, the reliability/resiliency driven Flex-1 and Flex-2 metrics clearly differentiated among the project alternatives, particularly in revealing the relative effectiveness of

¹⁹ The alternatives that merely transfer load from one system to another without introducing a new substation sourcing power from the bulk electric system are not as strong on capacity related metrics beyond 2028 and would need to be augmented with DERs or some other project solution to meet system planning criteria much beyond this initial ten-year planning horizon.

the system tie-lines (as evidenced by the broad range of reliability/resiliency improvements through 2028 and 2048).

Alternatives that would construct new substations, and therefore new transformation capacity (such as the ASP, SDG&E, and SCE Orange County) performed well with respect to both the capacity and reliability/resiliency metrics, since they transfer a large quantity of load from the Valley South System, and have the ability to take on additional load (through the use of the system tie-lines) during planned or unplanned outages. Generally, projects that included construction of new transmission substations showed the greatest overall improvement in reliability/resiliency metrics among the alternatives.

Alternatives that would transfer load from the Valley South System to an adjacent system, such as the Valley South to Valley North and Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternatives, were shown to perform moderately well in capacity improvement. However, they did not perform well in the reliability/resiliency category due to the lack of robust system tie-lines and the resulting lack of ability to accommodate additional load transfers to adjacent systems from Valley South during planned or unplanned outages.

Mira Loma performs well through 2028 from a capacity perspective, since the initial transfer of substations provides enough transformer capacity margin to the Valley South System for the 10-year planning horizon (2028). However, the system-tie lines created by this alternative are limited in their ability to transfer supportive load out of the Valley South System for the potential double-circuit N-2 contingencies (i.e., the transferred load does not significantly alleviate the overloaded lines during the N-2 contingencies). Additionally, under a catastrophic event at the Valley Substation (Flex-2-1) the total amount of load that can be transferred out of the Valley South System to the new Mira Loma system is less than that of other substation-based alternatives. The poor long-term performance of the Mira Loma alternative is due to the limited N-0 capacity margin provided to the Valley South System, because the Valley South System transformers would again become overloaded in 2031. This is the earliest date among all of the alternatives that the Valley South System transformers are projected to again be overloaded.

The Menifee alternative, despite including a new source substation, does not perform as well as the ASP, SCE Orange County, or SDG&E substation alternatives with respect to the reliability/resiliency metrics. This is because the location of the Menifee alternative substation, effectively adjacent to Valley Substation, does not allow for the creation of system tie-lines that are effective in reducing the impact of the line and transformer outages considered in the Flex-1 and Flex-2 metrics. This limitation and its cause are addressed further below and in Section 8.2.1 in discussing the cost-benefit analysis performance of this alternative. Additionally, Menifee is a less effective system solution than these other alternatives due to the proximity of the Menifee substation to the Valley Substation and resulting vulnerability to external events affecting both stations. This limitation is not reflected in the metrics because the impact of the assumed Flex-2 scenarios is confined to the boundaries of the Valley Substation.

Compliance with SCE Planning Criteria

Table ES-2 illustrates how alternatives compare in meeting requirements of SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines. This table indicates the alternatives which

result in transformer overloads (and identifies the year of the overload), and the number of N-0 and N-1 line overloads through 2048; any of these overloads represent a violation of SCE's planning criteria. The alternatives which do not result in transformer overloads, and have limited N-0 and N-1 line violations, are more robust, and are more capable of meeting the planning criteria over a longer time frame than those with transformer overloads and line violations. The ASP and the majority of the hybrid alternatives are the only alternatives which do not result in transformer overloads through 2048 (the BESSs associated with the hybrid alternatives were sized to mitigate transformer overloads). While project scope was included to address line violations for N-0 and N-1 conditions through 2028 for all alternatives, by 2048 the number of N-1 violations significantly increases for some alternatives, such as SCE Orange County, Menifee, all of the alternatives that include a Valley South to Valley North load transfer, and Mira Loma. While these violations can be remedied through future projects (typically reconductor or complete rebuild of the lines), the sheer number of line violations for these alternatives demonstrates the relative ineffectiveness of several of these alternatives during N-1 conditions over the long-term.

Additionally, the system analysis demonstrates that several of the alternatives (Centralized BESS in Valley South, Menifee and all of the Valley South to Valley North alternatives), do not satisfy the project objective of achieving VS system compliance with the subtransmission planning criteria associated with having system tie-line capacity to transfer load to adjacent systems when needed to mitigate the potential loss of service to customers in Valley South (see Table 4-1).

Table ES-2 – Planning Criteria Violations for All Alternatives

Alternative	Year of Transformer Overload	Number of N-0 Line Violations Through 2048	Number of N-1 Line Violations Through 2048
Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	0
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	0
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	1
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	N/A	0	5
Alberhill System Project	N/A	1 (in 2046)	3
Menifee	VS: 2043	0	6
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	VN: 2041	0	5
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	VN: 2041	0	0
	VS: 2043	0	6
SDG&E	VS: 2040	0	0
SCE Orange County	VS: 2040	0	4
Valley South to Valley North	VN: 2037	0	0
	VS: 2043	0	6
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	VN: 2037	0	5
Mira Loma	VS: 2031	0	10
<p>Note: This table is organized to illustrate how effective each alternative is in meeting SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines over the long-term (through 2048). Alternatives are ordered according to their ability to provide adequate transformation capacity, which could be considered the most critical criterion to meet, given that adequate transformer capacity is essential in meeting customer load demands, and a lack of this capacity is typically the most costly to remedy. The alternatives are then ranked by N-0 line violations, which can be considered the next most critical criterion, since these overloads occur under normal operating conditions, as opposed to N-1 violations, which occur only under abnormal operating conditions.</p> <p>Note: Voltage violations are not included in this table. The amount of load- at- risk from these violations is small compared to the load- at- risk due to line overload violations.</p>			

Siting and Routing

Siting and routing studies were performed for each of the alternatives, consistent with SCE's project siting and routing process. The siting and routing studies identified preferred substation

sites and line routes, which were used to assess risk (e.g., agency permitting delays; uncertainty in the extent of licensing and public opposition; scope within wildfire areas; etc.), understand potential environmental impacts, and estimate associated costs for each of the project alternatives. While all alternatives reviewed are expected to be feasible based on the level of analysis performed, SCE determined that there are substantial differences in the complexity and risk associated with individual alternatives. These factors are reflected, to the extent possible, in the cost estimates for alternatives and are discussed qualitatively as part of this Planning Study. It is important to note that some of the alternatives are expected to have substantial challenges in licensing and permitting due to the specific nature of the routes and prior experience with affected communities, and because they have not yet been subject to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review. SCE intentionally limited the extent to which it monetized the risk of delays and higher costs associated with siting, routing and licensing risk to ensure that the system performance merits of individual alternatives would not be discounted by subjective judgements of cost and schedule. For example, in the cost/benefit models presented here, all projects are assumed to be in service in 2022, at the time of the project need, while, in reality, there would likely be considerable differences among alternatives in terms of in-service date. See Section 7.0 Siting and Routing and Section 9.0 Risk Assessment, for additional information.

Cost Estimates

Project cost estimates were developed for each alternative at a level of confidence commensurate with a feasibility study level of design and analysis (e.g., Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (AACE) Level 3/4). Environmental monitoring and mitigation costs that are driven by specific siting and routing factors were included for each project alternative. The estimates included provisions for contingency and risk consistent with the level of development and design conducted to date and SCE's standard risk assessment and quantification process. For projects incorporating BESS, market participation revenues were applied to offset costs.

ASP costs are based on SCE's Direct Testimony Supporting its Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Construct the ASP, dated July 17, 2017 (SCE Amended Cost Testimony)²⁰, and were adjusted to account for ongoing licensing costs, and the escalation from 2017 dollars to 2019 dollars. As the ASP is the only solution that has undergone significant design, environmental analysis, and project engineering to date, the remaining alternatives suffer from higher cost uncertainty due to the lack of environmental analysis, licensing, and engineering design efforts. Importantly, uncertainty costs were capped at 50% in accordance with expected accuracy of Level 3/4 AACE cost estimates, to limit the impact of uncertainty on study results. However, SCE's experience is that project costs for projects that have not been through the complete process of development, design, licensing, and stakeholder engagement can change by more than 50% when advancing to the execution stage. The risks of higher costs are therefore addressed on a qualitative basis elsewhere in the Planning Study. See Section 8.1.1 Costs and Section 9.0 Risk Assessment for additional information.

²⁰ See Table IV-1, page 25 of Section IV, "Southern California Edison Company's Direct Testimony Regarding the Maximum Prudent and Reasonable Cost of the Alberhill Project and the Qualifications of SCE Witness Gordon Tomaske".

In general, the projects that transfer load from one system to another via new subtransmission lines tend to be lowest in total cost, while those that incorporate new substations tend to be highest. Incremental battery additions to meet capacity needs are relatively inexpensive in early years; however, as the duration of overloads increases with time, the costs become substantial since large battery additions are required to meet energy needs. This is reflected in the BESS-only solution being the highest cost alternative in aggregate nominal dollars.

Monetization of System Performance Metrics

For the purpose of performing a cost-benefit analysis, the system performance metrics described above were monetized using 1) historical SCE line and transformer outage frequency data to probabilistically weight the loss of service metrics, and 2) the cost of service interruption data from SCE's Value of Service study (as presented in the SCE General Rate Case²¹). The primary objective of the Value of Service study is to estimate outage costs for various customer classes, using the well-established theoretical concept of "value-based reliability planning." This concept has been used in the utility industry for the past 30 years to measure the economic value of service reliability. The estimation of outage costs differs by customer classes: commercial and industrial outage costs are based on a direct-cost measurement, since these costs are easily measured, whereas residential outage costs are based on a willingness-to-pay survey.

Four capacity, reliability, and resiliency performance metrics were monetized to develop the benefits of each alternative: LAR under N-0 conditions; LAR under N-1 conditions; Flex-1; and Flex-2.²² These metrics most accurately reflect the capacity, reliability, and resiliency benefit of the alternatives to SCE customers, most readily differentiate the alternatives, and can be probability weighted, monetized, and combined to reflect the overall benefit of alternatives²³. When monetized, the LAR metrics are designated as Expected Energy Not Served (EENS) to reflect the assignment of probability weighting of the event scenarios and thus reflecting the actual expected unserved energy need for customers. Both costs and benefits are discounted to present day using financial parameters consistent with SCE's Present Value Revenue Requirement (PVRR)²⁴ model that reflects the overall present-day discounted effect of long-term investments on customer rates.

²¹ See WP SCE-02, Vol. 4, Pt. 1, Ch. II – Book A – pp. 12 – 109 – Southern California Edison: 2019 Value of Service Study.

²² Additionally, improvements (i.e., reductions) in system losses were monetized based on projected future locational marginal pricing projections; however, the monetized values were low compared to the some of the other monetized system performance metrics and did not significantly distinguish among alternatives.

²³ Additionally, system losses are monetized. However, while different among the alternatives, the monetized values of the differences among the alternatives are small relative to the overall monetized benefits.

²⁴ PVRR is the ratepayer revenue required to repay an investment over its life converted into a common basis in current-year dollars. It is similar to a net present value. See Exhibit No SCE-01, Application A.13-10-XXX, West of Devers Upgrade Project, "Testimony Supporting Southern California Edison's Request for an Interim Decision Approving the Proposed Transaction", submitted October 25, 2013 before the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California.

The results of the analysis show that the majority of monetized benefit is associated with the EENS (N-0) and Flex-2 benefits. These benefits are associated with capacity and resiliency respectively. The value of the EENS (N-1) and Flex-1 benefits is low due to the localized impact of outages contributing to EENS (N-1) benefits and the relatively low probability of coincident outages and high loading conditions that contribute to substantial loss of service to customers. However, as discussed further below, should such an event occur, the cost and impact to customers would be severe for alternatives that do not provide adequate system tie-line capacity.

The monetized system benefits show that all evaluated alternatives demonstrate SCE customer benefits that well exceed the respective project cost.²⁵ The large magnitude of benefits compared to project costs is not unexpected, given the number of customers served by the Valley South System who would be impacted by electric service outages and the value customers place on their electric service.

As was the case for the system performance metrics (before monetization) described above, the alternatives that directly address the capacity need through the construction of adequate substation transformation capacity, such as the ASP, SDG&E, and SCE Orange County, and directly address the reliability/resiliency by diversifying the source power location and allowing the transfer of load out of Valley South through the use of system tie-lines provide the greatest overall benefits. These alternatives provide a means to initially transfer a large amount of load away from the Valley South System, thus increasing the operating margin of the Valley South System transformers and extending the timeline for when the transformers would again be at risk of becoming overloaded. In addition, the effectiveness of the system tie-lines created in these alternatives is maximized, since the new substations (with substantial transformation capacity) do not constrain the amount of additional load that can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies.

Similar to SDG&E, SCE Orange County and ASP, the Menifee alternative also creates a new source substation and thus also addresses much of the capacity and reliability/resiliency need. However, as discussed above, the Menifee alternative does not meet project objectives because its system tie-lines are ineffective in that they do not allow transfer of capacity out of Valley South beyond that which was initially transferred in implementing the initial project. Additionally, the location of the Menifee alternative substation would not be as effective in addressing the diversification of the locations of the source power to the region as that of ASP. The resiliency need represented in the metric is constrained to external and internal events that affect the equipment within the Valley Substation fence line. To the extent that a HILP event's impact could extend beyond the substation boundary (such as a large-scale wildfire, high wind event, or earthquake), the effectiveness of Menifee alternative in addressing the resiliency need would be substantially diminished relative to the performance that is represented by the metric.

²⁵ The cost to benefit analysis described herein differs from a traditional cost to benefit analysis in which the benefits realized represent offset or reduced future costs (i.e., provide a return on investment). For the purposes of this analysis, the costs reflect estimated project costs, whereas the benefits are to SCE's customer base and are associated with the avoidance of loss of electric service. This is an appropriate approach when analyzing utility-sponsored capital projects, where the utility has an obligation to provide safe and reliable electric service to customers and is therefore incentivized to maximize customer benefits, while also earning a fair return on investment through general rate increases.

Hybrid alternatives that use BESS to address long-term capacity shortfalls, along with system tie-lines, would provide the next highest level of overall benefits, whereas alternatives that transfer load from one existing system to another, such as the Valley South to Valley North and Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternatives, provide the least overall benefit. While these load-transfer alternatives perform reasonably well in improving short-term capacity (99% capacity improvement through 2028), they do not significantly improve reliability/resiliency during contingency events.

The very limited effectiveness of tie-lines for the Menifee and all of the Valley South to Valley North alternatives is because these alternatives essentially construct new subtransmission lines to transfer load away from the Valley South System on a permanent basis and the resulting system tie-lines only provide the opportunity to transfer this load back to the Valley South System in contrast to system tie-lines that would allow for bi-directional transfers. This is directly attributed to location of these alternatives (e.g., adjacent to or within Valley Substation). In order to create effective system tie-lines for these alternatives, additional distribution substations would need to be transferred out of Valley South. However, the distribution substations which are most accessible to transfer in these alternatives are substations through which power coming from the Valley South System transformers is routed before continuing on a path to serve the remaining distribution substations to the southern part of the system. Transferring these nearby substations, without significant additional 115 kV subtransmission line construction to effectively bypass them, would disrupt the design of the electrical network and adversely impact the ability to serve the more distant substations in the Valley South System. The amount of additional load that can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies is therefore limited. This is why it is much easier (and cost-effective) to create effective system tie-lines by transferring distribution substations at the periphery of the radial subtransmission system than by transferring distribution substations located near the source subtransmission substation. See Section 8.1.2 (Benefits) for additional information.

Benefit-to-Cost Results

As discussed in more detail in Section 8.2 of this Planning Study, the results of the cost/benefit analysis are presented in two ways: benefit-to-cost ratio and incremental cost-benefit analysis. The benefit-to-cost ratio is obtained by simply dividing the present value of monetized benefits by the PVRR, which represents total cost. The ranking of alternatives on this basis is shown in Table ES-3 below.

Table ES-3 – Benefit/Cost Analysis Results for All Alternatives

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefits (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$4,282	9.0	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$4,001	8.9	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$2,601	8.4	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$531	\$4,041	7.6	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$560	\$3,132	5.6	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$4,021	5.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$3,648	11.0	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,156	10.4	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$232	\$2,165	9.3	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$289	\$2,468	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$2,470	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$367	\$2,542	6.9	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$525	\$2,535	4.8	No

The project alternatives with highest benefit-to-cost ratios primarily achieve their rankings due to lower costs. These lower costs are driven in most cases by system solution limitations that do not enable the projects to fully satisfy project objectives. These limitations are also reflected in lower benefits. For example, as previously discussed, the Menifee and various Valley South to Valley North alternatives do not have effective system tie-lines. In another case (Mira Loma), the alternative meets project objectives but is a shorter term capacity solution and has system tie-lines that are not as effective as other source substation alternatives. When costs of longer-term capacity additions are considered, Mira Loma has a correspondingly lower benefit-to-cost ratio (the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative has a lower benefit to cost ratio than Mira Loma alone).

In performing a cost-benefit analysis of alternatives with widely disparate benefits, it is appropriate to perform an incremental cost-benefit analysis in which the incremental cost for higher-cost alternatives is weighed against the incremental benefits. This approach formalizes and quantifies the process used in the decisions made by consumers when they decide whether buying a higher priced product is “worth it.” On this incremental cost-benefit basis, the ASP is superior to all other alternatives, because it provides the most increase of benefits per unit of incremental cost. The

SDG&E alternative was the second ranked alternative in this case. The ratio of the incremental benefits to incremental costs for ASP versus SDG&E is 13.4, which demonstrates the cost effectiveness of increased spending to achieve greater benefits.

Sensitivity Analysis

SCE recognizes there is additional potential option value in alternatives with less expensive upfront costs that meet system needs for a shorter time frame over alternatives with higher upfront costs but longer- term system benefits. Specifically, should load develop slower than forecasted, the alternatives with lower front -end costs would incur future costs later than currently modeled, thus favorably affecting their cost-benefit performance. An analysis was performed to evaluate the sensitivity of the cost-benefit analysis results to uncertainty in the 30-year load forecast (see Section 5.4). SCE considered forecasts that were reflective of growth rates that were lower (0.6%/year) and higher (1.0%/year) compared to the base forecast growth rate (0.8%/year), by considering varying rates in DER growth and electrification. In each case, future incremental costs for the Hybrid alternatives incorporating BESS were adjusted to meet the forecasted load growth rate. For the lower forecast, the overall benefit -to -cost ratios were reduced. However, the relative results were not substantially changed other than a reduction in the performance of the Valley South to Valley North alternatives due to a reduction in their capacity benefits. For the higher load forecast, the overall benefits increased by a large amount but the relative results among the alternatives again do not change substantially. The Valley South to Valley North alternatives that rely on BESS additions are adversely affected due to the high costs of BESS additions to meet the greater capacity need. The ASP performs best in incremental benefit-to-cost ratio among alternatives in both lower and higher load forecast sensitivity case scenarios.

Lower upfront cost alternatives that incrementally add BESS to meet capacity needs could also benefit from lower than expected future costs through improvements in technology or market conditions. An additional sensitivity case was performed that reduced the costs of the BESS by 50% from the nominal costs assumed in the benefit-to-cost analysis. As expected, the benefit-to-cost ratios of the hybrid alternatives improved relative to conventional alternatives under this scenario; but even when the lower cost BESS and low load growth scenarios are combined, the substation-based alternatives perform best in overall benefit-to-cost ratio and the ASP continued have superior incremental benefit-to-cost performance.

Overall, this sensitivity analysis demonstrates that for reasonable downward adjustments in forecast load and BESS costs, the option value of deferring capital investments needed to meet system requirements is not likely to be substantial in light of the near-term need for system tie-lines to address the system reliability/resiliency needs. Further, the analysis demonstrates that the ASP and other conventional substation alternatives are robust from the perspective of addressing future load growth uncertainties, providing margin for higher future load growth from enhanced electrification scenarios beyond those considered in this analysis (see Section 9.4).

Risk Assessment

A risk assessment was performed to address other risks that were not monetized explicitly in the cost/benefit analysis (see Section 9.0). Among these risks, the most consequential is the uncertainty of licensing timelines and achievability for several of the alternatives. As discussed

above, for simplicity, the accrual of project benefits for all alternatives were assumed to be concurrent with the 2022 project need date. While the ASP has been substantially vetted through regulatory and public scrutiny, the other alternatives have not, meaning the implementation costs for the other 12 alternatives could be even greater than those costs considered within the risk and uncertainty limits in the cost-benefit analysis. The licensing period associated with further development of alternatives, followed by CEQA review, would have the effect of reducing the benefits (due to the ongoing unavailability of system tie-lines) and increasing both the reliance on the current mitigation that is used to address the capacity shortfall and the risk to customers of loss of service due to a HILP event at Valley substation. For each year of delay, the reduction in overall benefits to customers would increase from a range of \$4.3M to \$148M.²⁶ If these likely licensing delays and associated cost and benefit impacts were to be monetized in the cost-benefit analysis, the alternatives with expected longer licensing durations would perform much less favorably than the ASP.

The consequence of project delays in risk of loss of service customers is masked to some extent in the assignment of probabilities to individual event scenarios. When one considers the real possibility of N-2 line and substation events occurring and that the probability of such an event is enhanced at periods of time when the systems are most vulnerable (high temperatures and high loading conditions), the consequences of these events are more apparent. For example, in considering the real possibility of a Flex-2-1 type event²⁷ occurring in 2028 on or near a peak load day without an appropriate project in place (i.e. one with adequate capacity and effective tie-lines and diverse location) the impact would be:

- Over 200,000 metered customers (>500,000 people) would lose service with no practical way to restore load in a timely manner
- The region would experience large scale economic impacts as well as disruption of public services
- Customers would experience a financial impact of several billion dollars (based on VoS study outage costs as well as published costs of recent widespread outages²⁸).

Similarly, while the impact on N-2 line outages would be somewhat more localized, the consequences are also large. As an example, with no project in place, if a single 4-hour N-2 outage were to occur for the Valley-Auld #1 and Valley-Auld #2 115 kV lines (which have a number of common poles) on a peak day in 2028 approximately 35,000 customers would lose service for this period. Based on the VoS Study, the cost to customers of this single event would be on the order of \$55M. Other credible line outage combinations would have a similar impact.

²⁶ In 2022, the Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative provides \$4.3M and the ASP provides \$148M of benefits to customers. These benefits increase in subsequent years.

²⁷ Total loss of the power delivery to the Valley South System for a 2-week (minimum) outage to (remove, transport, and replace transformers, repair bus work, replace power and control cables, etc.)

²⁸ <https://www.cnbc.com/2019/10/10/pge-power-outage-could-cost-the-california-economy-more-than-2-billion.html>

In both the case of substation and line N-2 events this impact occurs, because without a project to add capacity and serve load in an alternative manner (e.g., through transfers using system tie-lines), load shedding would be required to mitigate overload conditions.

Recommendation

Based on the assessment described in this Planning Study, the recommended solution to solve the critical capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs of the Valley South System is the ASP. This recommendation is discussed in Section 10.0 of this Planning Study and is driven by the following factors²⁹:

- **Comprehensive Solution to Meeting Project Objectives**: The Valley South System requires a comprehensive solution to address its distinct system needs. The system that has evolved from a series of short-term solutions is no longer adequate to serve SCE customers in this region and is critically deficient from the perspective of capacity, reliability, and resiliency. ASP provides a comprehensive, long term solution that most effectively meets all of the objectives defined at the onset of the project proceedings for the Valley South System.
- **System Performance Improvement**: ASP ranks highest among all of the alternatives in achieving over 96% improvement in the system capacity, reliability and resiliency performance in serving the needs of the region through 2048, while other alternatives achieve at most 83% of the available benefits. Similar differences are seen in performance over an initial ten -year period through 2028.
- **Cost Effectiveness**: In the cost-benefit analysis of several alternatives, ASP was found to have a benefit-to-cost ratio that was much greater than 1 and near the top of the range of alternatives. ASP was found to be superior to all other alternatives from the perspective of incremental benefit-to-cost ratio, which weighs the cost effectiveness of the higher benefits of ASP relative to other alternatives. Those projects ranked near or higher than ASP on an absolute benefit-to-cost basis do not meet project objectives, are very short-term solutions, and/or have substantial risks associated with licensing and implementation.
- **Optionality and Risk**: The ASP solution is more robust than the other alternatives from the perspective of potential variations in future load growth and other risks and uncertainties, and its cost effectiveness relative to other alternatives is not significantly affected in future planning scenarios with lower load or lower cost NWAs. ASP has lower risk of cost increases than alternatives that have not been subject to years of design, analysis, and stakeholder engagement as has been the case for ASP.
- **Timeliness of Project Implementation**: All project alternatives, other than ASP, would require extended periods for design, CEQA analysis, and public engagement in new communities, which will effectively preclude having a solution in place until late in the 10-year planning period. When the prospects for project timing are realistically considered, ASP further separates favorably from other alternatives under consideration.

²⁹ DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item I provides a more extensive basis for the ASP recommendation.

2.0 Problem Statement

SCE's Valley South System currently serves over 187,000 metered customers, representing approximately 560,000 individuals, nearly 6,000 of which are critical care customers. The 2018 adjusted peak demand, which includes weather adjustments to reflect a 1-in-5 year heat storm, is currently at 99.9% of the Valley South System's ultimate system design capacity (1,120 MVA). Forecasted load growth shows that peak demand is expected to exceed the rated transformer capacity of the system by the year 2022.³⁰

The Valley South System has a unique combination of characteristics as compared to SCE's other subtransmission systems that result in reliability and resiliency challenges and contribute to the likelihood of occurrence and/or impact of events that lead to loss of service to customers.³¹ The reliability issues in the Valley South System are associated with a combination of characteristics related to its limited capacity margin, configuration, and size. In its current configuration, the Valley South System is the only SCE subtransmission system that does not have any system tie-lines to other systems. This results in an isolated system with negative impacts to reliability and resiliency due to the inability to transfer load during typically planned-for system contingency events and unplanned outages, including high-impact, low-probability events. The lack of capacity and absence of system tie-lines requires a solution to maintain the integrity of the electric system, and to prevent and mitigate customer service outages.

³⁰ See Section 4.0 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

³¹ See Section 4.0 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item B.

3.0 System Configuration

3.1 Existing Valley System

The San Jacinto Region of SCE’s service territory covers approximately 1,200 square miles. It includes the cities of Lake Elsinore, Canyon Lake, Perris, Menifee, Murrieta, Murrieta Hot Springs, Temecula, Wildomar, and areas of unincorporated Riverside County. SCE serves the area from its Valley Substation located in Menifee, CA which has two distinct electrical systems, the Valley North and Valley South Systems. The San Jacinto Region is at the southern-most point of SCE’s 50,000 square mile service territory. It is bounded to the west by the Santa Ana Mountains separating it from Orange County, to the east by the San Jacinto Mountains separating it from the Palm Springs area, and to the south by the San Diego Gas & Electric service territory. The region and its surrounding geography are shown in Figure 3-1.



Figure 3-1 – San Jacinto Region Surrounding Geography and Electrical Systems

The region serves approximately 325,000 metered customers (Valley North and Valley South Systems combined) and provides electricity to approximately 1,000,000 people.³² The customer

³² The entire SCE entire service territory serves electricity to approximately 5,000,000 metered customers representing approximately 15,000,000 residents or on average three persons per meter. https://newsroom.edison.com/internal_redirect/cms.ipressroom.com.s3.amazonaws.com/166/files/20190/About%20SCE.pdf

base is largely composed of residential customers. The area served by Valley Substation is also home to many large businesses, including Abbott Vascular, Amazon Fulfillment, Pechanga Resort & Casino, Infineon Technologies, Skechers Shoes, Ross Distribution, and several city electric utility municipalities such as the Anza Electric Cooperative and the City of Moreno Valley. Valley Substation is SCE’s largest load-serving substation in total transformer capacity installed, total load served, and total population served.

The source of power to the area passes through a single point of delivery at Valley Substation which is connected to the CAISO-controlled Bulk Electric System at the 500 kV voltage level. Valley Substation delivers power to its distribution substations through four 560 MVA 500/115 kV transformers, two serving the northern area (Valley North System) and two serving the southern area (Valley South System). Figure 3-2 shows the existing Valley North and Valley South System configuration.

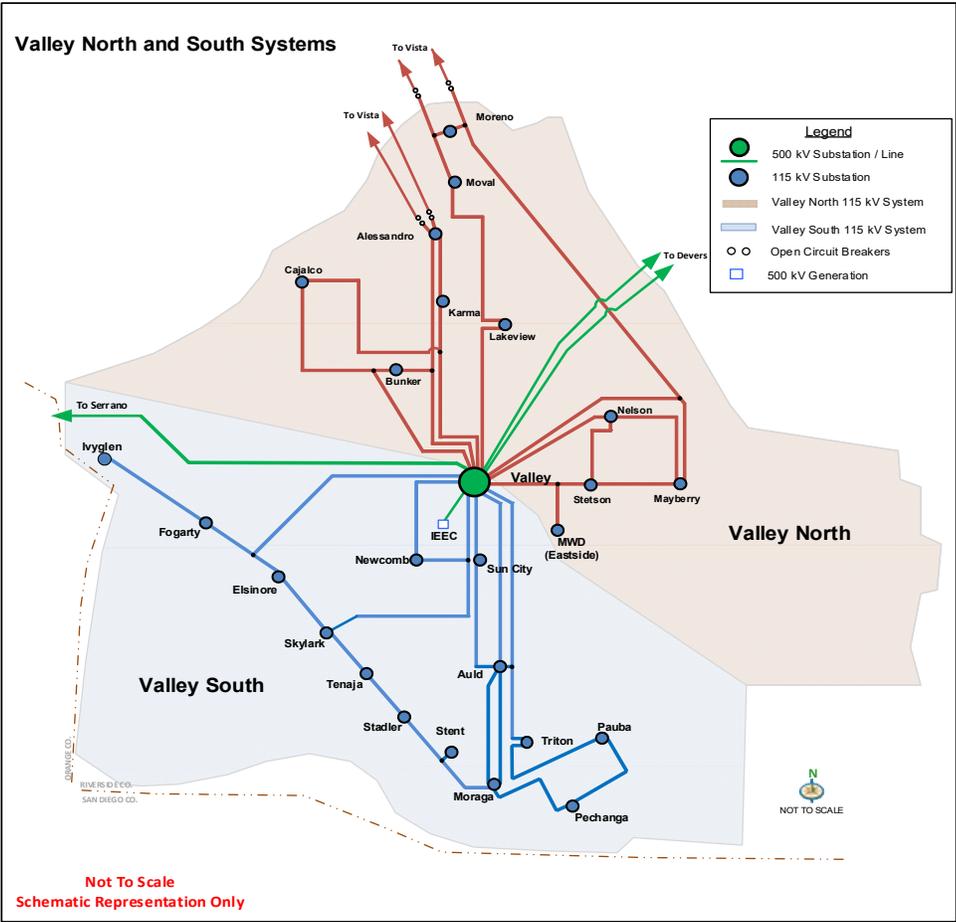


Figure 3-2 – Existing Valley North and Valley South Systems³³

³³ Figure does not reflect configuration changes associated with the Valley South project (recently placed in-service as of issuance of Revision 2 of this study) and the Valley Ivyglen project (under-construction as of issuance of Revision 2 of this study). These projects are reflected in the analysis described in this study.

3.2. Substation Transformation Capacity and “Split” Systems

SCE’s current electrical system has a total of 43 load-serving “A-bank” transmission substations that transform voltage from the transmission level (220 kV or 500 kV) to the subtransmission level (66 kV or 115 kV) and then deliver power to multiple distribution substations. Of the 43 A-bank substations, 42 of them are served by 220 kV transmission source lines. These 42 substations are designed in a consistent manner which provides benefits for planning, operations, and maintenance and each is designed to serve up to 1,120 MVA of capacity through the use of four 280 MVA transformers.³⁴

Valley Substation is SCE’s only A-bank substation that uses 500/115 kV transformers and is the only system which has transformers rated at 560 MVA - twice the capacity of the typical transformers used at all of SCE’s other A-bank substations. Significant procurement time, cost, and logistical challenges are required in order to transport and install these 500/115 kV transformers. Hence, long lead times are required to replace a failed unit (which is why an on-site, installed spare transformer is required).

The initial build-out of an SCE A-bank substation typically includes two transformers. Transformer capacity is then added (up to four transformers) based on projected load growth in the area served by the A-bank substation. By the time a fourth transformer bank is added at an A-bank substation, the existing subtransmission facilities are divided into two separately operated electrical systems (termed a “split system”) with each system being served by two transformers. These two separately operated subtransmission “radial” systems are still both served from the same A-bank substation. However, because these subtransmission systems are electrically separate from each other, they are planned for independently as it relates to capacity, reliability, and resiliency. Figure 3-3 and Figure 3-4 illustrate the differences between A-bank substations that serve a single subtransmission system and those that serve split systems. The Valley System is an example of a split system with two electrically separate subtransmission systems (Valley North and Valley South) served from the same A-bank substation, Valley Substation.

There are several reasons related specifically to reliability and resiliency for splitting systems by the time that a fourth transformer is added. These reasons include reducing how many customers are affected when an electrical disturbance event occurs and limiting short-circuit current values that could otherwise increase beyond equipment ratings when four transformers operate electrically in parallel. Per SCE subtransmission planning guidelines discussed in Section 4.3 of this study, it is SCE’s practice, consistent with good engineering practice for radial system design, to incorporate system tie-lines into a split system design to ensure that each of the newly formed radial electrical systems maintains the ability to transfer distribution substations from one system to another. These system tie-lines are commonly used to address system conditions resulting from planned or unplanned outages of either an A-bank substation transformer or of subtransmission

³⁴ Using standard transformer sizes allows for spare transformers to be maintained in inventory at strategic locations, which minimizes inventory requirements and maximizes the efficiency in mobilizing replacements following transformer failures.

lines to avoid overload conditions on the remaining A-bank transformers and/or subtransmission lines within that system and to provide operational flexibility. The Valley South System currently does not have system tie-lines as elaborated on and described in Section B.2 of Appendix B.

A-bank Substation with (1) Radial Subtransmission System

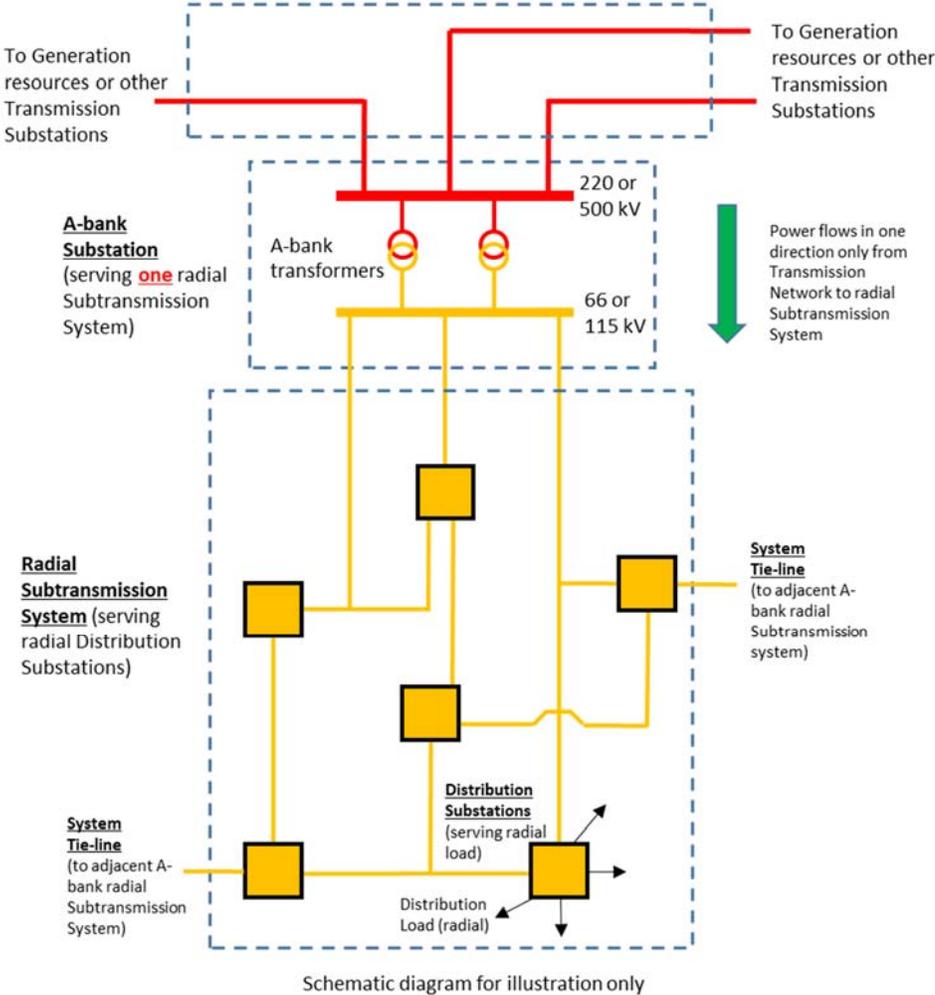


Figure 3-3 – A-bank Substation with a Single Radial Subtransmission System

A-bank Substation with (2) Radial Subtransmission System (or “Split System”)

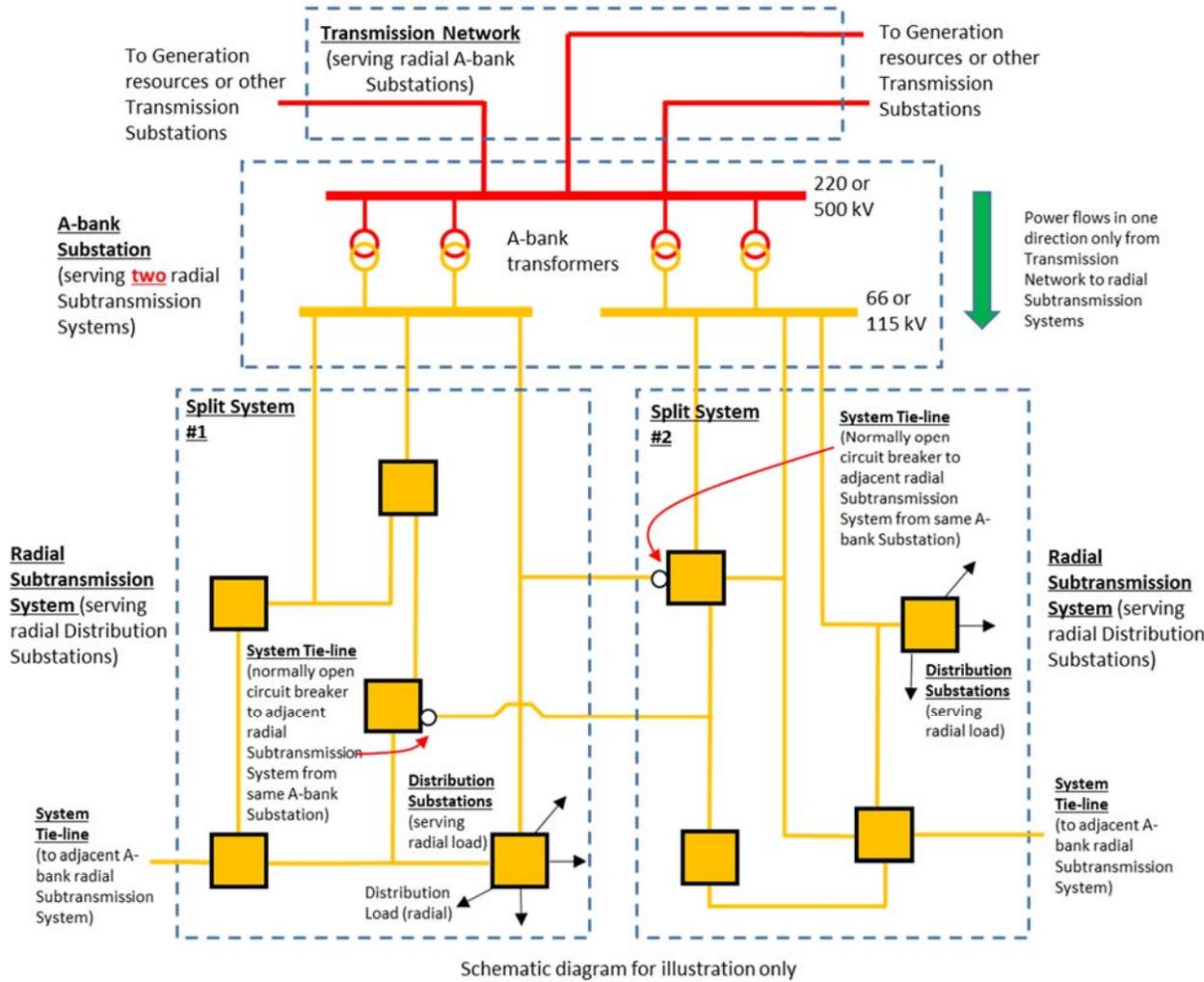


Figure 3-4 – A-bank Substation with Split Radial Subtransmission Systems

3.3. Comparison of Valley South System with Other SCE Subtransmission Systems

SCE has a total of 56 distinct subtransmission electrical systems served from its 43 A-bank substations (resulting from a portion of its A-bank substations operating in a “split system” configuration). Of these 56 electrical systems, all but four are served in a radial³⁵ manner. The Valley South System and the Valley North System are split systems served by the Valley A-bank Substation.

The Valley South System is unique in that it is the *only* one of these 56 distinct electrical systems without system tie-lines to another 115 kV subtransmission system. This condition resulted from a unique combination of events in the system’s history that is chronicled in the *History of the Valley Systems* in Appendix B of this Planning Study. The lack of tie-lines that resulted from this evolution was not considered desirable or acceptable for the long term; however, due to the significant load growth that was occurring, SCE took temporary exception to its preferred, consistent, and prudent practice of including system tie-lines in its design of radial systems with an expectation that a long-term solution would be planned and implemented.

SCE provided data on Valley South System characteristics that challenge reliability and/or resiliency³⁶, contributing to the likelihood of occurrence and/or impact of events that lead to loss of service to customers. These characteristics, when compared to SCE’s other 55 subtransmission systems, demonstrate that no other SCE subtransmission planning area has a similar cumulative combination of characteristics that lead to the reliability and resiliency challenges that the Valley South System faces.

The reliability issues in the Valley South System are associated with a combination of characteristics related to its limited capacity margin, configuration, and size that make the Valley South subtransmission system much more vulnerable to future reliability problems than any other SCE subtransmission system. Specifically, in its current status, the Valley South System operates at or very close to its maximum operating limits, has no connections (system tie-lines) to other systems, and represents the largest concentration of customers on a single substation in SCE’s entire system. These characteristics threaten the future ability of the Valley South System to serve load under both normal and abnormal system conditions. In the specific case of a catastrophic event (abnormal condition such as a major fire or incident at Valley Substation) SCE’s ability to maintain service or to restore power in the event of an outage is significantly limited by the concentration of source power in a single location at Valley Substation.

³⁵ There are two sets of networked substations included in the 56 distinct systems: the Antelope and Bailey 66 kV Systems and the Victor and Kramer 115 kV Systems. In each example, both of the electrical systems are located adjacent to each other and serve largely rural areas. In lieu of constructing a significant amount of new subtransmission lines to address any identified issues (under normal or abnormal system conditions) within each of the systems independently, reliability issues associated with lack of system ties between the split systems were able to be resolved by connecting the Antelope and Bailey Systems together and the Victor and Kramer Systems together and operating each in parallel with the CAISO-controlled bulk electric system.

³⁶ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item B.

4.0 Planning Criteria and Process

4.1 Planning Process

The first step in SCE's annual distribution and subtransmission planning process is to develop peak load and DER forecasts for all distribution circuits, distribution substations, subtransmission lines, and load-serving transmission substations (A-bank substations). These forecasts span 10 years and evaluate peak load conditions to determine the impacts to SCE's distribution and subtransmission systems. Historically, peak load conditions were sufficient to determine criteria violations; however, as a result of increasing DER penetration in the distribution system, traditional peak load studies are no longer sufficient to capture criteria violations that may occur due to the DERs that impact the system outside of peak hours. As such, SCE now also evaluates high DER output conditions that are not coincident with peak load and the mitigations necessary to address criteria violations.

The SCE load forecast is derived from SCE's disaggregation of the California Energy Commission (CEC) annual California Energy Demand (CED) Forecast as part of the annual Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR) proceeding (see Section 5.0 Load Forecast). This forecast is provided at the bulk transmission level and is disaggregated down to the subtransmission and distribution levels.³⁷ DERs that consume and produce energy are incorporated at the lowest system level (e.g., distribution circuit level), and are used in the peak load forecast, as well as the separate high DER penetration analysis. After the load and DER forecasts are developed, the next step in SCE's planning process is to perform the necessary technical studies that determine whether the projected forecasts can be accommodated using existing infrastructure. SCE uses planning criteria as the basis for designing a reliable system. The planning criteria are based on equipment loading limits (termed "planned loading limits") that consider the effects of loading on thermal, voltage, and protection limits under normal and emergency conditions. The analysis includes comparing the expected forecast peak load under peak heat storm conditions over a 10-year period to these established planned loading limits.

When studies show that peak load or DER impacts are expected to exceed planned loading limits, potential solutions are identified to mitigate the risk of overloading equipment, which in turn serves to decrease the probability of failures and service interruptions that might affect many customers. As part of identifying solution alternatives, SCE first seeks to maximize the utilization of existing assets before developing projects that require capital expenditures to install new infrastructure.

³⁷ For details on this methodology, see Section 3.0 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

4.2. Subtransmission Planning Criteria

SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines provide a basis for designing a reliable Subtransmission System taking into account continuity of service, as affected by system facility outages, and capital investment.³⁸ The Subtransmission Reliability Criteria are provided below.

At a minimum, SCE's Subtransmission System shall be designed in order that the following occurrences do **not** result from a Likely Contingency³⁹:

- Interruption of load except:
 - When served by a single Subtransmission System Component.
 - In the case of an Overlapping Outage of two subtransmission lines serving less than Major Subtransmission Load.
- Automatic under-frequency shedding of load.
- Operation of Subtransmission System Components at ampacity or power levels that exceed Likely Contingency Ratings.
- Voltage drop of more than 5.0% on high side substation load buses after available corrective action with Load Tap Change, switched capacitors, or voltage regulators.

These criteria are used when designing subtransmission systems and form the minimum acceptance criteria for performance of such systems in system studies. Unlikely Contingencies⁴⁰ are also studied to determine the effect on system performance. When such contingencies result in load interruption, loss of a generating source, risk of damage to SCE's electric facilities, or risk of Cascading Outages, projects to minimize the problems are considered. For all projects, assessments include estimated costs or benefits due to expected reliability levels provided by the alternatives under consideration.

4.3. Subtransmission Guidelines

The Subtransmission Guidelines provide general planning and design guidelines for components and operation of the subtransmission system. Components include subtransmission circuits, substations, transformers, busses, circuit breakers, protection devices, and volt-ampere reactive (VAR) control devices. Operational guidelines apply to practices such as load rolling, VAR correction, voltage regulation, curtailment, and relaying. Rather than exhaustively list the guidelines and requirements, those pertinent to the problem statement as it relates to the Valley South System are considered in this section, and are provided in Table 4-1. Note that as described

³⁸ SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines 9/2015.

³⁹ A Likely Contingency is defined as follows: One generating unit is off/unavailable and then any one of the following occurs: (1) an outage of a single Subtransmission System Component; (2) an unscheduled outage of a single generating unit; (3) a simultaneous outage of two subtransmission circuits on the same pole and exposed to vehicular traffic when these circuits are the sole supply for a substation.

⁴⁰ An Unlikely Contingency is defined as follows: One generating unit is off/unavailable and then any one of the following occurs: (1) simultaneous outage of two subtransmission circuits; (2) an overlapping outage of any two generators or one generator and one line.

in Table 4-1, SCE has had to take temporary exceptions to the Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines in order to comply with the mandate to continue to provide electricity in the face of significant local area economic growth and an expanding customer base while a comprehensive long-term solution was developed, permitted, and implemented.

Table 4-1– Subtransmission Guidelines Related to Valley South

Section	Guideline	Relevance to Valley South
2.2.1	Sufficient 220/66 kV, 220/115 kV, or 500/115 kV transformer capacity will be provided, or adequate subtransmission tie line capacity with circuit breaker switching capability will be planned to limit or reduce the transformer loading in the event of a transformer bank outage.	The Valley South System is projected to exceed existing transformer capacity in 2022, and currently has zero tie-line capacity to limit transformer loading in the event of a transformer bank outage coincident with peak loading.
2.3.1	For the purpose of planning, 500 kV banks which serve radial load shall be planned as A-Banks, except using AA-Bank loading limits.	Valley Substation is an A-Bank substation serving radial load. Transformers are rated using AA-Bank loading limits.
2.3.1.1	Short-Term (1-hour) Contingency Loading Limit Maximum rating: Up to 160% of the Nameplate Rating provided that the load can be reduced to the Long-Term (24-hour) Emergency Loading Limit in one hour.	The Valley Substation spare transformer is currently utilized as necessary to temporarily relieve load on the two normally in-service Valley South transformers during peak loading. The spare is placed into service whenever the load on the substation exceeds 80% (896 MVA), in order to keep the total load on a single transformer under 160% (i.e., the Short-Term Contingency Loading Limit) in the event there is an unplanned outage of one of the transformers.

Section	Guideline	Relevance to Valley South
2.3.1.2	One three-phase 500/115 kV spare transformer will be provided on site at each 500/115 kV substation.	The Valley Substation spare transformer (which is shared among Valley North and Valley South) is currently utilized as necessary to temporarily relieve load on the two normally in-service Valley South transformers during peak loading. Thus, during peak loading scenarios, the spare transformer is not immediately available to serve its intended function as a replacement unit for an out-of-service transformer, and is therefore not available at all times if needed as a spare for the Valley North System.
2.3.2.1.A	All Facilities in Service: Adequate transformer capacity shall be provided to serve the maximum coincident customer loads (including 1-in-5 year heat storm conditions)...	Valley South System transformer capacity is projected to be exceeded by year 2022.
2.3.2.1.B	Contingency Outages: Adequate transformer capacity and load rolling facilities shall be provided to prevent damage to equipment and to limit customer outages to Brief Interruptions...	The Valley South System currently has no system tie-lines to any other system, and therefore has zero tie-line capacity available to roll load.
2.3.2.4	To avoid Protracted Interruption of Load, tie lines with normally open supervisory controlled circuit breakers will be provided to restore service to customers that have been dropped automatically to meet short-term Likely Contingency loading limits, and to reduce A-Bank load to the long-term Likely Contingency loading level.	The Valley South System currently has no system tie-lines to any other system, and therefore has zero tie-line capacity.

5.0 Load Forecast

SCE annually forecasts load, on a 10-year planning time horizon, to assess system capacity and reliability given projected future load growth. To validate this load forecast, Quanta Technology was contracted to perform two independent load forecasts. The load forecasts prepared for this study indicate that, under 1-in-5 year heat storm conditions, the Valley South System will exceed the ultimate design capacity of the existing transformers as early as the year 2022.

5.1. SCE Load Forecast Methodology

SCE develops its load forecast as the first step in its distribution and subtransmission planning process. The forecast spans 10 years and determines peak load using customer load growth and DER forecasts, including energy efficiency, energy storage, demand response, plug-in electric vehicles, and distributed generation such as solar photovoltaic (PV). The forecast is based on peak load collected from historical data, normalized to a common temperature base in order to account for variations in peak temperatures from year to year. In addition to a normalized 10-year forecast, the methodology also produces a forecast adjusted for 1-in-5-year heat storm conditions.

SCE uses the CEC's IEPR-derived CED forecasts to ultimately determine its base load growth forecast at the distribution circuit level. As the IEPR forecast is provided to the utilities at a system or large planning area level, SCE must disaggregate this forecast to provide the granularity necessary to account for local-area specific electrical needs. SCE utilizes its own customer data from its advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) to inform its disaggregation of the CEC IEPR forecast. Where appropriate, SCE may also incorporate additional load growth that may not have been fully reflected in the CED forecasts (e.g., cannabis cultivation load growth).⁴¹

A detailed discussion of SCE's Load Forecast is included in the supplemental data request submittals.⁴²

5.2. Quanta Technology Load Forecast Methodology

The first method Quanta Technology used to forecast load is referred to as the Conventional method. Historical substation load data provided by SCE was normalized to a peak 1-in-2 year temperature for the region in order to place all distribution substation load data at the same

⁴¹ SCE participates in the CPUC's Distribution Forecasting Working Group to discuss, review, and approve, among other topics, the methodologies to disaggregate load and DERs to the distribution circuit level.

⁴² See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

reference temperature.⁴³ These adjusted data were then used to compute horizon-year⁴⁴ load growth based on curve-fitting. The growth in load was then adjusted further by considering an increase in load due to non-traditional developments (e.g., cannabis cultivation), as well as an increase in load due to incremental growth in residential density (i.e., more multi-family homes than single family homes are built). Growth of DERs was accounted for by considering that these resources are part of historic load data and considering that the historic trend of DER development will continue in the future.

For each distribution substation, a Gompertz curve fit was developed to estimate the forecasted load at all intermediate years between 2018 and the horizon-year (i.e., 2048). The aggregate of all distribution substation forecasts was then used to compute a coincident horizon year load⁴⁵ for the Valley North and Valley South Systems. The aggregate forecasts were then adjusted to account for 1-in-5 year heat storms at the Valley North and South System level.

The second method Quanta Technology used to forecast load is referred to as Spatial Load Forecasting (SLF). This method involves the forecasting of peak load, customer count, and customer energy consumption within a particular needs area. The geographical region is divided into sub-areas, each of which is analyzed individually to forecast customer count, peak electrical demand, and annual customer energy consumption. Customer count forecasts are based on an analysis of zoning and land-use data within the sub-area. Customer peak demand and energy consumption is based on actual AMI data and a consideration of typical area building energy consumption (e.g., kWh per residential customer, kWh per commercial customer, etc.). Non-traditional factors that may affect electrical load growth, such as photovoltaic (PV), electric vehicle (EV) adoption, and energy efficiency (EE) are incorporated by disaggregating the CED forecast and applying appropriate growth factors at the smallest level of sub-division. Finally, the results are aggregated to forecast the net peak load on the system.

5.3. Load Forecast Results

Figure 5-1 shows the results of the three load forecasts. The red horizontal line in the graph represents the ultimate system design capacity of the Valley South System. The results show that all of the load forecasts predict that the Valley South transformers will overload in 2022.

⁴³ Load is highly correlated to temperature. As the peak demand for a given year may not fall on the exact day that a peak temperature is recorded, the peak load for each year of historical data must be normalized to a common temperature base in order to compare load from year to year. This is done using a 1-in-2 year temperature, consistent with industry practice.

⁴⁴ In order to ensure optimal accuracy of the curve-fitting techniques used, a horizon year must be chosen. Typically, this horizon year is chosen to be very far into the future in comparison to the time period under study. For this analysis, a horizon year of 2048, or 30 years into the future, was chosen.

⁴⁵ The actual aggregate produced a non-coincident horizon year load at the Valley North and Valley South systems. Coincidence factors were applied to adjust the loads to represent the total coincident load. See Quanta Technology Report *Load Forecasting for Alberhill System Project* for further discussion.

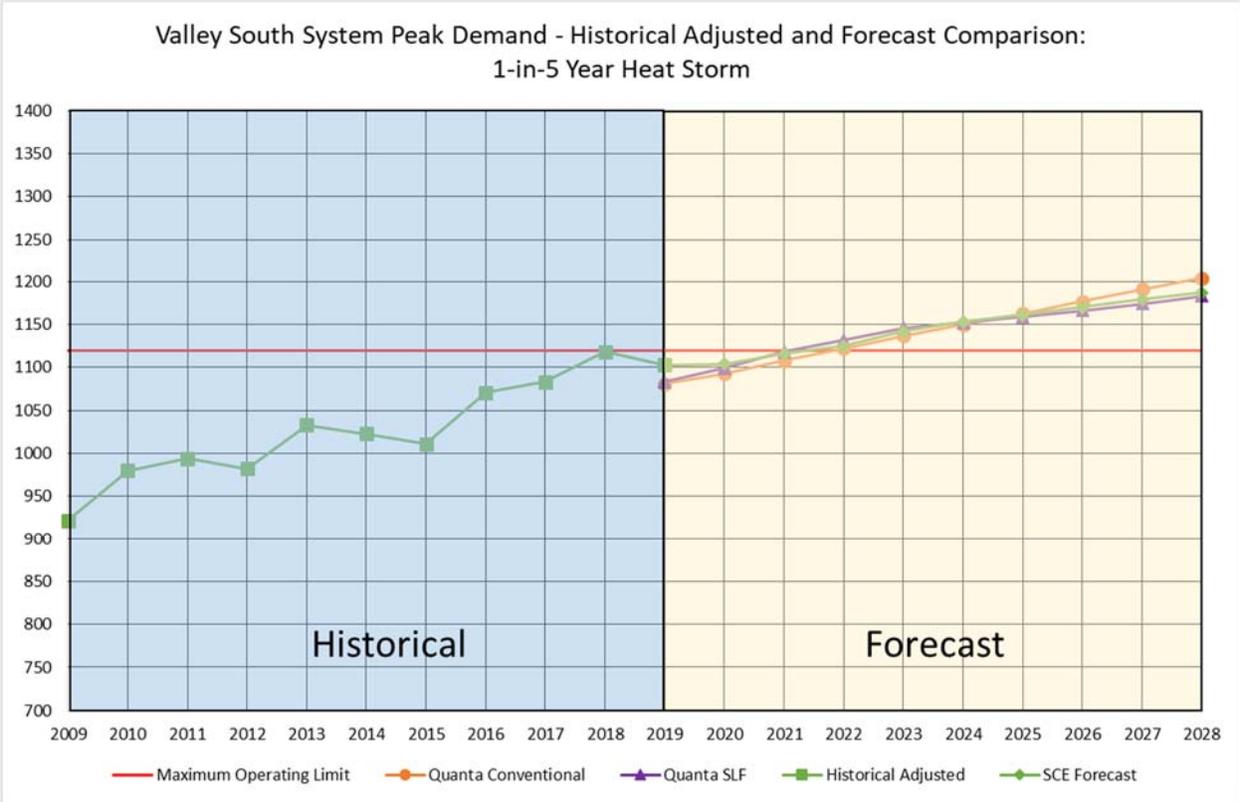


Figure 5-1 – Valley South System Peak Demand, Historical and Forecast

5.4. Load Forecast Extension to 30 Years

To support SCE’s cost-benefit analysis, the Quanta SLF was used to forecast load beyond the 10-year planning horizon. Recall that the SLF looks at small, discrete areas (150 acres in size) and considers geo-referenced individual customer meter data (peak load), local land use information, and county and city master and specific development plans and thus is particularly well-suited among load forecasting methods for long term forecasts. Similar to the Quanta Technology Conventional Forecast, curve-fitting techniques were used for each of these small, discrete areas to forecast load for a full 30 years, roughly corresponding to the economic life of conventional transmission and distribution assets that make-up the ASP and all of the alternatives that meet the project objectives. Quanta Technology developed three forecasts based on this spatial analysis to support both a base case cost-benefit analysis as well as high and low load cases for sensitivity analysis. These three cases reflect varying rates of DER adoption. Because both upward and downward trends in economic conditions are expected over a 30-year forecast period, no additional variations in the forecasts were incorporated based on economic factors.

The first forecast (“Spatial Base”) incorporates future DERs by assuming a continuing rate of DER adoption reflected in historical load growth and thus does not directly reflect future deviations in the existing trends in on-peak PV, building and vehicle electrification, energy storage (ES), energy efficiency (EE), or demand response (DR). Although it is possible that enhanced electrification rates could exceed future PV, ES, EE, and DR growth, for the purpose of this cost-benefit analysis, this Spatial Base forecast is considered to be the high load forecast, reflecting a scenario where

increased growth rates for electrification effectively offset increases in growth rates for load-reducing DERs.

A mid-range (“Spatial Effective PV⁴⁶”) load forecast was developed by considering continuing changes in growth rates of DER adoption as reflected in the 2018 CED forecast. The adopted 2018 forecast only goes out to the year 2030. In order to extend IEPR load growth considerations to 2048, a regression method with a saturation tendency was applied to the individual IEPR-derived PV, EV, EE, and DR load impact forecasts. The forecast DER growth rates were determined through regression analysis, then applied to reduce the forecast load to account for expected increases in DER adoption beyond those reflected in historical trends. The Spatial Effective PV forecast also includes an adjustment to account for the expected effective on-peak contribution of installed customer-sited solar PV capacity for peak load reduction, adjusting the amount of generation based on time-of-day and general historical reliability metrics. This forecast is used as a base-case for the cost-benefit analysis as it is considered to represent the most likely future long-term load forecast scenario.

Finally, a low load forecast case (“Spatial PVWatts”) was developed by incorporating the unadjusted extended CED forecast, using the IEPR-derived PV forecast (derived from the National Renewable Energy Laboratory DOE PVWatts PV generation modeling program) directly without the SCE adjustments for dependability. This low forecast is considered to be reflective of a future scenario where PV adoption, either on-peak or load-shifting, significantly outpaces electrification.

Figure 5-2 shows the three forecasts for the Valley South System used in the Uncertainty Analysis. For details on the 30-year extension of the load forecast, see Quanta Technology Report *Benefit Cost Analysis of Alternatives*.

⁴⁶ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A and Quanta Technology Report *Load Forecasting for Alberhill System Project* for a detailed description of Spatial Effective PV.

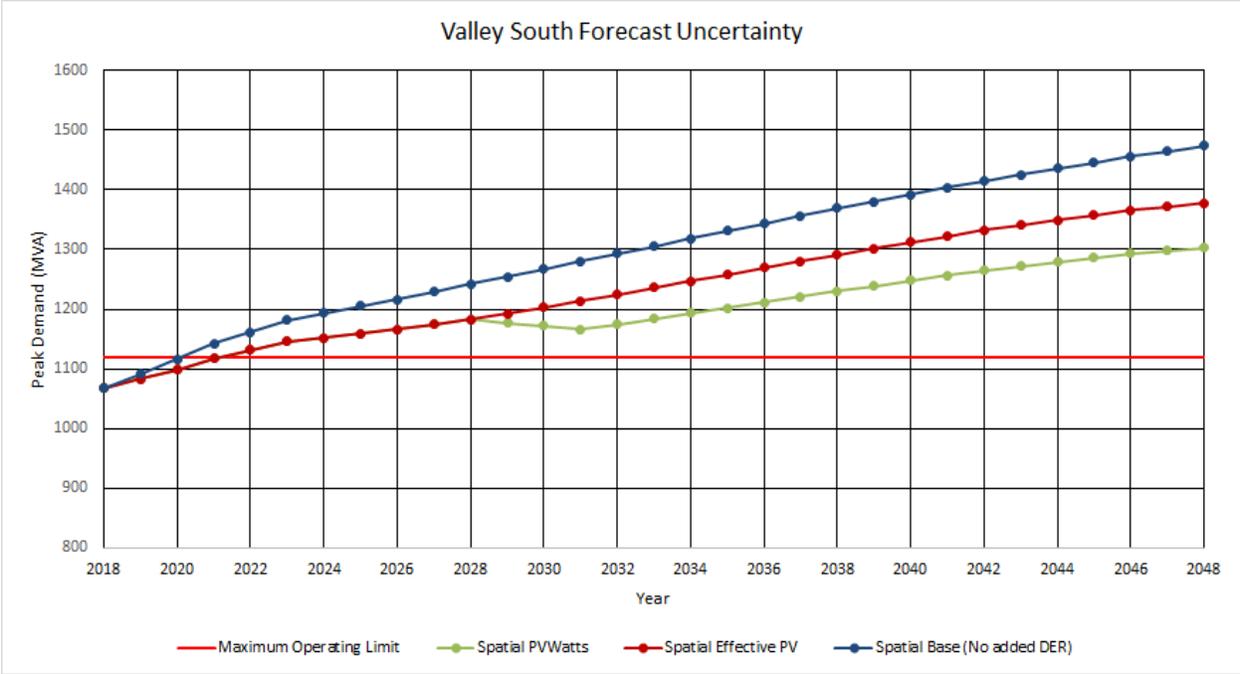


Figure 5-2 – 30-year Load Forecast with Uncertainty

The three forecasts were used to perform cost-benefit analyses for each of the alternatives, in order to assess if and how the results of the cost-benefit analysis would vary given a variance in the 30-year forecast. The alternatives were expected to score slightly differently based on either additional or fewer benefits accrued. For instance, when using the higher forecast (Spatial Base), alternatives that include capacity margin would tend to accrue more benefits. Conversely, in the lowest forecast (PV Watts), alternatives that are lower in cost may score higher, as those alternatives with capacity margin would accrue fewer benefits. Higher or lower forecasts also affect the reliability and resiliency related metrics in the cost benefit analysis as more or fewer customers are affected by the outage scenarios associated with the cost benefit metrics and capacity margin can affect the flexibility to mitigate these scenarios. The results of this uncertainty analysis are in Section 8.0.

6.0 Alternatives Development and Screening

SCE developed a comprehensive list of preliminary project alternatives based on a variety of inputs including: the direction of the CPUC in the Alberhill decision⁴⁷; the previous assessment of alternatives in the Alberhill EIR; public and stakeholder engagement; and professional expertise. Preliminary project alternatives were evaluated qualitatively against project objectives and quantitatively using reliability and resiliency metrics to allow for a comparative assessment. All alternatives were designed to serve load at least through the horizon of the 10-year load forecast in accordance with the project objectives and SCE subtransmission planning criteria.

A total of 16 project alternatives were initially considered, including three Minimal Investment Alternatives, seven Conventional Alternatives (including the Alberhill System Project), one Non-Wires Alternative (NWA), and five Hybrid Alternatives that combine Conventional and NWA alternatives. This section briefly introduces the project alternatives, describes the performance metrics used for comparison, and presents the results.

6.1. Project Alternatives

Project alternatives were grouped into four categories based on the overall approach of the alternative. Minimal Investment Alternatives were considered as solutions that utilize existing equipment or make modest capital investments of <\$25M to mitigate the issues under evaluation. Conventional Alternatives include transmission and/or subtransmission line and substation build outs, as well as system tie-lines to neighboring systems. NWAs include, for example, BESS in both centralized (transmission system level) and distributed (distribution system level) installations. Hybrid Alternatives are those that combined Conventional Alternatives with NWA. Appendix C provides a more detailed overview of each of the alternatives that were ultimately considered in the cost benefit analysis of alternatives.

The Conventional Alternatives were designed to accommodate the capacity need for the expected load forecast for the ten-year planning period but in most cases due to practical limitations⁴⁸ in the number of substations that could be transferred, the Conventional Alternatives were not able to satisfy the needs for the full 30 years of the cost-benefit analysis. In these cases, the shortfall in capacity is represented in the cost -benefit analysis as a reduction in benefits of the proposed solution. Alternatively, in the case of Hybrid Alternatives, the future capacity shortfall was met by incorporation of NWAs to the initial Conventional Alternatives.

NWAs are considered at both the subtransmission level (Centralized) or at the distribution level (Distributed) and, for the purpose of this Planning Study, BESS are used as a surrogate for all DERs that might ultimately be incorporated in Hybrid Alternatives. From a system perspective,

⁴⁷ The CPUC directed SCE to supplement the existing record with “Cost/benefit analysis of several alternatives for: enhancing reliability and providing additional capacity including evaluation of energy storage, distributed energy resources, demand response or smart-grid solutions.” (Decision 18-08-026)

⁴⁸ Practical considerations include the ability of the adjacent system to accommodate the load transfer as well as engineering judgement on the cost-effectiveness of larger scale system modifications required to increase the number of transferred substations.

energy storage and other DERs similarly serve to reduce system level loading at the level in the system in which they are installed and BESS represents a NWA option with minimal uncertainty from a cost and implementation risk standpoint (See Section 9.10). When the need date for the incremental capacity needs approaches, SCE can, under the appropriate regulatory framework at the time, build or source available front-of-the-meter and behind-the-meter DER technologies at market prices to meet these incremental capacity needs.

SCE also developed Hybrid Alternatives to satisfy the incremental capacity needs including NWAs that could be introduced incrementally as the remaining capacity need develops over time (e.g., Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South). In such case, the additional capacity benefits are accrued but at a higher cost of meeting the capacity shortfall through NWAs. Each Hybrid alternative includes subtransmission scope which addresses some portion of the capacity need of the project by either transferring some number of the Valley South System distribution substations to either a new source substation or to an adjacent subtransmission system that has capacity margin. The number of substations that can be transferred in a solution is limited by the required scope of subtransmission work within the Valley South System to implement the transfer⁴⁹ and, in the case of a transfer to an existing adjacent subtransmission system, the capacity margin that exists to serve this new load in that adjacent system.

6.1.1. Minimal Investment Alternatives

Utilizing spare transformer for the Valley South System

This alternative considered temporarily placing the spare 500/115 kV transformer at the Valley Substation in service as needed to service the Valley South System under peak loading conditions, essentially continuing the current practice of the mitigation plan in place today. This alternative would also involve installation of a new spare 500/115 kV transformer (for a total of six transformers within Valley Substation). Implementation of this alternative would be challenging, if not infeasible, due to physical space constraints of Valley Substation and electrical system limitations associated with operating in this configuration.⁵⁰

Operating existing Valley South System transformers above normal ratings

SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines allow operation of A-bank transformers above nameplate for periods of limited duration. This alternative involves utilizing the Valley South System transformers above normal ratings (i.e., intentionally operate them above the manufacturer nameplate ratings) to serve load in the Valley South System under peak loading conditions.

⁴⁹ The subtransmission work that is associated with this load transfer must also leave lines in place to serve as system tie-lines between systems thus satisfying the system tie-line project objective.

⁵⁰ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item H for details related to short-circuit duty with three or more transformers operating in parallel at Valley Substation.

Load Shedding Relays

This alternative would utilize load shedding to maintain system reliability during stressed system conditions that result from peak load conditions that would otherwise exceed the ratings of the Valley South System transformers.

6.1.2. Conventional Alternatives

Alberhill System Project

The ASP would involve the construction of a new 1,120 MVA 500/115 kV substation in Riverside County. Approximately 3.3 miles of new 500 kV transmission line would be constructed to connect to SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. Construction of approximately 20.4 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line would be required to transfer the Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Skylark, and Newcomb Substations to the new Alberhill System.

SDG&E

This alternative would construct a new 230/115 kV system, anchored by a substation located in SCE territory, but provided power by SDG&E's 230 kV System.⁵¹ SCE's existing Pechanga and Pauba Substations would be transferred to the new 230/115 kV system, which would be powered by looping in the existing SDG&E Talega-Escondido 230 kV transmission line. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

SCE Orange County

This alternative would construct a new 220/115 kV system, anchored by a new substation located in SCE territory. SCE's existing Stadler and Tenaja Substations would be transferred to this new system, which would be powered by looping in SCE's existing SONGS-Viejo 220 kV transmission line. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

Menifee

This alternative would construct a new 115 kV system, anchored by a new 500/115 kV substation at or near the existing site of the third-party owned Inland Empire Energy Center (IEEC) generation facility. SCE's existing Newcomb and Sun City Substations would be transferred to

⁵¹ For the purposes of this Planning Study, the designation of SCE's 220 kV system voltage and the designation of SDG&E's 230 kV system voltage can be considered equivalent.

this new system, which would be powered by looping in SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line.

Mira Loma

This alternative would construct a new 220/115 kV system, anchored by a new 220/115 kV substation located in SCE territory near the existing Mira Loma Substation. SCE's existing Ivyglen and Fogarty Substations would be transferred to this new system, which would be powered by looping in one of SCE's existing 220 kV transmission lines serving Mira Loma Substation. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

VS to VN (Valley South to Valley North)

This alternative would transfer SCE's existing Newcomb and Sun City Substations from the Valley South System to the Valley North System. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

VS to VN to Vista (Valley South to Valley North to Vista)

This alternative would construct new 115 kV lines connected to the Valley North System bus at Valley Substation and would transfer SCE's existing Newcomb and Sun City Substations from the Valley South System to the Valley North System. Additionally, SCE's existing Moreno Substation would be transferred from the Valley North System to SCE's adjacent Vista 115 kV System by utilizing existing system ties between the Valley North System and the Vista 115 kV System. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

6.1.3. Non-Wires Alternatives

Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would install two 115 kV connected BESS, one each near SCE's existing Pechanga and Auld Substations.

Although this alternative on its own does not meet all of the project objectives (specifically the creation of system tie-lines), SCE carried forward the Centralized BESS in VS in the analysis in order to investigate the relative cost-benefit performance of a BESS solution alone and when paired with a Conventional Alternative to demonstrate the benefit of the system tie-lines.

6.1.4. Hybrid Alternatives

Hybrid alternatives were developed by combining Conventional Alternatives and NWAs. The conventional solutions were chosen based on their ability to meet the 10-year load forecast and then paired with BESS to satisfy incremental capacity needs that develop over time.

Capacity margin above and beyond capacity provided by new transformation or the transfer of load in each of the Hybrid Alternatives is initially achieved through the construction of system tie-lines, as tie-lines can be engaged to alleviate a potential thermal or voltage violation on a subtransmission line. Then, consistent with planning criteria under normal (i.e., N-0) conditions, the BESSs were sized to mitigate capacity shortfalls in the Valley South and Valley North Systems over the 30-year load forecast. The initial battery installation therefore occurs when there is a projected capacity shortfall under normal conditions. This initial installation varies among the alternatives and is driven by the amount of margin that is provided by the corresponding conventional scope.

Unlike Conventional Alternatives, BESS include both a power (megawatt or MW) and energy (megawatt-hour or MWh) sizing component to meet capacity shortfalls. The power component corresponds to the amount of peak demand in excess of the transformer capacity in the systems, and the energy component corresponds to the total energy that would otherwise go unserved during times in which the transformer capacity is exceeded. The power component of the BESS was augmented for N-1 conditions (consistent with the Subtransmission Planning Criteria) by including an additional 10 MW of capacity.⁵² Similarly, the energy component of the BESS was augmented for battery degradation (2% per year), and for N-1 conditions.⁵³

The initial, and each subsequent BESS installation, is sized to meet the projected capacity need in the system for five years. For example, a BESS installed in 2037 would mitigate the projected capacity shortfall through 2042 at which point additional BESS capacity would be added. The battery installation schedules for each Hybrid Alternative are provided in Appendix C.

Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the Valley South to Valley North Alternative with three smaller 12 kV connected BESSs throughout the Valley South System, at the Auld, Elsinore, and Moraga 115/12 kV distribution substations. The BESS would be required in the 2043 timeframe. The size and need date of each BESS was determined by the local need. Note that from a system benefit perspective this alternative would be similar to the case where a specific, targeted Demand Side Management (DSM) or other Distributed Energy Resource (DER) program were to be implemented at the distribution system level.

SDG&E and Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the SDG&E Alternative with a centralized 115 kV connected BESS located near SCE's existing Auld Substation. The BESS would be required in the 2039 timeframe.

⁵² SCE expects that the BESS installations would be comprised of modules of batteries connected to the system in blocks of 10 MW each. Typical N-1 assessments consider the unavailability of single system components (e.g., transformers, lines, generating units) and thus in this scenario, a single BESS module was considered unavailable.

⁵³ A duration of 5 hours is assumed for N-1 conditions. This equates to an additional 50 MWh (based on a 10 MW rating) of energy in each system (i.e., Valley South, Valley North, or both, depending on the alternative).

Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the Mira Loma Alternative with a centralized 115 kV connected BESS located near SCE's existing Pechanga Substation. The BESS would be required in the 2031 timeframe.

VS to VN and Centralized BESS in VS and VN

This alternative would augment the VS to VN Alternative with two separate centralized 115 kV connected BESS installations (one near SCE's existing Pechanga Substation and one near SCE's existing Alessandro Substation). The BESS would be required in the 2043 and 2037 timeframes, respectively.

VS to VN to Vista and Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the VS to VN to Vista Alternative with a centralized 115 kV connected BESS near SCE's existing Pechanga Substation. The BESS would be required in the 2043 timeframe.

6.2. Evaluation of Alternatives Using Project Objectives

Each project was qualitatively evaluated against the Project Objectives detailed in SCE's Application for the ASP.

- Serve current and long-term projected electrical demand requirements in the Electrical Needs Area.
- Increase system operational flexibility and maintain system reliability by creating system ties that establish the ability to transfer substations from the current Valley South System.
- Transfer (or otherwise relieve⁵⁴) a sufficient amount of electrical demand from the Valley South System to maintain a positive reserve capacity on the Valley South System through the 10-year planning horizon.
- Provide safe and reliable electrical service consistent with the Company's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.
- Increase electrical system reliability by constructing a project in a location suitable to serve the Electrical Needs Area (i.e., the area served by the existing Valley South System).
- Meet project need while minimizing environmental impacts.
- Meet project need in a cost-effective manner.

Based on SCE's evaluation against these objectives, the three Minimal Investment Alternatives were eliminated from further quantitative analysis due to meeting only one or none of the project objectives. The Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative by itself also falls short of meeting the project objectives; however, as discussed, SCE carried forward a BESS-only alternative in the analysis in order to investigate the relative cost-benefit performance of these BESS solutions alone

⁵⁴ Clarified from original objectives so as not to preclude non-wires alternatives.

and when paired with a Conventional Alternative to demonstrate the benefit of the system tie-lines. All of the Conventional Alternatives and Hybrid Alternatives were confirmed to meet the project objectives.⁵⁵

6.3. System Performance Metrics

In order to compare the alternatives to one another on a quantitative basis, a time-series power flow analysis was performed for each alternative carried forward. The system was modelled and analyzed using the GE-PSLF (Positive Sequence Load Flow) analysis software. PSLF is a commonly used software tool used by power system engineers throughout the utility power systems industry, including many of the California utilities and the CAISO, to simulate electrical power transmission networks and evaluate system performance. The tool calculates load flows and identifies thermal overload and voltage violations based on violation criteria specified by the user. In this case, the model considers the existing Valley South and Valley North Systems and includes the pending Valley-Ivyglen and VSSP projects⁵⁶ which are both in construction and anticipated to be completed in 2022 and 2021, respectively. The 8,760 hour load shape of each system was utilized and scaled according to the 1-in-5 year adjusted peak demand given by the load forecast for each of the years under study. The specified analysis criteria listed below are consistent with the SCE subtransmission planning criteria described in Section 4.0 of this Planning Study.

- No potential for N-0 transformer overloads in the system.
- Voltage remains within 95%-105% of nominal system voltage under N-0 and N-1 operating configurations.
- Voltage deviations remain within established limits of +/-5% post contingency.
- Thermal limits (i.e., ampacity) of conductors are maintained for N-0 and N-1 conditions.

For each hour analyzed, the model determines how much, if any, load is required to be transferred to an adjacent system (if system tie-line capacity is available) or dropped (if system tie-line capacity is not available) in order to maintain the system within the specified operating limits. The dropped (or unserved) load is summed over the 8,760 hours of the year, for base and contingency conditions, over a 30-year span of the Planning Study to provide the basis for the majority of the metrics described below.

The alternatives were evaluated using the following system performance metrics. For each metric, the incremental improvement over the baseline was quantified for each of the project alternatives. Full details of these analyses can be found in Quanta Technology Report *Benefit Cost Analysis of Alternatives*.

- Load at Risk (LAR)
 - Quantified by the number of megawatt-hours (MWh) at risk during thermal overload and voltage violation periods.

⁵⁵ Although the Conventional and Hybrid Alternatives currently meet the capacity requirements identified in the 10-year forecast, once licensed and constructed, several alternatives will no longer be able to meet this requirement as the load continues to increase beyond 2028.

⁵⁶ Valley-Ivyglen project CPUC Decision 18-08-026 (issued August 31, 2018).

VSSP, Valley South 115 kV Subtransmission Project, CPUC Decision 16-12-001 (issued December 1, 2016).

- Calculated for N-0 and all possible N-1 contingencies.
- For N-1 contingencies, credits the available system tie-line capacity that can be used to reduce LAR.
- Maximum Interrupted Power (IP)
 - Maximum power to be curtailed during thermal overload and voltage violation periods.
 - Calculated for N-0 and N-1 contingencies.
- Losses
 - Losses are treated as the active power losses in the Valley South System. New lines introduced by the scope of a project are included in the loss calculation.
- Flexibility 1 (Flex-1)
 - Accumulation of LAR for all N-2 contingencies. N-2 contingencies are only considered for lines that share common structures.
 - Credits the available system tie-line capacity that can be used to reduce LAR.
 - Results for each N-2 contingency simulation are probabilistically weighted to reflect the actual frequency of occurrence of N-2 contingencies.
- Flexibility 2 (Flex-2)
 - Flex-2-1
 - Amount of LAR in the Valley South System under a complete Valley Substation outage condition (loss of all transformers at Valley Substation) due to a high impact, low probability (HILP) event.
 - Similar to substation events that have occurred previously in the SCE system⁵⁷ and more broadly in the industry in which a single catastrophic transformer failure results in damage to an adjacent transformers and associated bus work and other facilities. A similar consequence could occur from an external event such as an earthquake, wildfire, sabotage or electromagnetic pulse (EMP).
 - LAR accumulated over a two-week period that is assumed to occur randomly throughout the year. The two-week recovery period is the minimum expected time to deliver, install, and in-service a remotely stored spare Valley System transformer and to repair associated bus work and other damage.
 - Credits the available system tie-line capacity that can be used to reduce LAR.
 - Flex-2-2
 - Amount of LAR under a scenario in which the two normally load-serving Valley South transformers are unavailable due to a fire or explosion of one of the transformers that causes collateral damage to the other.
 - The bus work and other substation auxiliary equipment are assumed to remain unaffected, so the Valley Substation spare transformer is assumed to be available to serve load in the Valley South System.

⁵⁷ Three SCE AA substations (Vincent, Mira Loma, and El Dorado) have experienced similar events in the past 20 years.

- The coincident transformer outages are assumed to occur randomly throughout the year and to have a two-week duration – the estimated minimum time to deliver, install, and in-service the remotely-stored spare Valley transformer to restore full transformation capacity to Valley South.
- Credits the available system tie-line capacity that can be used to reduce EENS.
- Period of Flexibility Deficit (PFD)
 - Maximum number of hours when the available flexibility capacity offered by system tie-lines was less than the required, resulting in LAR.
 - Calculated for N-0 and N-1 contingencies.

6.4. Evaluation of Alternatives Using System Performance Metrics

The alternatives carried forward for quantitative analysis were evaluated using the described system performance metrics and the load forecast described in Section 5. For each metric, the incremental improvement over the baseline No Project Scenario was quantified for each of the project alternatives using the “Effective PV” (mid-range, expected) load forecast. The quantitative evaluation results focus on LAR under N-0 and N-1 contingency conditions and the Flex-1 and Flex-2 metrics. These metrics are most representative of the effective impact on system capacity, reliability and resiliency for each alternative. Other metrics are derived from the calculated LAR values.

The results, compiled in Table 6-1 for the ten -year planning period, present the capacity and reliability/resiliency metrics for the No Project scenario, followed by the equivalent metrics for each of the project alternatives. Where there is a 0, this indicates that the project has completely eliminated the forecasted capacity shortfall (accumulation of LAR under N-0 or N-1 conditions) or reliability/resiliency deficit (accumulation of LAR under the Flex-1, Flex-2-1, or Flex-2-2 scenarios). The results show that none of the project alternatives other than the No Project Scenario result in capacity shortfalls under N-0 contingencies through the 10-year planning period. Additionally, in accordance with SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines, project scope (impacted line reconductor/rebuild) has been included where necessary for all alternatives to ensure that no LAR is accumulated as a result of N-1 line violations during this period. The ASP provides the greatest overall improvement in both capacity and reliability/resiliency when compared to the No Project scenario. SCE Orange County and SDG&E alternatives also perform well by meeting capacity needs while also providing effective system tie-lines for reliability and resiliency.

Table 6-1 – Quantitative Capacity, Reliability and Resiliency Metrics for All Alternatives in 2028

Alternative	Capacity		Reliability/Resiliency			Capacity Improvement ¹	Reliability/Resiliency Improvement ¹
	LAR N-0 (MWh)	LAR N-1 (MWh)	Flex-1 (MWh)	Flex-2-1 (MWh)	Flex-2-2 (MWh)		
No Project	250	67	163,415	3,485,449	72,331	-	-
Alberhill System Project	0	0	49,088	39,532	0	100%	98%
SDG&E	0	0	52,762	466,537	16,573	100%	86%
SCE Orange County ³	0	13	156,480	437,757	13,523	96%	84%
Menifee	0	0	54,051	1204,662	21,975	100%	66%
Mira Loma	0	0	99,638	2283,812	24,608	100%	35%
Valley South to Valley North ²	0	0	54,051	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista ²	0	0	54,051	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	100,979	3,485,449	72,077	100%	2%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South ²	0	0	44,298	3,485,449	21,975	100%	5%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	42,455	466,537	16,573	100%	86%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	87,130	2,283,812	24,608	100%	36%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North ²	0	0	64,547	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South ²	0	0	64,547	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%

Note 1: Improvement in Reliability/Resiliency was calculated by comparing the sum of Flex-1, Flex-2-1, and Flex-2-2 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario. Capacity Improvement was calculated by comparing the sum of LAR N-0 and LAR N-1 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario.

Note 2: Improvements for alternatives with a Valley South to Valley North transfer are conservative due to a modeling simplification. A complete contingency analysis was not performed for these alternatives. The improvements therefore do not consider any potential line overloads in the Valley North System.

Note 3: The 13 MWh of LAR N-1 for SCE Orange County is attributed to bus voltage violations.

Table 6-2 shows the results for the year 2048. Like in 2028, and for the same reasons, ASP, SDG&E and SCE Orange County are the strongest performers. Additionally, the ASP shows the best overall improvement across both capacity and reliability/resiliency metrics. The ASP shows minimal LAR under N-0 and N-1 conditions, due entirely to line violations, which are easily corrected through reconductoring when/as necessary.

Table 6-2 – Quantitative Capacity, Reliability and Resiliency Metrics for All Alternatives in 2048

Alternative	Capacity		Reliability/Resiliency			Capacity Improvement ¹	Reliability/Resiliency Improvement ¹
	LAR N-0 (MWh)	LAR N-1 (MWh)	Flex-1 (MWh)	Flex 2-1 (MWh)	Flex 2-2 (MWh)		
No Project	6,310	2,823	526,314	4,060,195	155,780	-	-
Alberhill System Project	3	202	136,664	87,217	2,161	99%	95%
SDG&E	244	0	159,201	827,505	51,564	97%	78%
SCE Orange County	232	578	491,793	777,797	44,419	91%	73%
Menifee	114	1,040	163,090	1,763,964	61,787	87%	58%
Mira Loma	1,905	1,151	300,643	2,811,049	68,008	67%	33%
Valley South to Valley North ²	2,680	1,040	163,090	4,060,195	61,787	59%	10%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista ²	852	1,040	163,090	4,060,195	61,787	79%	10%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	304,690	4,060,195	149,603	100%	5%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South ²	2,564	614	133,664	4,060,195	61,787	65%	10%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	128,102	827,505	51,564	100%	79%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	15	262,902	2,811,049	67,834	100%	34%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North ²	0	506	194,760	4,060,195	61,697	94%	9%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South ²	735	506	194,760	4,060,195	61,697	86%	9%

Note 1: Improvement in Reliability/Resiliency was calculated by comparing the sum of Flex-1, Flex-2-1, and Flex-2-2 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario. Capacity Improvement was calculated by comparing the sum of EENS N-0 and EENS N-1 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario.

Note 2: Improvements for alternatives with a Valley South to Valley North transfer are conservative due to a modeling simplification. A complete contingency analysis was not performed for these alternatives. The improvements therefore do not consider any potential line overloads in the Valley North System.

Table 6-3 and Table 6-4 demonstrate the longevity of the alternatives from the perspective of meeting N-0 and N-1 planning criteria. These tables identify the year in which N-0 or N-1 violations occur, and identify which line or transformer causes the violation. These planning criteria violations are referred to as capacity shortfalls. Alternatives which first accrue LAR under

N-0 or N-1 conditions after 2028 have no planning criteria violations (and thus do not require system upgrades) within the 10-year planning horizon.

Table 6-3 –Capacity Shortfalls for All Alternatives Through 2048 – N-0 Overloads

Alternative	Year of Overload	Overloaded Element
Alberhill System Project	2046	Alberhill-Fogarty 115 kV Line
SDG&E	2040	Valley South Transformer
SCE Orange County	2040	Valley South Transformer
Meniffee	2043	Valley South Transformer
Mira Loma	2031	Valley South Transformer
Valley South to Valley North	VN: 2037	Valley North Transformer
	VS: 2043	Valley South Transformer
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	VN: 2041	Valley North Transformer
	VS: 2043	Valley South Transformer
Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	VN: 2037	Valley North Transformer
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	None	None
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	VN: 2041	Valley North Transformer
	VS: None	None
Note: Bolded entries represent capacity shortfalls at the Valley Substation level.		

Table 6-3 demonstrates that all alternatives meet the N-0 planning criteria for the 10-year planning horizon (2028), but some incur N-0 overloads (both line and transformer) well within the 30-year horizon used in the analysis. In practice, these overloads would need to be corrected by SCE through implementation of future projects. For the purpose of this Planning Study, the impacts of these shortfalls are reflected in reduced benefits for the project (or by pairing the alternative with energy storage to create a hybrid alternative).

Table 6-4 –Capacity Shortfalls for All Alternatives – N-1 Overloads

Alternative	First Overload Year ¹	First Overloaded Element	Total Number of Lines Experiencing Criteria Violations (through 2048)
Alberhill System Project	2038	Alberhill-Fogarty 115 kV Line	3
SDG&E	None	None	None
SCE Orange County	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	4
Menifee	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	6
Mira Loma	2032	Valley-Newcomb Skylark 115 kV Line	10
Valley South to Valley North	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	6
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	6
Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None	None
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	5
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None	None
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	2048	Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV Line	1
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	5
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	5

Note 1: This is the year in which the first line is overloaded during an N-1 condition. For many alternatives, there are additional lines which are overloaded at later dates and contribute to the N-1 LAR value provided in Table 6-2.

Table 6-4 demonstrates that all alternatives meet the N-1 planning criteria for the 10-year planning horizon (2028). However, the majority of alternatives incur N-1 planning criteria violations well before 2048. As in the case of N-0 violations discussed above, SCE would be required to correct these violations through implementation of future projects (typically reconductoring for line violations). For the purpose of this Planning Study, the impact of these violations is reflected in reduced benefits as opposed to individually estimating the cost of mitigation for each violation.⁵⁸ The costs and complexity of the individual mitigations are typically not large, nor are the reduced

⁵⁸ While individually the scope of these projects to address N-1 line violations is not large, it was not practical in the current study to develop scope and estimates for the large number of line violations across multiple alternatives. The specific projects would typically include reconductoring to address the specific line violations and potentially modification or replacement of structures to accommodate the higher conductor loads.

benefits particularly large when discounted to reflect that they occur later in the time horizon addressed by the analysis. However, the timing and number of line violations and the associated LAR reflecting these 115 kV line violations (shown in Table 6-1 and 6-2) that occur beyond the ten-year planning horizon are both indicative of the relative robustness of each project solution in meeting both near-term and long-term capacity needs.

7.0 Siting and Routing

A siting and routing study was performed on the set of alternatives which were carried forward for quantitative analysis. The siting and routing study identified preferred substation sites and line routes, which were used to assess risk, understand potential environmental impacts, and estimate associated costs for each of the project alternatives. This section describes the approach and methodology used to perform the siting and routing study.

7.1 Opportunities, Concerns, and Constraints Evaluation

Each project alternative requires at least one scope element (e.g., substation, transmission or subtransmission line construction, or energy storage site), with some alternatives sharing scope elements (i.e., the Hybrid Alternatives). For each unique scope element, a discrete study area was created, which defined the geographic area for which the siting and routing study would be performed.

Within each study area, an Opportunities, Concerns, and Constraints (OCC) evaluation was performed by Insignia Environmental⁵⁹ in collaboration with SCE to assist in developing initial sites (locations for substations and/or BESS) and route segments (locations for transmission and subtransmission lines):

Opportunity: An opportunity is an area that would provide an advantage to construction and/or operation of the project. Examples are:

- Existing SCE right-of-way
- SCE-owned property
- Previously graded parcels
- Vacant parcels
- Industrial land-use designations

Concern: A concern is an area that could potentially pose a disadvantage to construction and/or operation of the project. Examples are:

- Undisturbed land
- Residential neighborhoods
- Schools
- Tribal land

Constraint: A constraint is an area that should be avoided if at all possible. Examples are:

- Federal property

⁵⁹ Insignia Environmental was contracted by SCE to develop the framework for the OCC evaluation in a web-based GIS mapping tool. Insignia's scope of work included developing initial sites and routes for each alternative, facilitating scoring of sites and routes by SCE SMEs, and performing environmental cost estimating services for preferred sites and routes.

- Areas prone to landslide
- Habitat Conservation Plan Areas
- Areas with sensitive habitats
- Selected airport land-use zones
- Irregular parcel shapes

A geospatial information system (GIS) database was utilized to define opportunities, concerns, and constraints within each study area. Potential sites and route segments were identified within each corresponding study area using an approach that attempted to maximize opportunities while minimizing concerns and constraints. These sites and route segments were added to the GIS database. Initial sites and route segments for each alternative are provided in Appendix C of this Planning Study.

7.2. Scoring of Sites and Segments

SCE Subject Matter Experts (SME) reviewed the GIS database to score the initial sites and route segments using defined siting and routing factors, which are provided in Table 7-1.

Table 7-1 – Siting and Routing Factors

Siting Factors	Routing Factors
Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering – Access Roads
Community	Community
Electrical Needs – Distribution	Constructability – Transmission Project Delivery
Information Technology Telecommunications	Electrical Needs – Field Engineering
Land Use	Information Technology Telecommunications
Transmission	Subtransmission / Transmission Design Management
Transmission Telecommunications	
Subtransmission	

Each siting and routing factor contains multiple categories, such as removal of existing structures, permits and restrictions, terrain, accessibility, etc. which are scored based on the SME's review.

The scoring process resulted in a preferred site or preferred route segment for each study area, which were combined as necessary to define each project alternative. The preferred sites and route segments for each alternative are provided in Appendix C of this Planning Study.

8.0 Cost-Benefit Analysis

The project alternatives were evaluated from a cost-benefit standpoint by developing lifecycle costs and monetizing the system performance metrics of each alternative. The project alternatives were then ranked as a function of the benefit-to-cost ratio. The details of the cost-benefit analysis can be found in Quanta Technology Report *Benefit Cost Analysis of Alternatives*.

Note that the cost-benefit analysis differs from a conventional return on investment analysis in that the benefits do not reflect revenues incurred as a result of the investment, but rather they are treated as relative estimates of avoided costs that would be incurred by SCE customers if the investments were not made. Care was taken to apply a consistent approach across alternatives in terms of development of costs as well as in the approach for determination and monetization of the benefits (avoided customer costs). Accordingly, more attention should be paid to the relative performance of alternatives than to the absolute values of accrued benefits and associated benefit-to-cost ratios.

8.1. Methodology

8.1.1. Costs

The lifecycle costs of each project alternative were calculated, including upfront and future capital costs, as well as recurring operations and maintenance (O&M) costs. Project costs were spread out across likely project implementation (design, procurement and construction) durations, ranging from 2 to 5 years, depending on project scope and complexity. These costs were then discounted to the present using the PVRR⁶⁰ method consistent with SCE practice when determining total present-value cost for capital projects.

The cost estimating approach used for each project element is summarized in Table 8-1.

⁶⁰ PVRR is a single calculated value that sums the time-discounted cash flows of the project (in terms of revenue requirements) for each year of the project.

Table 8-1 – Cost Estimating Approach Summary

Project Element	Estimate Approach
Licensing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Past ASP licensing costs applied to all projects, with additional costs accruing at the same rate as ASP for an additional 2 years for ASP and 4 years for other alternatives to account for CEQA activities.
Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Developed engineering scoping checklists to identify major scope elements (switchracks, transformers, circuit breakers, disconnect switches, foundations, civil work, etc.). SCE cost estimating SMEs created cost estimates based on scoping checklists.
Corporate Security	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on past SCE projects of similar scope.
Bulk Transmission and Subtransmission	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identified length of routes, line type (single-circuit, double-circuit, overhead, underground) and terrain. Applied a combination of CAISO and SCE Unit Costs.
Transmission Telecommunications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identified length of fiber optic line based on preferred routes. Applied a combination of CAISO and SCE Unit Costs.
Distribution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review of impact to existing distribution circuits along preferred routes to identify likely scope. Applied SCE Unit Costs based on recent project bids.
IT Telecom	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Included for Substation and BESS sites, and alternatives with line protection upgrades. Applied a combination of CAISO and SCE Unit Costs.
Real Properties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom-up cost estimate utilizing siting and routing information to identify required parcels and ROWs.
Environmental ⁶¹	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom-up cost estimate incorporating local planning and permit development and execution (surveying, mitigation, monitoring) support.
BESS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on industry data to include inverter, battery, balance of plant and contractor turnkey costs. Sized to meet N-0 transformer capacity shortfalls for 30 years. Sizes are augmented to account for degradation
Owner's Agent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10% of above costs for owner's agent costs.
Uncertainty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scored impact and probability of various uncertainty categories using 3x3 matrix (low, medium, high). See Appendix D for uncertainty scoring matrix.

The siting and routing study was heavily relied upon to inform cost estimates for each alternative, since a significant portion of project costs rely on the specific substation/BESS site locations and the routes for subtransmission and transmission lines to implement the alternatives. For line construction, cost per mile was estimated by considering the number of poles per mile and the amount of conductor/cable per mile, while incorporating the potential topology, climate, and population density for the line route into the construction cost estimate. For new substations and additions to existing substations, costs were estimated using known costs of substation equipment while also incorporating earthwork and new construction costs. As described in Table 8-1, real properties costs were accounted for as necessary for all alternatives using preferred siting and routing information. O&M costs for non-BESS project scope were set at 1.5% of capital

⁶¹ Environmental cost estimating was performed by Insignia Environmental.

expenditures for equipment related costs (i.e., substation, transmission, subtransmission, etc.), escalated at 2.5% each year based on industry experience.

For alternatives that included BESS, both centralized and distributed, costs were estimated using typical \$/kWh and \$/kW system costs for the base system purchase. O&M costs were estimated by considering a 1.3% and 1.7% ongoing expenditure, using the total kW-cost and kWh-cost of the system, respectively, as the basis.⁶² For all BESS alternatives, batteries are assumed to be installed incrementally, rather than all at once, the price of which is discounted over time according to an assumed cost-change factor. The total cost of the system includes periodic augmentation of installed batteries, to account for capacity degradation, as the age of each installed BESS nears end of life⁶³, as well as inverter replacements every 10 years.

Electricity wholesale market revenue was considered by allowing the BESS to participate in capacity or regulation markets, except during the months of June, July, August, and September, when electrical load in the region is projected to be highest. The time of year was restricted to ensure required availability of the BESS for the reliability function – the BESS must be available to serve peak load at various times throughout the year. Revenue from market participation activities was accounted for on a yearly basis and discounted back to the present using a 10% discount factor. The present value of market revenue was then used to offset the total project cost.

Uncertainty costs were also incorporated into the cost estimate to account for the relative complexity and extent of detailed project development, environmental analysis and design for each alternative. Uncertainty costs are intended to reflect costs comprising a combination of risk and contingency.

A matrix consisting of various general, transmission, subtransmission, substation and battery project uncertainties was developed in order to quantify challenges typically encountered during project planning and execution which add delay and costs, such as public opposition, permitting or agency delay, and required undergrounding. The preferred sites and routes of each alternative were reviewed by SCE subject matter experts to determine the extent that the uncertainty categories would apply. A total uncertainty score based on the likelihood and impact of each uncertainty category was developed for each alternative and the ASP, which served as a basis because of the maturity of its environmental, licensing, and engineering design relative to the other alternatives.

The uncertainty score of each alternative was translated to an uncertainty cost as a percentage of total project costs. The lower bound of the uncertainty costs was based on the ASP uncertainty score and ratio of the known ASP risk and contingency costs, and the upper bound of the uncertainty costs was capped at 50%, which is consistent with AACE Level 3/4 cost estimate accuracy, so as to limit the impact of risk/uncertainty on the cost-benefit analysis results. However, SCE's experience is that project costs for projects that have not been through the complete process of development, design, licensing and stakeholder engagement can change by more than 50%

⁶² For BESS cost-estimates, several publically available sources of BESS cost information were consulted, including sources from Lazard, Greentech Media, and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.

⁶³ See Balducci, et al, PNNL-28866, "Energy Storage Technology and Cost Characterization Report", July 2019.

when advancing to the execution stage. The risks of higher costs due to these various sources of uncertainty are therefore addressed on a qualitative basis in Section 9.0.

Uncertainty scores and costs, as a percentage of total capital expenditures, are provided for each alternative in Table 8-2. Generally the highest uncertainty scores are associated with projects with the longest or most challenging line routes. Additionally, projects that have a combination of lines, substations and BESS sites, and thus include risks associated with each project element, have uncertainty scores approaching the higher end of the range. While overall the BESS project element has lower uncertainty contribution than substations or lines, the Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South alternative has lower uncertainty than the Centralized BESS alternatives because it is assumed that development inside existing SCE distribution substation fence lines has less overall licensing, siting and execution risk than developing a new larger centralized BESS site. Complete scoring details are provided in Appendix D.

Table 8-2 – Uncertainty Scores and Costs for All Alternatives

Alternative	Uncertainty Score	Uncertainty Costs (% of Capital Expenditures)
Alberhill System Project	153	26%
SDG&E	287	48%
SCE Orange County	275	46%
Menifee	244	41%
Mira Loma	264	44%
Valley South to Valley North	188	32%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	198	33%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	181	31%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	177	30%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	300	50%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	277	46%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	249	42%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	265	44%

Table 8-3 shows the cost estimates for all alternatives. The alternatives are ranked in terms of PVRR, and the total cost in nominal dollars is included for context. The alternatives that merely transfer load from one system to another are the lowest in total cost, while the Conventional and Hybrid Alternatives that require new substation construction rank highest. Alternatives incorporating BESS become particularly expensive when the BESS is required to meet longer duration capacity shortfalls, thus requiring large scale battery additions.

Table 8-3 – Costs, Ranked Lowest to Highest by PVRR for All Alternatives

Alternative	Total Nominal Capital Cost (\$M)	PVRR (\$M)
Valley South to Valley North	\$221	\$207
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$326	\$232
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$505	\$289
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$317	\$290
Mira Loma	\$365	\$309
Menifee	\$396	\$331
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$1,172	\$367
SDG&E	\$540	\$453
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$474
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,474	\$525
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$923	\$531
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,396	\$560
SCE Orange County	\$951	\$748

8.1.2. Benefits

Four main LAR benefit categories were selected for monetization: LAR under N-0 conditions; LAR under N-1 conditions; Flex-1; and Flex-2.⁶⁴ These metrics most accurately reflect the reliability and resiliency benefit of the alternatives to SCE customers, most readily differentiate among the alternatives, and are not duplicative of each other and thus can be combined to reflect the overall benefit of alternatives. Additionally, the analysis monetized the reduction in System Losses achieved by each alternative, although this metric was not a significant differentiator among alternatives in the cost-benefit analysis.

In monetizing these benefits, the metrics are first adjusted by assigning probabilities for the line or transformer outages that are associated with each metric. Line outage probabilities were calculated from historical data (2005 – 2018) for the Valley North and South Systems in order to have a large enough sample of outages to support the statistical analysis. Outage probabilities were calculated for single contingency (N-1) events to monetize the LAR (N-1) metric and for double-circuit contingency (N-2) events for the Flex-1 metric. The aggregate line outage probability for the entire Valley System is then applied to each line or combination of lines in Valley South on a per line-mile basis. N-1-1 outages were not included in the Flex-1 monetization because the probability of independent, coincidental outages occurring during system load conditions in which loss of service to customers would occur is extremely low relative to N-1 contingencies. Note that

⁶⁴ The analysis also includes system losses as a monetized benefit metric. They are not a focus of the alternatives analysis in either the quantitative metrics assessment or the cost-benefit analysis, as a reduction in losses typically represents a small fraction of the overall benefits that a project provides.

this simplification somewhat understates the value of system tie-lines. System tie-lines are commonly used to either proactively or reactively limit the impact of potential N-1-1 outages that might otherwise occur when lines are out of service for extended periods of time for planned maintenance or construction. In cases where tie-lines are not available, where practical, these construction or maintenance activities will be limited to times of the year when system loading conditions will not result in loss of service to customers should an additional (unplanned) line outage occur at the same time as the planned outage. The value of this flexibility is not captured in this analysis. Based on the historical Valley South and Valley North outage data, the mean line outage durations were calculated to be 2.8 hours (LAR N-1) and 3.0 hours (Flex-1).

Transformer outage probabilities were based on a postulated 1-in-100 year event for Flex-2-1 and based on an industry survey and statistical analysis of major (greater than 7 day) transformer failures for Flex-2-2⁶⁵. The Flex-2-2 scenario assumes that one of the two normally load-serving transformers of the Valley South System experiences a catastrophic fire or explosion that causes collateral damage to the adjacent transformer. The spare transformer, which is not located within the immediate vicinity of the two load-serving transformers, is unaffected and is assumed to be aligned to the undamaged, Valley South 115 kV bus.

Transformer outages associated with both the Flex-2-1 and Flex-2-2 metrics were assumed to be two weeks, which is representative of the minimum restoration time for a high impact low probability (HILP) event resulting in a complete loss of Valley Substation. This assumption likely understates the likely duration of a Flex-2 type event considering that similar events at SCE have taken months to repair as a result of the collateral damage to structures, bus work, control cables and other auxiliaries. This, most-optimistic, duration was assumed so that a singular metric would not dominate the cost benefit analysis results

These probability adjusted metrics were then monetized using cost of service interruption data from the SCE Value of Service study (as presented in the SCE General Rate Case⁶⁶). The primary objective of the Value of Service study is to estimate outage costs for various customer classes, using the well-established theoretical concept of “value-based reliability planning.” This concept has been used in the utility industry for the past 30 years to measure the economic value of service reliability. The estimation of outage costs differs for customer classes: commercial outage costs are based on a direct-cost measurement, since these costs are easily measured, whereas residential outage costs are based on a willingness-to-pay survey (customer perception or estimation of costs rather than a detailed buildup). The study presents equivalent costs of unserved demand (kW) and load (kWh) from the perspective of commercial and residential customers. As discussed earlier, the absolute value of the cost of service interruption is not critical as the same values are applied to all alternatives.

Figure 8-1, which is derived from the SCE Value of Service (VoS) study, provides the cost of unserved load for outages of various durations. This figure shows that the initial hour of

⁶⁵ See CIGRE Reference 642, Transformer Reliability Survey, December 2015.

⁶⁶ See WP SCE-02, Vol. 4, Pt. 1, Ch. II – Book A – pp. 12 – 109 – Southern California Edison: 2019 Value of Service Study.

interruption is deemed most costly on a \$/kWh basis for both customer classes declining through the 4th hour then stabilizing.

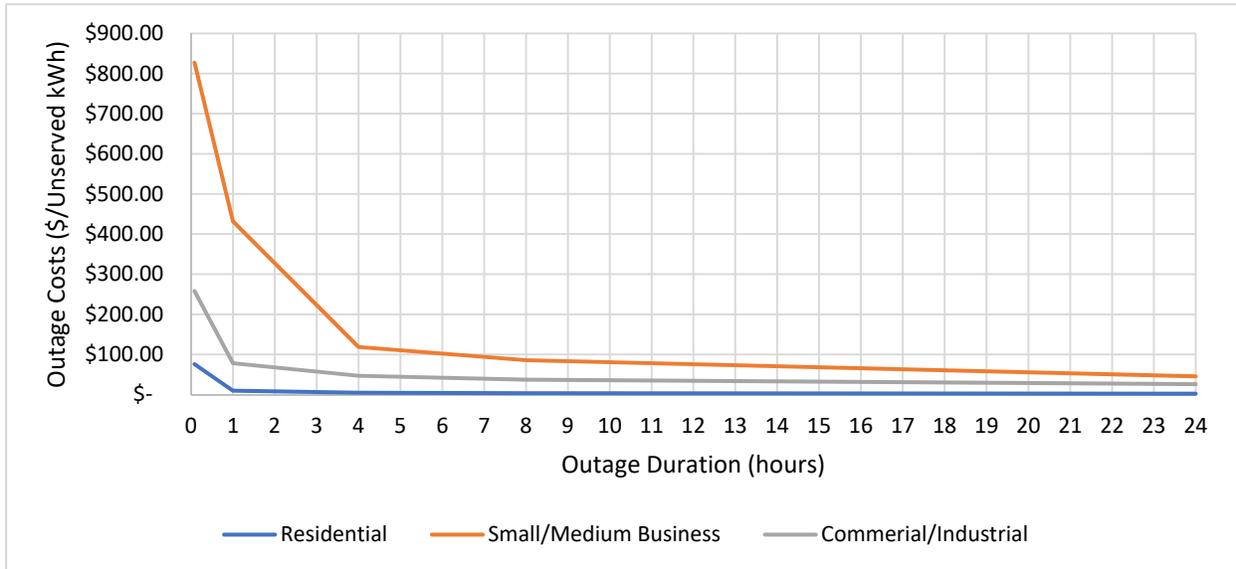


Figure 8-1 – Customer Outage Costs

It is SCE’s practice to minimize the impact of an extended outage to any single customer by periodically rolling the outages within the system. Accordingly, in applying the VoS study to the LAR (N-0), LAR (N-1), Flex-1 and Flex-2-2 metrics, the one hour outage monetization rate in the VoS study is applied for each hour of the period where load would be unserved. For the Flex 2-1 metrics the average of the one hour and 24 hour monetization rates is used because in that associated outage scenario load cannot be rolled. The average of the two rates is applied to recognize that outages lasting substantially longer than 24 hours have impacts not reflected in the VoS study 24 hour rate, such as property damage, relocation, and other direct costs. Based on data reported in the VoS study, a mix of 33% residential, 36% small/medium business and 31% commercial and industrial customer load was used to monetize the annual, probability-weighted LAR values for each of the metrics (1 hour costs for LAR N-0, LAR N-1, Flex-1 and Flex-2-2, average of 1 hour and 24 hour costs for Flex-2-2). The customer class load percentages and costs per kWh are provided in Table 8-4.

Table 8-4 –Value of Service by Customer Class

Customer Class	Load %	\$/kWh (1 hour)	\$/kWh (Flex-2-1)
Residential	33%	\$9.47	\$5.68
Small/Medium Business	36%	\$431.60	\$238.41
Commercial & Industrial	31%	\$78.28	\$52.11

Table 8-5 ranks the total monetized project benefits for each project from highest to lowest. As was the case for the benefits (before monetization) described above, the alternatives that directly address the capacity need through the construction of adequate substation transformation capacity,

such as the ASP, SDG&E, and SCE Orange County alternatives, and directly address the reliability/resiliency need through the creation of system tie-lines provide the greatest overall monetized benefits. These alternatives provide a means to initially transfer a large amount of load away from the Valley South System, thus increasing the operating margin of the Valley South System transformers and extending the timeline for when the transformers would again be at risk of becoming overloaded. In addition, the effectiveness of the system tie-lines created in these alternatives is maximized, since the new substations (with substantial transformation capacity) do not constrain the amount of additional load that can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies. Among these alternatives, the ASP would provide the greatest benefits, largely because of its location from the perspective of electrical system performance, and maximizes the effectiveness of system tie-lines.

Like the ASP alternative, the Menifee alternative creates a new 500 kV to 115 kV bulk power system supplied substation and thus is robust in meeting capacity needs. However, it is not as effective in addressing reliability and resiliency contingency events. This is because the system tie-lines created by this alternative do not allow for the additional transferring of load from the Valley South System to the Valley North System. The tie-lines do allow for transfer of load back to Valley South from the new Menifee system if there were to be a reliability/resiliency need in that system; thus the tie-lines do benefit the relatively small number of customers that were initially transferred to the new Menifee system.

Hybrid alternatives that use BESS to address long-term capacity shortfalls, along with system tie-lines, provide a higher level of overall benefits relative to the associated baseline, conventional scope (e.g., the SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative accrues higher benefits than SDG&E, due to the improved performance of the LAR N-0 metric, while alternatives that transfer load from one existing system to another, such as the Valley South to Valley North and Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternatives, provide the least overall benefit among the alternatives. These load-transfer alternatives actually perform well in improving short-term capacity, but do not significantly improve reliability/resiliency between the systems (through construction of new subtransmission lines to transfer load away from the Valley South System) on a permanent basis, as opposed to the intended, temporary use of system tie-line capacity for operational flexibility. In these cases, no additional load can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies in Valley South; however, load can be transferred back to Valley South from Valley North if there is a problem in the Valley North system. This transfer capability is of limited value to the Valley North system because Valley North already has multiple effective system tie-lines.

Centralized BESS ranks at the lower tier of alternatives despite satisfying the transformation capacity need and addressing additional line violations over the 30 -year analysis period. However, the Centralized BESS alternative realizes only a very small amount of the reliability/resiliency benefits because it does not include system tie -lines which are needed to address longer duration events such as a catastrophic failure affecting multiple transformers at Valley and to address line outages that can be localized and also have extended duration.

Table 8-5 – Monetized Benefits, Ranked Highest to Lowest for All Alternatives

Alternative	Benefit(\$M)
Alberhill System Project	\$4,282
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$4,041
SCE Orange County	\$4,021
SDG&E	\$4,001
Menifee	\$3,648
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$3,132
Mira Loma	\$2,601
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$2,542
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$2,535
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$2,470
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$2,468
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$2,165
Valley South to Valley North	\$2,156

8.1.3. Load Forecast Uncertainty

As discussed in Section 5.4, uncertainty in the 30 -year load forecast was evaluated by considering three distinct approaches for incorporating DER growth. These forecasts were then used to perform cost-benefit sensitivity analyses for all the alternatives. The methodology for determining the costs and benefits for these cost-benefit sensitivity analyses is identical to the methodology just described.

8.2. Results

8.2.1. Cost-Benefit Analysis - Ratio

Table 8-6 shows the results of comparing benefits to costs for all of the project alternatives, grouped by the alternatives that meet project objectives and those that do not. The benefit-cost ratio computes the monetized benefits discounted to the present divided by the PVRR costs.

Table 8-6 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$4,282	9.0	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$4,001	8.8	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$2,601	8.4	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$531	\$4,041	7.6	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$560	\$3,132	5.6	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$4,021	5.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$3,648	11.0	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,156	10.4	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$232	\$2,165	9.3	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$289	\$2,468	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$2,470	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$367	\$2,542	6.9	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$525	\$2,535	4.8	No

The performance of the three alternatives that perform best in the overall cost-benefit analysis (Menifee, Valley South and Valley North, and Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South) is driven principally by their lower cost. These alternatives however do not meet the project objective of having system tie-lines that are effective in transferring additional load out of Valley South in the event of line or transformer outages in the Valley South System that result in a need for this flexibility to be able to serve load. In all of these alternatives, the system tie-lines that are created allow a limited transfer of load back into Valley South from the adjacent (Menifee or Valley North) system. This capability benefits the relatively small number of customers that are served by the substations transferred out of Valley South in implementing the project alternative but the customers remaining in the Valley South System continue to have no useful system tie-lines to address their reliability/resiliency needs. Creating effective system tie-lines for these alternatives is not practical because additional distribution substations would need to be transferred to make the system tie-lines effective. Distribution substations nearest Valley Substation (and thus sufficiently accessible to be included in the alternative) are also substations through which power coming from the Valley South System transformers is routed before continuing on a path to serve the remaining distribution substations to the south. Transferring these substations, without significant additional 115 kV subtransmission line construction to effectively bypass them, would disrupt the design of the electrical network and adversely impact the ability to serve the more distant substations in the Valley South System.

Among the alternatives that meet project objectives, ASP, SDG&E, and Mira Loma are included in the top tier of alternatives, with ASP ranking highest. Both ASP and SDG&E rank high primarily due to their high benefits. These alternatives provide long-term N-0 transformer capacity margin

and have effective system tie-lines. The SDG&E alternative satisfies the capacity need through 2040 while ASP meets the need beyond 2048. The benefit-to-cost ratio of the Mira Loma alternative is similar to SDG&E and ASP; however, in this case the cost/benefit performance is driven by low costs and moderate benefit levels. The Mira Loma alternative is a short term capacity solution, as it does not meet capacity needs beyond 2031 as a standalone alternative. This is the shortest term capacity solution among of all the alternatives. In as soon as 2031, another project or NWA solution would need to be implemented to address the transformer capacity N-0 contingency violations associated with this shortfall. These incremental capacity additions are reflected in the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative and result in an alternative that is ranked much lower in the overall benefit-to-cost ratio (number 5 of 6 for alternatives that meet project objectives and among the lowest overall).

8.2.2. Cost-Benefit Analysis - Incremental

When there are large differences in costs and benefits among alternatives, as in the analysis reported here, it is appropriate to consider the incremental benefit that is obtained for an increased investment relative to a lower cost alternative. This approach formalizes and quantifies the decisions made every day by consumers when they decide whether buying a higher priced product that comes with additional benefits is “worth it”. The approach used for this incremental cost - benefit analysis is described below.

The incremental cost-benefit analysis ranks the projects from lowest to highest in PVRR cost. The analysis begins by considering the lowest cost project and comparing the benefits of the project to the cost of the project. If the benefits are greater than the costs, that is, the benefits outweigh the costs, then the project is deemed viable and chosen as the baseline. The next highest-cost project is then considered. The incremental benefits of the second project are compared to the incremental, or additional, cost of the second project. If the incremental benefits of the second project are greater than the incremental cost of the second project, this second project is deemed viable and becomes the new baseline.

It is possible that the next highest-cost project in the list provides fewer benefits than the previous baseline project. The incremental benefits would be negative, i.e., the project under consideration provides even fewer overall benefits than the current baseline project. In this case, the benefit-to-cost ratio is negative, and the project is not deemed viable. Similarly, a project may provide positive incremental benefits, but the incremental cost of the project may be greater than the incremental benefits provided. In this case, the benefit-to-cost ratio is <1 , and the project is not deemed viable. In either of these cases, the project under consideration is rejected, and the next highest-cost project in the list is considered. This process is repeated, moving though the list in order of lowest to highest cost, until no other alternative can provide incremental benefits that exceed the incremental cost. Table 8-7 shows the results of the incremental cost-benefit analysis.

Table 8-7 – Incremental Cost-Benefit Analysis Results for All Alternatives

Alternative	PVRR Cost (\$M)	Cost Ranking (least to greatest)	Cost Ranking Comparison	Δ Benefits / Δ Costs	Incremental Benefits > Costs?
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	1	-	-	-
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$232	2	1 vs 2	0.38	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$289	3	1 vs 3	3.8	Yes
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	4	3 vs 4	2.2	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	5	4 vs 5	7.0	Yes
Menifee	\$331	6	5 vs 6	47.6	Yes
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$367	7	6 vs 7	-30.8	No
SDG&E	\$453	8	6 vs 8	2.9	Yes
Alberhill System Project	\$474	9	8 vs 9	13.4	Yes
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$525	10	9 vs 10	-34.3	No
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$531	11	9 vs 11	-4.2	No
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$560	12	9 vs 12	-13.4	No
SCE Orange County	\$748	13	9 vs 13	-1.0	No

The analysis begins with the lowest cost project, Valley South to Valley North. Moving through the list from lowest to highest cost (identified in the column titled Cost Ranking with 1 being least cost and 13 being greatest cost), the next project is Valley South to Valley North with Distributed BESS in Valley South. The incremental benefits in moving from Valley South to Valley North, to Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South do not exceed the incremental costs; as such, the Valley South to Valley North alternative remains the baseline alternative for the next highest cost alternative. This process is repeated until the final alternative which provides an incremental benefit-to-cost ratio greater than 1 is identified. The ASP provides substantial incremental benefits over the incremental cost (13.4) compared to SDG&E. Thus, the results show that the higher benefits of ASP are cost effective,

8.3. Load Forecast Uncertainty

SCE recognizes there is additional potential option value in alternatives with less expensive upfront costs that meet system needs for a shorter timeframe over alternatives with higher upfront costs but longer -term system benefits. Specifically, should load develop slower than forecasted, the alternatives with lower front -end costs would incur future costs later than currently modeled, thus favorably affecting their cost-benefit performance. An analysis was performed to evaluate the sensitivity of the cost-benefit analysis results to uncertainty in the 30-year load forecast.

8.3.1. Spatial Load Forecast – Lower

Table 8-8 shows the results of comparing costs to benefits for all project alternatives, given the lower (Spatial PVWatts) forecast. As discussed in Section 5.4, the Spatial PVWatts forecast represents a lower load forecast reflecting higher rates of on-peak PV or other load reducing DERs. It represents a nominal average annual load growth rate of 0.6% compared to the 0.8% rate reflected in the base (Dependable PV) forecast. Due to the lower forecasted load, fewer benefits are accrued for all the alternatives, thus lowering the benefit/cost ratios. Costs for all alternatives that include BESS are also reduced due to the reduced quantity of batteries required to meet system N-0 capacity needs, resulting in the benefit-to-cost ratios of the alternatives being more closely grouped. However, the reduced load forecast does not significantly affect the relative performance of the highest ranked alternatives. The highest ranked alternatives are still Menifee, ASP, SDG&E, and SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South. The relative performance of the Mira Loma alternative does drop somewhat due to the reduced value of meeting capacity needs relative to the Flex 2-1 metric in the low load forecast scenario. The ASP continues to have the best incremental cost benefit analysis performance with an incremental benefit to cost ratio of 10.5 relative to the next best performing alternative (SDG&E).

Table 8-8 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Lower Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$2,740	5.78	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$2,520	5.56	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$479	\$2,520	5.26	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$1,511	4.89	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$448	\$1,625	3.63	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$2,533	3.39	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$2,381	7.19	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$200	\$955	4.77	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$955	4.61	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$255	\$1,039	4.08	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$269	\$1,036	3.85	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$1,036	3.57	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$381	\$1,032	2.71	No

8.3.2. Spatial Load Forecast – Higher

Table 8-9 shows the results of comparing costs to benefits for all project alternatives, given the higher (Spatial Base) forecast. The Spatial Base forecast assumes continuation of current trends in PV and other DER adoption and thus is reflective of a future scenario where increased

electrification effectively offsets increases in DER adoption. The result is an average annual load growth rate of 1.0% compared to 0.8% in the base (Spatial Effective PV) forecast.

The relative performance of alternatives with capacity margin improves in this scenario and additional reliability/resiliency benefits also accrue due to the increasing load at risk. The overall benefits and benefit-to-cost ratios increase substantially overall, but the overall benefit-to-cost ratio rankings of alternatives does not substantially change. The incremental benefit-to-cost ratio advantage of ASP increases substantially relative to Menifee (the second best performing alternative), with an incremental benefit-to-cost ratio of 4.1. This is because the ASP has substantial capacity margin to address higher load growth and the reliability/resiliency benefits associated with its system tie lines are amplified due to the increased load at risk. The relative performance of alternatives with heavy reliance on BESS is adversely affected under this scenario due to increasing battery costs.

Table 8-9 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Higher Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$7,789	16.4	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$7,219	15.9	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$4,765	15.4	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$658	\$7,524	11.4	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$601	\$6,605	11.0	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$7,259	9.7	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$7,202	21.8	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$4,618	15.9	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,618	12.7	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$228	\$2,738	12.0	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$404	\$4,772	11.8	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$700	\$6,018	8.6	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$848	\$6,009	7.1	No

8.4. Battery Cost Sensitivity

Cost estimates for BESS are based on current industry data and include battery, inverter, balance of plant, and engineering, procurement, and construction costs, and reflect future price reductions anticipated by industry analysts. The lower upfront-cost alternatives with BESS could potentially benefit from lower -than -expected future costs through improvements in technology or market conditions. A sensitivity analysis was performed with BESS costs reduced by 50% to quantify this scenario.

Table 8-10 shows the results of the benefit-to-cost comparison for the lower (Spatial PVWatts) forecast. The alternatives with BESS are shown in red for emphasis.

Table 8-10 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Reduced Battery Costs and Low Load Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$2,740	5.8	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$2,520	5.6	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$463	\$2,520	5.4	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$1,511	4.9	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$363	\$1,625	4.5	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$2,533	3.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$2,381	7.2	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$200	\$955	4.8	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$205	\$955	4.7	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$252	\$1,032	4.1	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$255	\$1,039	4.1	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$269	\$1,036	3.9	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$309	\$1,036	3.4	No

The benefit-to-cost ratios for alternatives without BESS remain unchanged, but as anticipated, the alternatives with BESS improve in ranking. The Centralized BESS in the Valley South alternative has a significant improvement in benefit-to-cost ratio under this scenario. This is because this alternative relies solely on BESS to meet capacity needs in the Valley South System and therefore benefits the most from a reduction in BESS costs. The remaining alternatives with BESS improve as well but their lower benefits prevent significant improvement in benefit-to-cost ranking. Conventional alternatives such as Menifee, SDG&E and the ASP continue to rank high under this scenario. The incremental benefit-to-cost ratio advantage of ASP is unchanged because neither ASP nor SDG&E include BESS and they remain the two top ranked alternatives.

Table 8-11 shows the results of the benefit -to -cost comparison for the middle (Spatial Effective PV) forecast.

Table 8-11 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Reduced Battery Costs and Base Case Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$4,282	9.0	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$4,001	8.8	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$475	\$4,041	8.5	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$2,601	8.4	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$439	\$3,132	7.1	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$4,021	5.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$3,648	11.0	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$203	\$2,165	10.7	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,156	10.4	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$260	\$2,468	9.5	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$272	\$2,542	9.3	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$2,470	8.5	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$345	\$2,535	7.4	No

As with the lower forecast, the alternatives with BESS improve in benefit -to -cost ranking under the base case (middle) load forecast scenario when BESS costs are halved. However, the reduction in BESS costs coupled with the lower benefits of the BESS alternatives in general does not change the relative ranking. An exception is the SDG&E and Centralized BESS which now performs slightly better than Mira Loma in overall benefit -to -cost ratio. The incremental benefit-to-cost ratio advantage of ASP is unchanged because neither ASP nor SDG&E include BESS and they remain the two top ranked alternatives.

Table 8-12 shows the results of the benefit -to -cost comparison for the high (Spatial Base) forecast.

Table 8-12 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Reduced Battery Costs and High Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$7,789	16.4	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$7,219	15.9	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$4,765	15.4	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$446	\$6,605	14.8	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$537	\$7,524	14.0	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$7,259	9.7	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$7,202	21.8	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$4,618	15.9	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$317	\$4,772	15.1	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$195	\$2,738	14.1	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,618	12.7	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$486	\$6,018	12.4	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$538	\$6,009	11.2	No

Again, the results are substantially unchanged for the high load forecast scenario with 50% lower BESS costs. The superior incremental benefit-to-cost ratio of ASP is unaffected, as the ASP still has a 4.1 incremental benefit-to-cost ratio over the Menifee alternative.

8.5. Overall Sensitivity Analysis Results

The sensitivity analysis demonstrates that for reasonable downward adjustments in load forecast uncertainty and BESS costs, the option value of deferring capital investments needed to meet system requirements is not substantial. Overall, the substation solutions including the ASP have superior incremental benefit -to -cost ratios indicating that the significant capacity they add to the Valley South System and the multiple, useful system tie-lines are cost effective. Further, the analysis demonstrates that the conventional substation alternatives are more robust from the perspective of addressing future load growth uncertainties than other alternatives, providing margin for higher future load growth scenarios beyond those considered in this analysis.

9.0 Risk Assessment

This section of the Planning Study addresses risks of various alternatives that are not readily quantifiable in the context of the cost-benefit analysis.

9.1. *Wildfire Mitigation Efforts and Associated Impacts on Alternatives*

Minimizing wildfire risk is a critical consideration for SCE throughout the enterprise, including in project planning. Each of the project alternatives have substantially different profiles from a wildfire risk perspective. For the purpose of this Planning Study, a methodology based on the current Transmission Wildfire Risk Assessment and Mitigation Phase (RAMP) model was used to determine the relative contribution that each of the alternatives would make to increase the overall wildfire risk profile of the SCE system.

Currently, SCE's Transmission Wildfire Multi-Attribute Risk Score (MARS) baseline is 3.4⁶⁷ (out of 100) which is meant to demonstrate the relative risk exposure across SCE's portfolio. The MARS score is a unit-less value used to measure baseline risk, mitigation risk reductions (MRR), and the risk spend efficiency (RSE) of implementing various MMRs. To determine the potential increase in the baseline MARS score, the overhead circuit mileage of each alternative which is routed in Tier 2 and Tier 3 High Fire Risk Areas (HFRA) is determined and multiplied by a representative incremental MARS per mile of overhead transmission factor. The results are summarized in Table 9-1.

⁶⁷ See Southern California Edison 2021 General Rate Case, "Risk Informed Strategy & Business Plan: SCE-01 Volume 02".

Table 9-1 – Incremental MARS Risk Contribution of Alternatives

Alternative	OH Length in HFRA (miles)	Incremental MARS Score	Percentage Increase Over MARS Baseline
SCE Orange County	24.6	0.015	0.43%
Alberhill	18.2	0.011	0.32%
SDG&E	16.2	0.010	0.29%
SDG&E with Centralized BESS in Valley South	16.2	0.010	0.29%
Mira Loma	4.9	0.003	0.09%
Mira Loma with Centralized BESS in Valley South	4.9	0.003	0.09%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	3.8	0.002	0.07%
VS to VN to Vista with Centralized BESS in Valley South	3.8	0.002	0.07%
Menifee	1.2	0.001	0.02%
Centralized BESS	0.0	0.000	0.00%
VS to VN with Centralized BESS in Valley South	0.0	0.000	0.00%
Valley South to Valley North	0.0	0.000	0.00%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	0.0	0.000	0.00%

Table 9-1 demonstrates that the majority of the alternatives increase the baseline risk exposure to the overall wildfire risk profile of the SCE system, although the increase is minimal relative to the current baseline MARS score. The increase in risk as a whole is marginal and is therefore not incorporated into the cost models or considered a factor in evaluating the alternatives.

9.2. Volatility in Peak Load

The Valley South System currently serves peak load under normal weather conditions of approximately 1,000 MVA and is expected to experience load growth of approximately 10 MVA per year. The historical unadjusted recorded peak load values have demonstrated that the Valley South System can experience significant swings from year to year in the magnitude of peak load values and that even after typical normalizing adjustments are performed, a similar volatility remains present. This occurs because the system serves a large number of customers and even modest changes in circumstances can have dramatic impacts on the resulting electrical consumption.

Figure 9-1 shows that, for the Valley South System over the past ten years, the average year-over-year change (with some years being higher and some lower) in temperature-normalized loads was nearly 20 MVA. The two largest year-over-year swings were each over 50 MVA and were positive increases from the prior year. As seen in Figure 9-1, there are years where the year-over-year change was negative as well, with the actual total load growth averaging about 2% (~20 MVA) annually over that timeframe. This is important in that a forecast (represented generally by a

forward-looking line reaching out over a time horizon) gives guidance directionally and in magnitude but does *not* represent the actual values that will occur year by year. Planning a solution to meet capacity needs predicated on the exact values that the forecast line suggests, and not fully acknowledging that the actual values likely to be recorded will deviate (both above and below) the forecast line, could result in a potentially significant underrepresentation of peak load values for any given year when load values fall above the line.

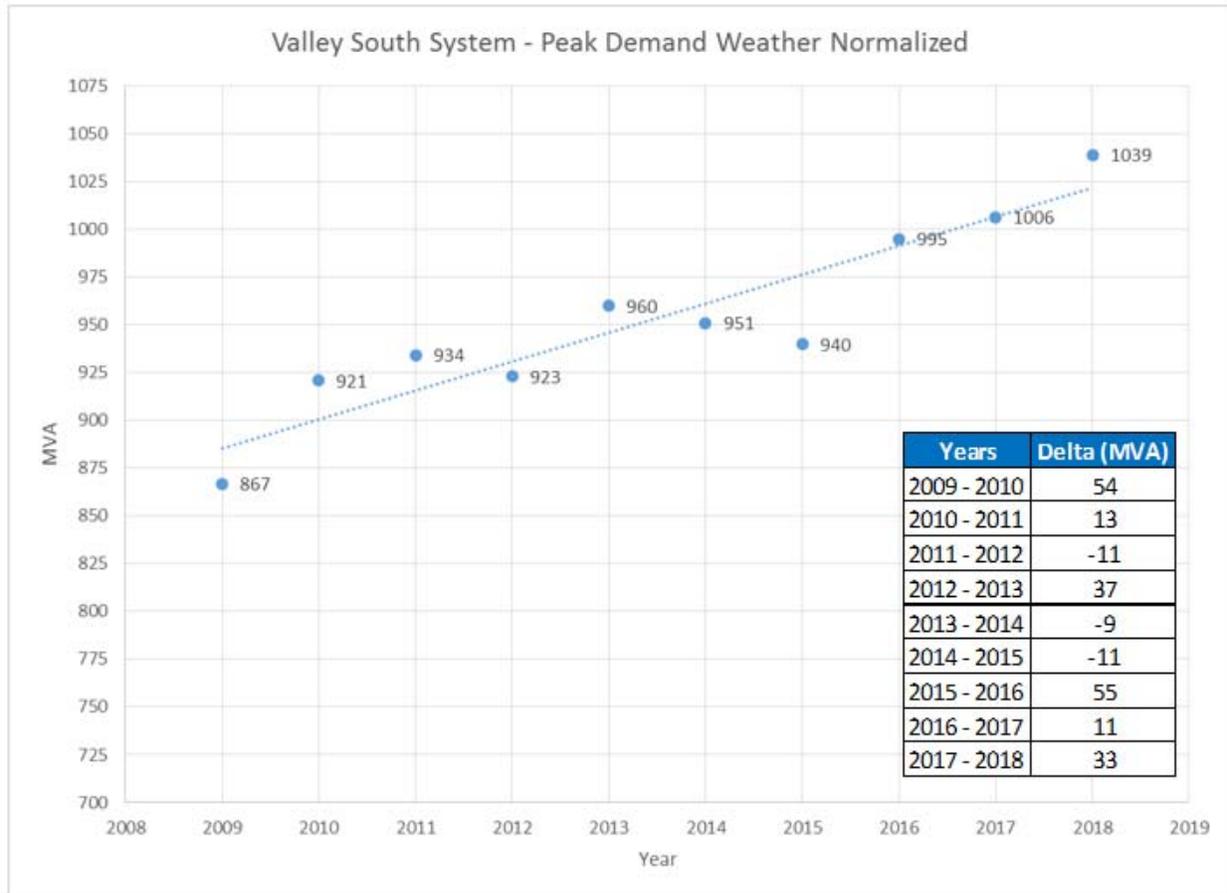


Figure 9-1 – Valley South System Peak Demand Weather Normalized

A consequence of relying on DER solutions applied incrementally to satisfy load growth is increased risk of being unable to serve load in a year that experiences peak demand that substantially exceeds the estimated demand. This element of risk is not accounted for in the cost-benefit analysis for NWA solutions. The risk can be effectively eliminated in Conventional Alternatives that provide additional inherent margin with respect to the forecast load.

9.3. Effects of Climate Change

Climate change that results in increased average and peak temperatures will have an effect on electricity demand and potentially, in extreme cases, to the behaviors and circumstances that drive the long-established correlation between temperature and load. Using historical load and closely correlated weather data, it was determined that when looking at peak temperatures, an increase in temperature of 1°F corresponds to an approximate 2.5 MVA increase in load at SCE's Auld

Substation (representative of a centrally located and generally typical distribution substation within the Valley South System). Scaling this up to the full Valley South System (14 substations in total) results in a 35 MVA increase in load for every 1°F rise in temperature. Other system-wide data suggest this correlation may be as low as a 1.9% increase in load per degree Fahrenheit. This range suggests that should such an increase in peak temperature materialize, the resulting increase in load of the Valley South System's transformers would be equivalent to the increase in load over a 2 to 3-year period based on the current forecast (average growth of ~10MVA/year). The overall effect would accelerate and amplify future capacity and reliability/resiliency deficits, resulting in capacity shortfalls occurring earlier than expected for all alternatives.

9.4. Potential for Greater than Expected Electrification Rates

The SCE and SLF load forecasts utilize the IEPR DER growth rates for the years 2019-2028, at which point the SLF utilizes the California PATHWAYS model to predict DER growth rates from 2028-2048. The CEC 2050 scenario of the PATHWAYS model is used in the extended Effective PV and PVWatts SLF, and therefore includes the "High Electrification" scenario considered in alternative iterations of the model. However, the SLF only considers forecast vehicle electrification and does not consider forecast building electrification beyond that which is already included in historical data. Additionally, the Spatial Base SLF scenario does not consider any DER growth, i.e., building electrification and vehicle electrification are not included. Should the aggressive targets associated with the CEC 2050 scenario be reached, the load forecasts presented in this Planning Study would likely prove to under-predict future realized load beyond 2028. Accordingly, alternatives with capacity margin and which are therefore not reliant on BESS, such as the ASP, SDG&E and SCE Orange County, perform more favorably in this scenario.

9.5. Licensing Delays for Alternatives

For simplicity, and to ensure that alternatives were evaluated in the cost benefit analysis on the basis of the value they present to customers independent of timing, all alternatives were assumed to be in service concurrent with the 2022 project need date. ASP has been substantially vetted through regulatory and public scrutiny and has a current expected in-service date of 2025. While this in-service date could potentially be accelerated with an expedited project decision, the other alternatives have not yet been fully designed and developed and have yet to undergo analysis, public engagement, and regulatory review under CEQA. As described in detail in Appendix C of this Planning Study, many alternatives include miles of new lines routes, proposed facilities in undeveloped locations, and extensive easement requirements.⁶⁸ These alternatives are expected to have substantial challenges in licensing due to:

- the specific nature of the routes (heavily populated suburban areas, reservations or parks) and or affected communities not being directly served or benefited by the project;
- prior experience with engagement of the affected communities;
- unforeseen issues that may emerge through the CEQA process; and

⁶⁸ The site and route descriptions and associated characteristics affecting licensing durations (miles, property acquisitions, communities affected, undeveloped land, etc.) are described in Appendix C for each of the alternatives.

- required CAISO approval of the SDG&E alternative and risk of SDG&E opposition to relinquishing substantial capacity that would otherwise be available to support their own internal load growth.

As a result, several of these projects would be expected to have extended, multi-year licensing timelines that could extend to near the end of the ten-year project planning horizon, potentially resulting in risk and unrealized benefits to customers during this period or the need for other costly interim mitigations. For each year of delay, the reduction in overall benefits to customers would increase, starting from a range of \$4.3M to \$148M.⁶⁹ If these likely licensing delays and associated cost and benefit impacts were to be monetized in the cost-benefit analysis, the alternatives with expected longer licensing durations would perform much less favorably.

The consequence of project delays is risk of loss of service to customers which is masked to some extent in the assignment of probabilities to individual event scenarios. When one considers the real possibility of N-2 line and substation events occurring and that these probabilities are enhanced at periods of time when the systems are most vulnerable (high temperatures and high loading conditions), the consequences of these events are more apparent. For example, in considering the real possibility of a Flex-2-1 type event⁷⁰ occurring in 2028 on or near a peak load day without an appropriate project in place (i.e., one with adequate capacity and effective tie-lines and diverse location) the impact would be:

- Over 200,000 metered customers (>500,000 people) would lose service with no means to practically restore load in a timely manner
- The region would experience large scale economic impacts as well as disruption of public services
- Customer financial impact in the billions (based on VoS study outage costs as well as published costs of recent widespread outages)⁷¹

Similarly, while the impact on N-2 line outages would be somewhat more localized than for substation N-2 events, the consequences are also large. As an example, with no project in place, if a single 4-hour N-2 outage were to occur for the Valley-Auld #1 and Valley-Auld #2 115 kV lines (which have a number of common poles) on a peak day in 2028 approximately 35,000 customers would lose service for this period. Based on the VoS Study, the cost to customers of this single event would be on the order of \$55M. Other credible line outage combinations would have similar impact. This economic impact occurs in both the case of substation and line N-2 events, because without a project to add capacity and serve load in an alternative manner (e.g., through transfers using system tie-lines), load shedding would be required to mitigate overload conditions. The ASP

⁶⁹ In 2022, the Valley South to Valley North Alternative provides \$4.3M and the ASP provides \$148M of benefits to customers. These benefits increase in subsequent years.

⁷⁰ Total loss of the power delivery to the Valley South System for a 2-week (minimum) outage to (remove, transport, and replace transformers, repair bus work, replace power and control cables, etc.)

⁷¹ <https://www.cnbc.com/2019/10/10/pge-power-outage-could-cost-the-california-economy-more-than-2-billion.html>

fully mitigates this loss of service to customers, while other alternatives provide only modest improvements at best. Table 9-2 below provides the cost to customers for this N-2 outage with each alternative implemented.

Table 9-2 - Customer Costs for Valley-Auld #1 and Valley-Auld #2 Outage: Peak Day in 2028

No Project	ASP	SDG&E	Mira Loma	SCE Orange County	VS-VN	VS-VN-Vista	Centralized BESS	Menifee
\$55.6M	\$0M	\$44.4M	\$55.6M	\$55.6M	\$55.6M	\$55.6M	\$44.9M	\$55.6M

Note: Results for hybrid alternatives are not provided, as all BESS deployments for hybrid alternatives occur after 2028.

9.6. Licensing of Incremental Capacity Solutions

The regulatory pathways for licensing and implementing incremental energy storage projects or DER solutions are evolving in California and thus the ability to source the incremental capacity needs for some of the alternatives on a timely basis is uncertain. Similarly, the reliability of third-party delivery of these incremental capacity solutions is not yet proven to meet utility standards. Because these concerns are expected to be resolved well before these capacity additions are needed and associated costs are likely to be bounded by the costs of the modelled BESS alternatives, they are not considered to be significant risks.

9.7. Cannabis Cultivation Risk

SCE's planning department engages with local area businesses and customers to stay abreast of projects that may result in changes to electrical load. The cultivation of cannabis is a recent phenomenon that SCE estimates will result in an increase of approximately 5 MW in the Valley South System and 10 MW in the Valley North System within the ten-year planning horizon. This type of load is not represented in the historical data and is not included in the IEPR forecasts, nor is it explicitly represented in the Planning Study. Therefore, for any proposed solutions that seek to provide just enough capacity to meet the projected load without any additional marginal capacity, there is risk introduced that these particular solutions may not be sufficient to meet the demand should this load materialize.

9.8. Energy Storage Wholesale Market Revenue Risk

The current cost estimates for alternatives that employ BESS contain market revenue adjustments that bring down the overall cost of the solution. This market revenue is based on well-founded assumptions utilizing typical capacity and frequency regulation market participation scenarios, locational marginal pricing (LMP) data, and realistic round-trip efficiency models of BESS. There is uncertainty, of course, associated with these assumptions, particularly the LMP data, as the revenue gained from participating in wholesale markets can fluctuate from day-to-day and will vary in the future as market needs evolve. Particularly, as large-scale renewable energy developments in the Southern California region continue to drive down the total cost of

generation,⁷² the revenue realized by market participation may indeed be less than the figures estimated in this Planning Study.

9.9. Potential Need for 500 kV Generator Interconnection Facility

ASP is currently identified as the interconnection facility for the Lake Elsinore Advanced Pumped Storage (LEAPS) project⁷³ and, as designed, is able to accommodate a future interconnection. Should the LEAPS project be realized and a project other than ASP be selected, a new 500 kV substation (e.g., switching substation) would need to be developed in the area to support the LEAPS project as required by the Large Generator Interconnection Agreement (LGIA) between the developer of the LEAPS project and SCE.

9.10. Regulatory and Pricing Uncertainty for Demand Side Management Alternatives

Several forms of demand side management (DSM) were considered as part of SCE's alternatives analysis, including residential, non-residential, and plug-in electric vehicle (PEV) based load modifying DSM. Expansion of both residential and non-residential DSM programs currently in place would require either substantial changes in the regulatory framework (in the case of reliability offerings, a raising of the 2% cap on total system capacity⁷⁴) or significant investment above and beyond current program expenditures with uncertain return given the current scale of DSM operations in the region. SCE's Customer Programs & Service organization analyzed existing programs and found that additional investment in the programs, without regulatory modification, would not result in any substantial reduction in future load beyond current capabilities. For economically dispatched programs, current scalable offerings in the residential space have reached a large degree of saturation for cost-effective DSM program participants in the region. Recent efforts to recruit new participants in the region have been to maintain the current levels of program capacity or have seen smaller incremental gains. With PEVs, a version of DSM would incorporate charging electric vehicle service equipment (e.g., PEV chargers) as a controlled load, effectively mitigating some portion of future load growth due to PEV adoption. However, there is significant uncertainty with this approach as very little historical data is available to make a reasonably accurate assessment of the impact of such a program.

Accordingly, for the purpose of this Planning Study, BESS are used as a surrogate for DSM program capacity/energy (or other DERs) that might ultimately be incorporated in Hybrid Alternatives. While it is recognized that DSM cost structures may vary from those of BESS, there is no framework to consider what these costs might be ten to thirty years from now to satisfy incremental capacity needs at that time. BESS costs are somewhat more predictable based on published long-term market data. Therefore, there is some risk that BESS costs in the cost benefit

⁷² See "Los Angeles OKs a deal for record-cheap solar power and battery storage", Los Angeles Times, Sept 20, 2019.

⁷³ The hydroelectric license application for LEAPS is currently pending before the FERC in Docket No. P-14227-003

⁷⁴ CPUC Decision D.10-06-034 adopted a reliability-based demand response settlement agreement that capped reliability-based demand response program that count toward resource adequacy at 2% of the recorded all-time coincident CAISO system peak, starting in 2014.

analysis model may be higher than those that might be realized in a future procurement of DSM resources. However, since these future costs are discounted heavily in the model and because DSM would almost certainly need to be augmented with some amount of BESS capacity due to the large capacity and energy needs that arise near the end of the evaluation period, it is unlikely that the results of the cost benefit analysis are substantially impacted by this assumption. From an implementation standpoint, if a hybrid alternative is selected, SCE can, under the appropriate regulatory framework at the time, build or source available front-of-the-meter and behind-the-meter DER technologies at market prices to meet the incremental capacity needs.

10.0 Basis for Preferred Alternative

This planning study confirms the need for a project and more specifically reinforces selecting a comprehensive solution for the Valley South System that addresses the transformer capacity shortfall forecast for 2022 and provides adequate system tie-lines to another system in order to improve reliability and resiliency. The ASP is SCE's recommended solution⁷⁵ to best address the defined objectives for the project based on a variety of factors. The ASP addresses the current and future capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs of the Valley South System, and most effectively meets all objectives defined at the onset of the project proceedings for the Valley South System. Further, the ASP is a long-term, cost-effective solution, and can be implemented in a reasonable time. Lastly, the ASP is a robust solution that limits SCE's risk exposure during unforeseen scenarios during implementation and while in operation.

Project Objectives

Serve current and long-term projected electrical demand requirements in the Electrical Needs Area (ENA). The ASP would meet the forecasted electrical demand and satisfy SCE Subtransmission Planning Standards and Guidelines related to substation transformer capacity until the year 2048.⁷⁶ ASP effectively addresses uncertainty and volatility in future load.

Increase system operational flexibility and maintain system reliability by creating system ties that establish the ability to transfer substations from the current Valley South 115 kV System. The ASP would create the system tie-lines necessary to allow for operational flexibility and the ability to transfer substations from the Valley South System when needed for planned maintenance outages and to address multiple unplanned contingencies. The system analysis performed to support the 2019 data requests shows that the ASP would provide substantial available flexibility under specific contingency scenarios.⁷⁷

Transfer a sufficient amount of electrical demand from the Valley South 115 kV System to maintain a positive reserve capacity on the Valley South 115 kV System through the 10-year planning horizon. The ASP would result in additional capacity in the region sufficient to provide positive reserve capacity on the Valley South System through and beyond the 10-year planning horizon.^{78,79} In providing an additional source of

⁷⁵ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item I.

⁷⁶ See Section 6.4 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C. The ASP satisfies transformation capacity needs far beyond 2048. A minor project to reconductor a single subtransmission line would be required in the 2038 time frame to satisfy N-1 line violation criteria through 2048.

⁷⁷ See Section 5 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item F.

⁷⁸ See Appendix B, Section 1, and Section 6.4 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C.

⁷⁹ The initial construction of the ASP is proposed to include two 560 MVA transformers of which one would be considered load-serving and the second would be an in-service spare. SCE notes that 1,120 MVA is a large amount of capacity to add to the system considering the incremental system needs of about 10 MVA per year. However, the

power it provides Valley South capacity relief without decreasing capacity margins in adjacent systems.

Provide safe and reliable electrical service consistent with SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.⁸⁰ The ASP relieves all undesired exceptions to SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines that have been taken as the Valley South System has evolved.⁸¹

Increase electrical system reliability by constructing a project in a location suitable to serve the Electrical Needs Area (i.e., the area served by the existing Valley South System). The Final Environmental Impact Report (FEIR) and the analyses for the ASP demonstrate that the project siting and routing is attractive from the perspective of electrical system performance in serving the Electrical Needs Area. Its location in the San Jacinto Valley Region is within the area that directly benefits from the project. In addition to providing a second source of power to the region, the Alberhill Substation in the ASP is proposed in a geographic location distinct from Valley Substation where improvements to system reliability and resiliency would result.

Meet project need while minimizing environmental impacts. The ASP would meet the project need and has been determined in the FEIR to be the environmentally preferred alternative relative to the 30 alternatives considered therein ("FEIR Alternatives").

Meet project need in a cost-effective manner. As demonstrated in the cost-benefit analysis,⁸² the ASP is a cost-effective solution. Among alternatives considered, the ASP is the lowest cost project alternative that fully satisfies the project objectives and capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs over both short and longer-term planning horizons.

basis for this is as follows: 1) the ASP includes the addition of two transformers to satisfy SCE and industry-wide N-1 contingency planning criteria. These criteria require a subtransmission system be able to withstand an outage of any single subtransmission system element without disruption of service to customers. The second 560 MVA transformer is the on-site spare. 2) SCE's standard transformer size for 500/115 kV substations is 560 MVA and the potential savings from procuring a smaller capacity custom transformer is relatively small and would likely be offset by the costs of engineering and designing a non-standard transformer. 3) A uniquely sized 500 kV transformer would negate benefits achieved from using standard sized equipment between the 500/115 kV systems (i.e., Valley and Alberhill). 4) Lastly, approximately 400 MVA of demand is proposed to be initially transferred from the Valley South System to the Alberhill System and this equates to an approximate 70% utilization of the 560 MVA load-serving transformer initially and it is expected that this utilization would increase over time with load growth in the area.

⁸⁰ See SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines 9/2015.

⁸¹ See Table 4-1 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C.

⁸² See Section 8.2 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C.

Performance Metrics

SCE developed and evaluated the performance of a robust list of 12 project alternatives in addition to the ASP.⁸³ These alternatives included substations; subtransmission lines that transfer load to adjacent systems; battery energy storage systems (BESS); and combinations of the above. The ASP and these alternatives were evaluated using objective, quantitative, and forward-looking metrics to quantify their effectiveness in addressing capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs over time. The results showed:

- The ASP ranks first among the alternatives in terms of project performance in meeting objectives over both the 10-year (2028) and the 30-year (2048) planning horizons. The ASP resolves over 96%⁸⁴ of the projected capacity, reliability, and resiliency shortfalls in the region through 2048. Other alternatives resolve at most 83% of the projected shortfalls through 2048. When considering only lower-cost alternatives, only 34% of shortfalls are resolved through 2048. Similar percentage reductions are observed for the short-term (10-year planning horizon).
- All alternatives with lower costs than the ASP require SCE to implement incremental future investments to maintain compliance with SCE's Planning Criteria and Guidelines over the next 30 years and do not achieve system reliability and resiliency improvements comparable to the ASP. The ASP is the only solution that does not require incremental capacity additions to address electric service interruptions due to transformer capacity shortfalls through 2048. Menifee, a lower cost alternative that meets long-term capacity needs, does not have system tie-lines that are effective in transferring additional load from the Valley South System to an adjacent system during abnormal system conditions (e.g., N-1 or N-2 contingency conditions). The ineffective system tie-lines result from the Menifee alternative substation's location which is essentially adjacent to Valley Substation. Constructing effective system tie-lines at this location would require complex and expensive scope additions because of the location at the hub the Valley South System. Generally, and in this case, system tie-lines are most effective and economic when constructed near the periphery of a radial subtransmission system for reasons described in Section 8.2.1. Additionally, the proximity to Valley Substation introduces the potential vulnerability to HILP events affecting both Menifee and Valley substations and this vulnerability is not reflected in the resiliency metrics included in the current analysis.

Cost Effectiveness

The cost effectiveness of the ASP and alternatives to the ASP is evaluated by estimating the monetary value for each alternative from the perspective of the value of electric service to

⁸³ The alternatives developed in response to this data request were based on a variety of inputs including stakeholder feedback and are in addition to the 30 "FEIR Alternatives" that were considered during the CEQA process and were deemed less favorable than the ASP. The data request alternatives are described in detail in Section 6 and Appendix C. As directed by the CPUC, SCE did not evaluate any of the FEIR Alternatives other than the ASP in the data request submittals; as the ASP was already deemed to be superior to the FEIR Alternatives.

⁸⁴ Calculated as the total reduction in LAR for capacity, reliability, and resiliency metrics through 2048. See Table 6-2.

customers over total project costs. The ASP is cost effective in providing substantial benefits to customers. Specifically:

- The ASP has the best incremental benefit-to-cost ratio relative to alternatives considered, and among all sensitivity cases considered indicating that its increased benefits relative to these alternatives are cost effective.
- The ASP has an overall benefit-to-cost ratio greater than nine, which is highly ranked among the 13 total alternatives in cost-benefit analysis and first among projects that meet project objectives. The other highly ranked alternatives that meet project objectives are the Mira Loma and SDG&E alternatives; however, these two alternatives violate the N-0 transformer overload system planning criteria (capacity) in 2031 and the 2040 time frame respectively and sooner under even modestly higher load forecast scenarios. This is an indication that they are less robust than ASP from a capacity perspective. When the subsequent investments needed to address the capacity violations and subsequent continuing incremental capacity needs (e.g., the addition of BESS over time to address capacity shortfalls) are considered, both the Mira Loma and SDG&E alternatives are ranked even farther below the ASP in terms of benefit-to-cost ratio.

Optionality and Risk

When considering a variety of optionality and risk factors including uncertainty and volatility in load, potential technology or market changes, and risks associated with project costs, ASP is the preferred solution over lower cost project alternatives to meet system needs over a shorter timeframe.

- ASP remains cost-effective under future low load growth and low -cost DER scenarios; while lower cost, short -term alternatives are not effective in addressing future higher load growth scenarios (such as might occur with enhanced electrification).
- ASP is more effective than lower cost, short -term alternatives in addressing other system performance risks such as those associated with year -to -year volatility in load and degraded capacity margins in adjacent systems.
- ASP has lower risk associated with ultimate licensing and cost of implementation than other alternatives that have not been subject to years of design, analysis and stakeholder engagement as has been the case for ASP. The project risks that could lead to higher costs or other concerns during the development, design and licensing include: required undergrounding commonly associated with projects with lengthy subtransmission lines constructed through congested areas; unknown geotechnical conditions; rerouting to avoid areas with stakeholder concerns and potential challenges associated in reducing capacity margins in the SDG&E system.

Timeliness of Project Implementation

SCE and other utilities propose projects well in advance of the need date in order to have infrastructure licensed, constructed, and operational in time to meet the need. Given the time required for licensing, SCE applied for a project in the Valley South System years in advance of its need, to avoid jeopardizing reliable service to its customers. The ASP licensing process has been underway for over a decade now. The need for a project in the Valley South System in the

2022 timeframe has been confirmed through SCE's supplemental analysis.⁸⁵ ASP has been substantially vetted through regulatory and public scrutiny and has a current expected in -service date of 2025. While this in -service date could potentially be accelerated with an expedited project decision, the other alternatives have not yet been fully designed or developed and have yet to undergo analysis, public engagement and regulatory review under CEQA. This additional work will result in continued project licensing costs to ratepayers and a higher probability of unexpected developments that would contribute to further delay.

⁸⁵ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

A Appendix - Capacity, Reliability, and Resilience

Capacity is the availability of electric power to serve load and comprises two elements in a radial system: 1) transformation capacity – the ability to deliver power from the transmission system (provided by the substation transformers), and 2) subtransmission system line capacity – the ability to deliver power to substations which directly serve the customer load in an area. Both transformation capacity and subtransmission system line capacity include providing sufficient capacity under both normal and abnormal system conditions as well as under adverse weather conditions (e.g., 1-in-5 year heat storm conditions). Included in subtransmission system capacity is system tie-line capacity, the capacity to transfer load to an adjacent subtransmission system to maintain electrical service under a variety of system conditions or activities, such as planned outages for maintenance or new construction and unplanned outages. The lack of capacity of either type can lead to reliability challenges in a radial power system.

Reliability refers to a utility’s ability to meet service requirements under normal and N-1 contingency conditions,⁸⁶ both on a short-term and long-term basis. Reliability is focused on the impacts to the electric grid and the associated effects on the day-to-day customer experience as it relates to power outages and durations thereof. It is conventionally quantified by metrics (such as those defined by IEEE-1366) that demonstrate how well a utility limits the frequency and duration of localized outages from factors such as equipment failure, animal intrusion, damage introduced by third parties, and the number of affected customers during these outages.

Resilience refers to a utility’s ability to keep its systems functioning and serving customers under extraordinary circumstances.⁸⁷ Resilience is focused on how well the utility anticipates, prepares for, mitigates, and recovers from effects of extraordinary events. Wildfires, earthquakes, cyber-attacks, and other potential high impact, low probability (HILP) events can have widespread impact on the utility’s ability to serve customers. Resilience also includes preparedness for long-term permanent changes such as the effects of climate change. Resilience is not just about continuing operations, but also is about the effectiveness of containing the impact of these extraordinary events and how efficiently and quickly a system and/or service is restored.

⁸⁶ An N-1 contingency is an unexpected failure or outage of a system component, such as a generator, transmission line, circuit breaker, switch, or other electrical element.

⁸⁷ See IEEE PES-TR65 “The Definition and Quantification of Resilience”, April 2018 for more information.

Key differences between reliability and resilience include:

Reliability

- Normal circumstances
- Localized impact
- Design redundancy
- System capacity/contingency-based planning criteria
- Customer outage focused

Resilience

- Extraordinary events
- Widespread impact
- Design and operations flexibility
- Comprehensive consideration of risk and mitigation
- Customer outage *and* utility operations focused

B Appendix - History of the Valley Systems

B.1 Calectric Merger and Early History

Prior to 1964, the San Jacinto Valley Region was provided electrical service by the California Electric Company (Calectric). The region was served by the 115/33 kV Valley Substation (operated as a single radial subtransmission system) which was provided power by the 115 kV system from Vista Substation. Voltage was stepped down to 33 kV at Valley Substation and then distributed to the distribution substations via 33 kV source lines.

When SCE and Calectric merged in 1964, SCE became responsible for planning and operating these facilities. Long-range planning estimates from this era identified that due to projected load growth, the single 100 MVA 115/33 kV transformer that served the electrical needs of the entire 1,200 square-mile region would be insufficient to meet the growing demand and that system upgrades and additions would be required in the near-term future. These included capacity additions throughout the region (including capacity additions at Valley Substation and its distribution substations) and upgrades to the 33 kV source lines to the distribution substations emanating from Valley Substation to transport more power more efficiently. The 115 kV voltage was already present in the area as a source line to the Valley 115/33 kV Substation from the Vista 220/115 kV Substation to the north. It was determined that Valley Substation would eventually need to be converted to a higher voltage on the source side to deliver the additional required power and then the lower voltage 33 kV system would, at the same time, be converted to 115 kV. This would also then necessitate the conversion of the downstream 33/12 kV distribution substations to 115/12 kV. The 115 kV lines from the Vista System, previously providing the source power to Valley Substation, would be retained as subtransmission system tie-lines as part of a newly formed 115 kV system.

Throughout the 50,000 square mile service territory that resulted from the SCE and Calectric merger, the predominant transmission voltage was 220 kV, providing service to 220/115 kV and 220/66 kV A-bank substations. SCE's typical A-bank substations operating at these voltages were designed for an ultimate capacity of 1,120 MVA. Since it was projected that the ultimate load to be served in the entire San Jacinto Region would be approximately 1,000 MVA, Valley Substation was anticipated to be converted to a typical 220/115 kV transmission substation. In this case, new 220 kV transmission lines would have been constructed, from existing 220 kV facilities approximately 20 miles to the north, to provide the source power.

These plans were revised as new information became available. Load growth in Orange County and portions of Los Angeles County necessitated additional high-voltage transmission line facilities to deliver power from generation located further east. In the 1980s, a 500 kV transmission line was planned which would connect SCE's Serrano Substation in Orange County to SCE's Devers Substation in the Palm Springs area in order to deliver power from the Palo Verde generation station located in Arizona. Recognizing the transmission capacity needs of the coastal areas, along with the localized capacity needs in the San Jacinto Region, and that the planned route of the 500 kV line would pass near Valley Substation, the plan was then modified to convert Valley

Substation to a 500/115 kV substation rather than a 220/115 kV substation, as this would involve significantly less transmission line construction. The resulting 500 kV lines would be the Devers-Valley and Serrano-Valley 500 kV Transmission Lines, and Valley Substation would become a 500/115 kV A-bank substation.

The conversion of Valley Substation included leveraging the high capacity of the 500 kV transmission system to deliver power to the area by installing two 560 MVA 500/115 kV transformers (versus the typical 280 MVA transformers used at 220/115 kV or 220/66 kV substations) with one to serve demand and the other to function as a spare. The distribution substation source lines were rebuilt and converted from 33 kV to 115 kV and the distribution substations were rebuilt to 115/12 kV. With the newly created 115 kV lower voltage subtransmission system, the original 115 kV source lines to Valley Substation were then used as 115 kV subtransmission system tie-lines to the Vista 220/115 kV System.⁸⁸

In 1984, the new Valley 500/115 kV System conversion was complete. The new radial 115 kV system served the entire 1,200 square-mile San Jacinto Region, including what is currently the Valley North and Valley South 115 kV Systems. Over time, more of the agricultural land was rezoned for development, and in the late 1980s it became apparent that the 1,000 MVA anticipated ultimate demand expected for the area was significantly underestimated. Prior to electrical demand exceeding the capacity of the single 560 MVA load-serving transformer, the existing spare transformer was converted to function as load-serving and a new spare was ordered and installed. This resulted in Valley Substation consisting of a single 115 kV radial system served by two 560 MVA transformers with a third transformer functioning as an on-site spare.

In the early 2000s, the area experienced further unprecedented growth in electrical demand due to housing development as more and more people elected to reside in the San Jacinto Region and commute to Orange and San Diego Counties. Planning activities identified that by 2003, peak demand would exceed the installed transformer capacity at Valley Substation. Both immediate and long-term solutions were needed. As before, SCE placed the existing spare transformer in-service and ordered and installed a new spare. However, load growth in this area was continuing at a very high rate (75-100 MVA per year or ~8% annually) and it was expected that, within just a few years, additional capacity would again be needed.

B.2 Developing a Long-Term Solution

Along with having three load-serving 560 MVA 500/115 kV transformers operating electrically in parallel and needing further transformation capacity to address load growth, SCE identified several other issues that needed to be resolved in the Valley System. These included short-circuit current values that were exceeding or encroaching on equipment ratings as well as reliability and resiliency concerns of serving so many customers over such a large area from a single radial electrical system.

⁸⁸ These 115 kV system tie-lines currently connect the Valley North System to the Vista System.

By this time, the California Public Utilities Commission General Order 131-D was in place and the time required to perform the necessary environmental studies and obtain approvals would not allow for a long-term solution to be constructed before the capacity of the three transformers was projected to be exceeded. As an interim solution, in 2004, SCE decided to split the single 115 kV system into two separate 115 kV systems (Valley North and Valley South) by constructing new facilities at Valley Substation and placing the spare transformer in-service as the fourth load-serving transformer. The substation was configured so there would be two transformers serving each system. The scope of work included constructing a new 115 kV switchrack on the south end of the property, converting the spare transformer to a load-serving transformer, connecting two of the four transformers to each 115 kV switchrack, and reconfiguring the 115 kV lines to roughly split the load between the two systems. By 2005, this work had been completed.⁸⁹ The resulting design met the immediate transformer capacity needs but left other issues to be resolved through the development of a long-term solution.

The first unresolved issue included addressing the long-term reliability needs of the region, which included assessing A-bank substation transformer capacity and system transfer capacity (i.e., sufficient system tie-line capacity). A second unresolved issue was to address the resiliency vulnerabilities associated with serving such a large customer base from a single radial A-bank substation - particularly considering its unique 500/115 kV transformers which precluded having ready access to spares as would have been the case with the typical 220/66 kV or 220/115 kV transformers. Associated with both reliability and resiliency, was the need to address that the Valley South System had no system tie-lines. Following the in-servicing of the fourth transformer and splitting the Valley System into two separate electrical systems, the existing four system tie-lines to the Vista System were now all part of the newly formed Valley North System and thus the Valley South System was left with none. Finally, after placing the existing spare transformer in-service to serve load, Valley Substation (and the Valley North and Valley South Systems) were left without a spare transformer. This was inconsistent with SCE's planning criteria and was also inconsistent with how SCE had designed its other radial electrical systems.

In developing a long-term solution to address the expected future growth and to the unresolved issues identified above, SCE evaluated past load growth trends and anticipated future load growth projections as well as expected changes in land use and load types that would affect load. This led SCE to review various solutions to meet the anticipated needs in both the near-term and long-term horizons. These solutions included load-shifting from system to system, transformer capacity additions, system tie-line creation, and generation. The fundamental requirements of any solution were to address transformer capacity deficits, lack of system tie-lines, and the diversification of the sources of power that would serve the region.

⁸⁹ This work resulted in the current system configuration which is shown in Figure 3-2.

B.3 Alberhill System Project

The long-term planning demonstrated that the load growth potential of the region would require significantly more capacity than what could be served from Valley Substation, due primarily to transformer capacity needs and a lack of system tie-lines. Given the long-term forecast based on an unprecedented development boom, and prior to the proliferation of distributed generation in the form of roof-top PV, SCE identified a future need for multiple new A-bank transmission substations (and their associated new radial electrical systems) over time as development continued. This would be a comprehensive method for addressing the long-term electrical needs of the region by adding transformer capacity, addressing the lack of system tie-lines, and diversifying the sources of power.

The ASP was the initial preferred option for these new regional electrical improvements because: 1) the Valley South System had the most immediate transformer capacity need; 2) the Valley South System had no system tie-lines (inconsistent with SCE's planning practices) and was therefore isolated from adjacent electrical systems; and 3) the Alberhill System Project would have the least amount of transmission line related scope and was therefore expected to be completed soonest.

The Alberhill System Project will address capacity and reliability issues in the Valley South System specifically, and in addition, improve the resiliency of the larger Valley System. The Alberhill System Project includes the construction of a new 500/115 kV substation with two 500/115 kV 560 MVA transformers and the formation of system tie-lines between the newly constructed Alberhill System and the existing Valley South System. Approximately 400 MVA of electrical demand would be served through the initial transfer of five 115/12 kV distribution substations (Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Newcomb, and Skylark) and would reduce the loading on the Valley South System. The transfer of these substations was chosen due to their proximity to the Alberhill Substation site, as well as the amount of load relief that would be provided to the Valley South System. The project strives to minimize the amount of new 115 kV line construction and/or reconfiguration required to achieve the transfers, with consideration of the tie-line capacity that would be created. Figure B-1 shows the proposed new Alberhill System in the context of the Valley North and Valley South Systems.

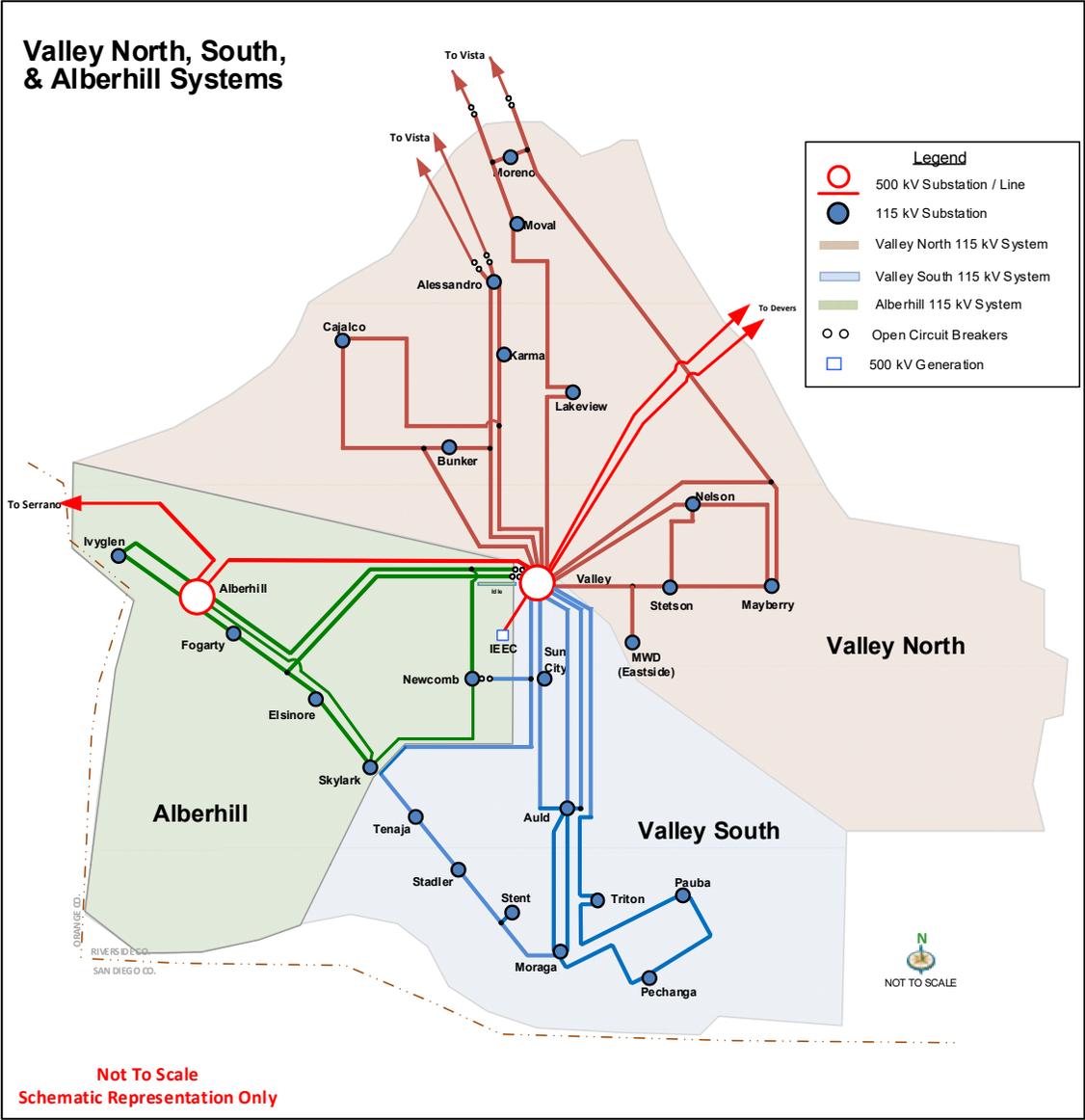


Figure B-1 – Proposed Alberhill, Valley South, and Valley North Systems

While load growth in the Valley South System slowed from the extraordinary levels seen through the early 2000s, load growth is continuing through today and the future need for additional capacity that was first identified in 2005 has now reached a critical point.⁹⁰ The current lack of sufficient transformer capacity margin, particularly coupled with limited operational flexibility resulting

⁹⁰ This fact is reflected in sequential SCE 2017 and 2018 load forecasts covering the years 2018-2027 and 2019-2028 respectively. The additional, independent load forecasts provided in this Planning Study underscore the criticality of this project.

from the lack of system tie-lines, is a near-term threat to the reliability of the Valley South System. Additionally, the resiliency of the Valley South System continues to be limited because it is served from a single source of power at Valley Substation and because it has no system tie-lines to at least partially mitigate the potential loss of service from certain power lines within the system and/or an unplanned outage of all or part of the Valley Substation.

The Alberhill System Project would meet the project objectives by adding A-bank substation transformer capacity and system tie-line capacity to the existing area served by the Valley South System while also diversifying the location of the new power source to the area. The reliability and resiliency of the entire region would be greatly improved by increasing the transformer capacity, adding system tie-lines (absent since 2005), and diversifying the locations of the source power.

C Appendix – Project Alternatives Descriptions

This appendix provides details of the project alternative system overviews, schematics, siting and routing descriptions and maps, implementation scope, and cost estimates.

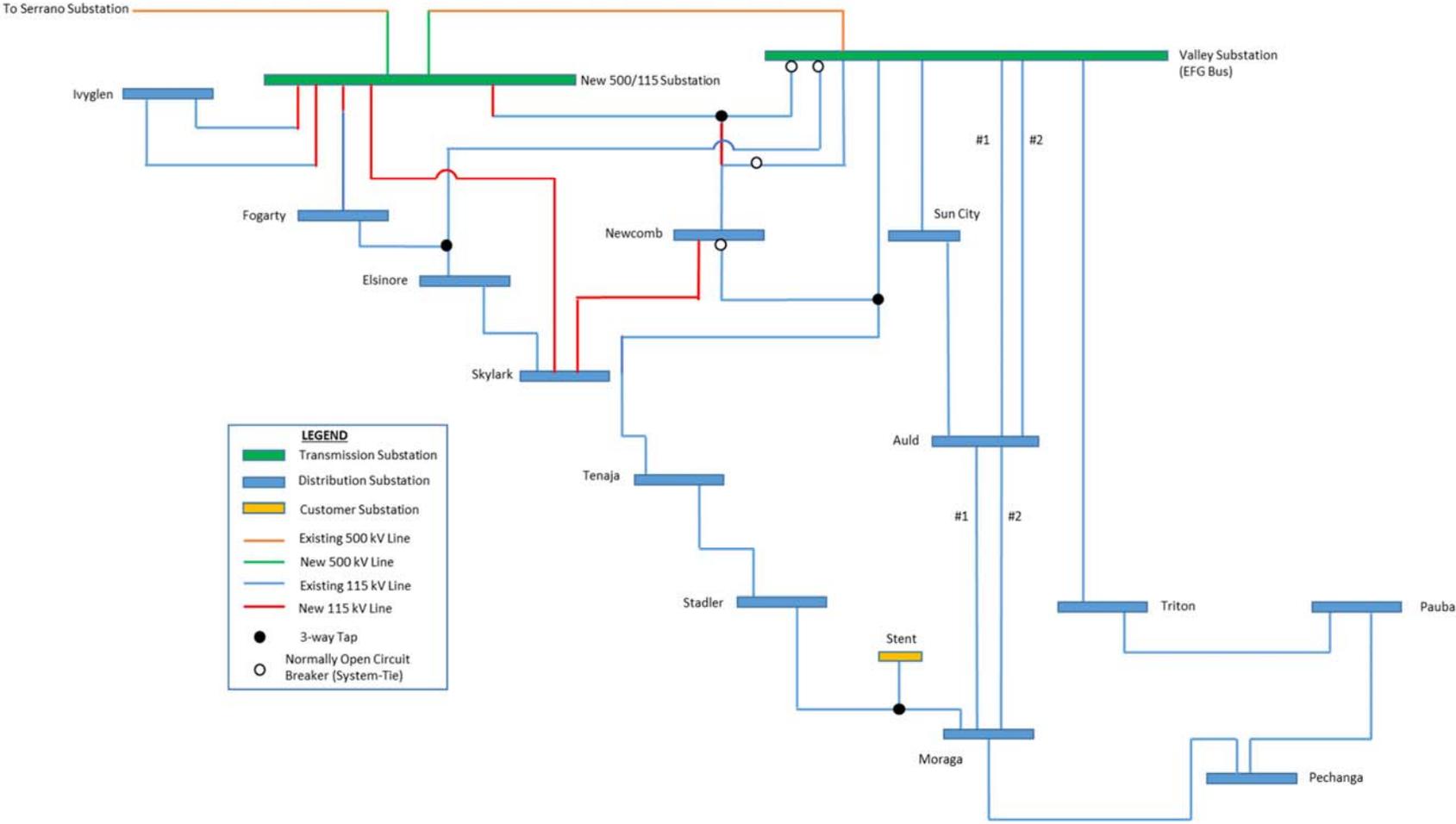
C.1 Alberhill System Project

C.1.1 System Solution Overview

The Alberhill System Project (ASP) proposes to transfer load away from Southern California Edison's (SCE) existing Valley South 500/115 kilovolt (kV) System to the new 500/115 kV Alberhill System via construction of a new 500/115 kV substation and looping in the Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. The project would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer five 115/12 kV distribution substations (Fogarty, Ivyglen, Newcomb, Skylark and Elsinore) currently served by the Valley South System to the new Alberhill System. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create three system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed Alberhill System. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new Alberhill System back to the Valley South System (one or all of Fogarty, Newcomb, Skylark and Elsinore) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new Alberhill System (Tenaja Substation) as needed.

C.1.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of the ASP is provided in Figure C-1 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-1. System One-Line Schematic of the ASP

C.1.3 Siting and Routing Description

This project would include the following components:

- Construct a new 500/115 (kV) substation (approximately 40-acre footprint)
- Construct two new 500 kV transmission line segments between the existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line and the new 500/115 kV substation (approximately 3 miles)
- Construct a new double-circuit 115 kV subtransmission line and modifications to existing lines between the new 500/115 kV substation and SCE's existing five 115/12 kV distribution substations: Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Skylark, and Newcomb (approximately 21 miles)

This project would require the construction of approximately 24 miles of new or modified 500 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 500/115 kV Substation

The ASP would include the construction of a new 500/115 kV substation on approximately 40 acres of a privately owned, 124-acre property. The parcel is located north of the I-15 and the intersection of Temescal Canyon Road and Concordia Ranch Road in unincorporated western Riverside County.

New 500 kV Transmission Lines

Two new 500 kV transmission lines would be constructed, connecting the new 500/115 kV substation to the existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. This new 500 kV transmission line would begin at the new 500/115 kV substation approximately 0.2 miles northeast of the corner of the intersection of Temescal Canyon Road and Concordia Ranch Road. The lines would leave the substation on new structures extending to the northeast for approximately 1.5 miles. Both lines will connect and be configured into the existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line.

New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

New 115 kV subtransmission lines would be constructed, connecting the new 500/115 kV substation to SCE's existing five 115/12 kV substations (Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Skylark, and Newcomb substations). The lines would depart the new 500/115 kV substation on new structures and would intersect with existing 115 kV lines along Temescal Canyon Road and Concordia Ranch Road. A second 115 kV circuit would be installed on existing structures along Concordia Ranch Road, to the corner of Collier Avenue and Third Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. Along Third Street, new double-circuit structures would be installed from Collier Avenue to

Second Street, and would be terminated to an existing, idle 115 kV line located on the north side of Interstate 15. Existing 115 kV structures would be replaced with double-circuit structures from East Flint Street and East Hill Street to Skylark Substation, and from Skylark Substation to the intersection of Bundy Canyon Road and Murrieta Road. At this intersection, a new single-circuit 115 kV line would be constructed to Newcomb Substation.

C.1.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of the ASP is provided in Figure C-2 on the following page.

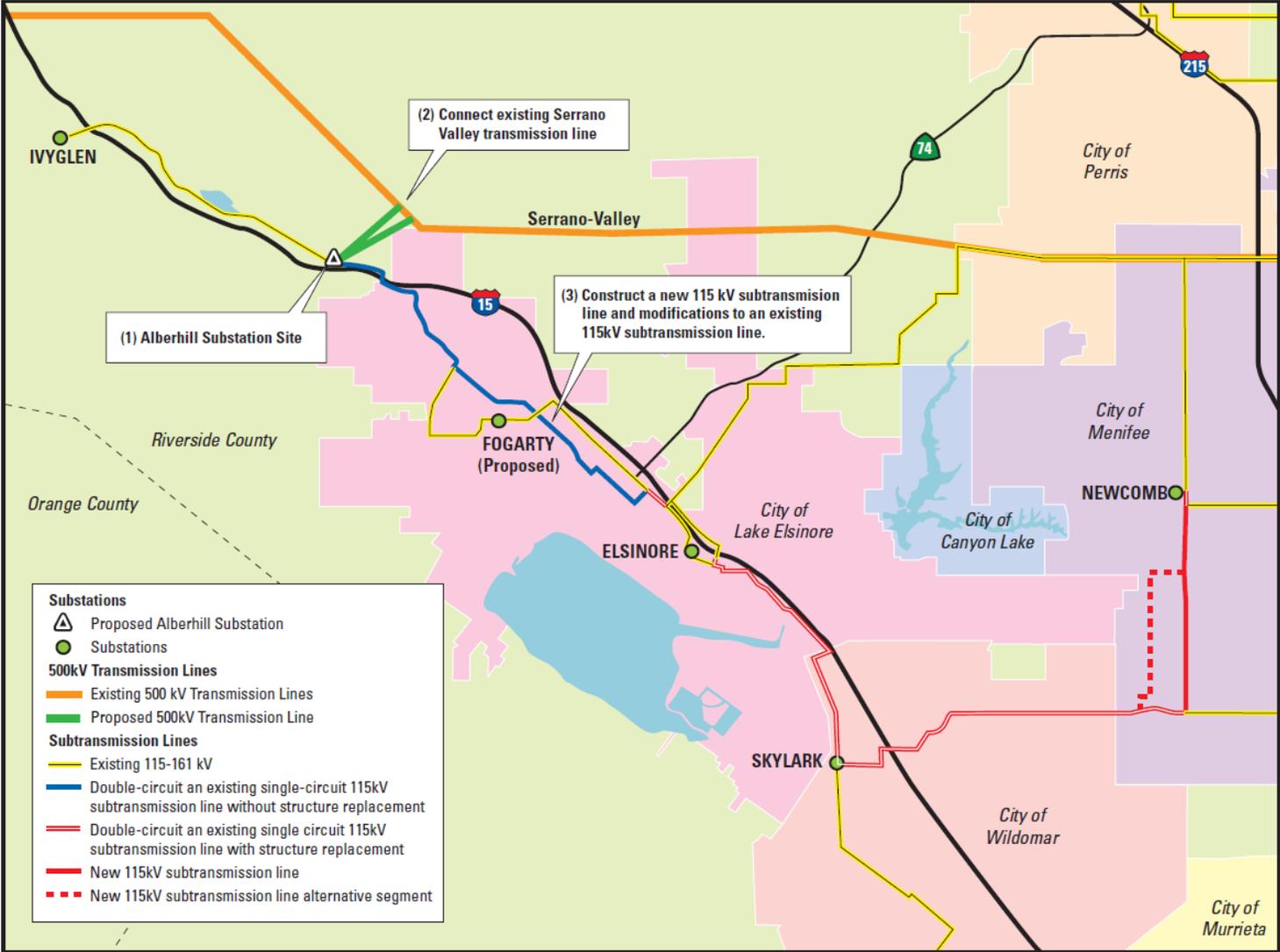


Figure C-2. Siting and Routing Map for the ASP

C.1.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-1 summarizes the scope for this project.

Table C-1. ASP Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 500/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (6) position, (4) element 500 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	(2) 560 MVA, 500/115 kV transformers
	New (9) position, (7) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (5) lines
	500 ad 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecommunications IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER) & (1) Microwave Tower
New 500 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in Serrano-Valley 500 kV Line into New 500/115 kV Substation	3.3 miles overhead single-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
New Substation to Valley, Ivyglen, Fogarty, Skylark, and Newcomb	11.3 miles overhead double-circuit, 3 miles overhead single-circuit, 6.3 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Serrano	(1) 500 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 500 kV & (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Fogarty	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Skylark	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Ivyglen	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Elsinore	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single-Circuit Underground	Approximately 900 feet
Replace Existing Underbuild	Approximately 20 miles
Transmission Telecom	
New Fiber Optic Line	8.7 miles (7.6 overhead, 1.11 underground) fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
500 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (5) Parcels (2.3 miles, 200 ft. wide, 56.6 acres total)

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (80) Parcels (27 miles, 10 ft. wide, 33 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.1.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-2 summarizes the costs for this project.

Table C-2. ASP Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	27
Substation	215
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	196
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	19
Corporate Security	4
Bulk Transmission	53
Subtransmission	51
Transmission Telecom	0
Distribution	4
IT Telecom	7
RP	34
Environmental	28
Subtotal Direct Cost	424
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	121
Total with Uncertainty	545
Total Capex	545
PVRR	474

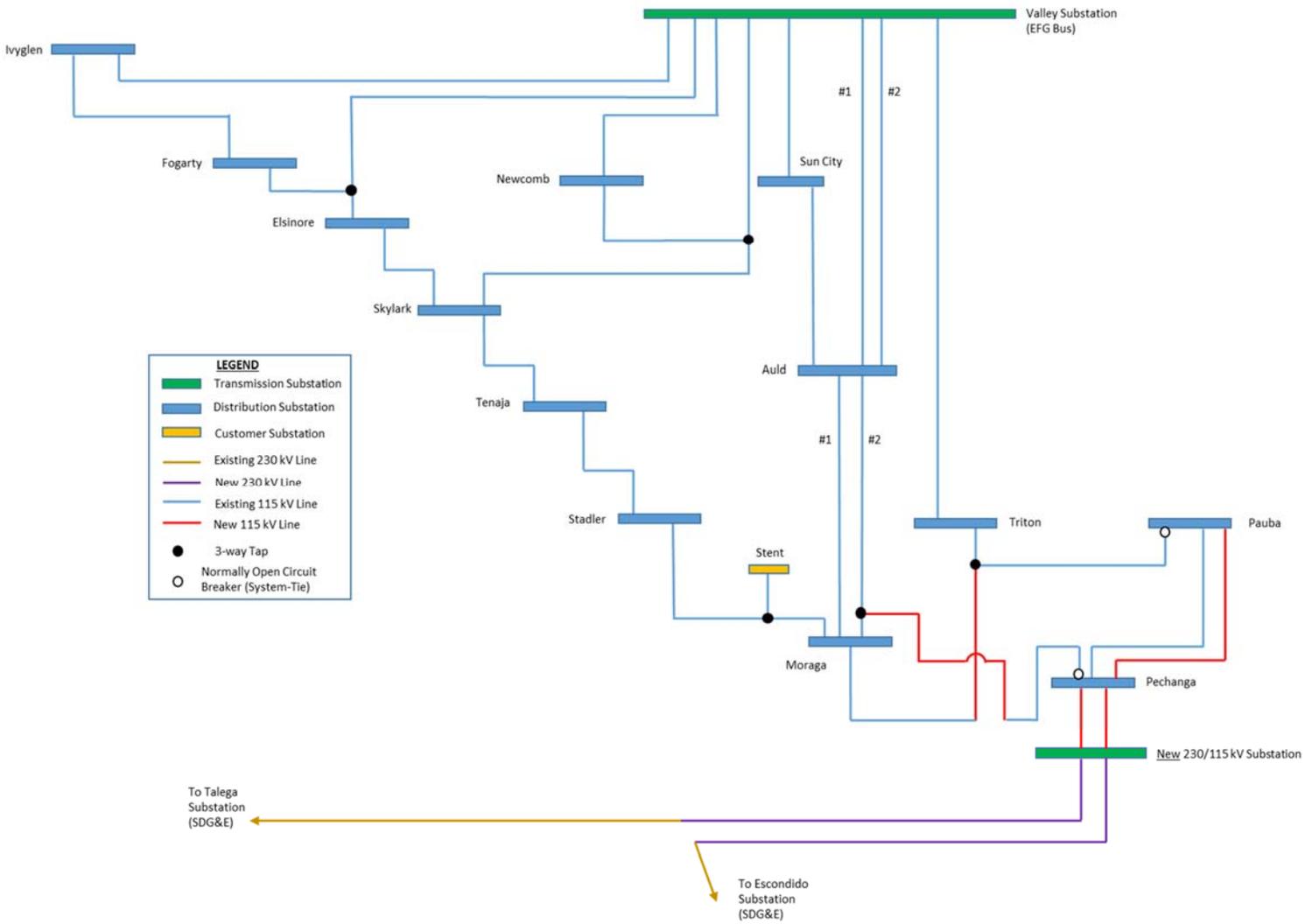
C.2 SDG&E

C.2.1 System Solution Overview

The San Diego Gas and Electric (SDG&E) alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 230/115 kV system created at the southern boundary of the SCE service territory and adjacent to SDG&E's service territory. The new system would be provided power from the existing SDG&E 230 kV system via construction of a new 230/115 kV substation and looping in the SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Pauba and Pechanga 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 230/115 kV system. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create two 115 kV system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed 230/115 kV SDG&E-sourced system. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Pauba and Pechanga Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Triton Substation) as needed.

C.2.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-3 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-3. System One-Line Schematic of the SDG&E Alternative

C.2.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line segment between SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line and SCE's new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 230/115 kV substation and SCE's existing Pechanga Substation (approximately 2 miles)
- Demolish SCE's existing 115 kV switchrack at Pechanga Substation and reconstruct it on an adjacent parcel (approximately 3.2-acre footprint)
- Double-circuit SCE's existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.5 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 0.3 mile)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 9.2 miles of new 230 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines and the modification of approximately 7.8 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 17 miles of line construction. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 230/115 kV Substation

The SDG&E alternative would include the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 230/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 56-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Highway 79, between the intersections with Los Caballos Road and Pauba Road, in southwestern Riverside County. The parcel is trapezoidal in shape and is bounded by residences and equestrian facilities to the north, east, and west; and Highway 79 and vacant land to the south. SCE may establish vehicular access to the site from Los Corralitos Road or Highway 79.

New 230 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 230/115 kV substation to SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This new 230 kV transmission line would begin at SDG&E's existing 230 kV Escondido-Talega 230

kV transmission line approximately 0.6 miles northeast of the intersection of Rainbow Heights Road and Anderson Road in the community of Rainbow in San Diego County. The line would leave the interconnection with SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line on new structures extending to the northeast for approximately 0.8 miles. At this point, the new line would enter Riverside County and the Pechanga Indian Reservation for approximately 4 miles. The line would continue in a generally northeast direction for approximately 1 mile before exiting the Pechanga Indian Reservation⁹¹ and continue until intersecting Highway 79. At the intersection with Highway 79, the new transmission line would extend northwest and parallel to Highway 79 for approximately 1 mile until reaching the new 230/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed to connect the new 230/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115/12 kV Pechanga Substation. The line would depart the new 230/115 kV substation to the northwest on new structures for approximately 1.5 miles while traveling parallel to Highway 79. Near the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line would transition to an underground configuration and continue along Highway 79 for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 2 miles in length.

Demolish and Reconstruct an Existing 115 kV Switchrack

SCE currently operates the existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation, located on an approximately 3.2-acre, SCE-owned parcel approximately 0.2 miles northeast of the intersection of Highway 79 and Horizon View Street. This site is bounded by vacant land to the east and west and residential uses to the north and south. SCE would demolish this existing 115 kV switchrack and reconstruct it on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel directly east of the existing substation. The new 115 kV switchrack would occupy approximately 3.2 acres within the parcel.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Pauba-Pechanga

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations in southwestern Riverside County. This existing line would be converted to a double-circuit configuration, adding a new 115 kV circuit between SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations. The existing line departs SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and extends east along Highway 79 until reaching Anza Road. At the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line extends northeast along Anza Road until reaching De Portola Road. At this intersection, the line extends generally northeast

⁹¹ Approximately 0.5 miles of this segment of the line would be located outside of the Pechanga Reservation.

along De Portola Road until intersecting Monte de Oro Road, then the line extends west along Monte de Oro Road until reaching Rancho California Road. At this point, the line extends south along Rancho California Road and terminates at SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba Substation. This segment of the system alternative is approximately 7.5 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #2

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta and SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation in the City of Temecula. An approximately 0.3-miles segment of this line within the City of Temecula would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin near the intersection of Rancho California Road and Calle Aragon. The existing line then extends south before turning west and intersecting Margarita Road, approximately 0.2 miles northwest of Rancho Vista Road.

C.2.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-4 on the following page.

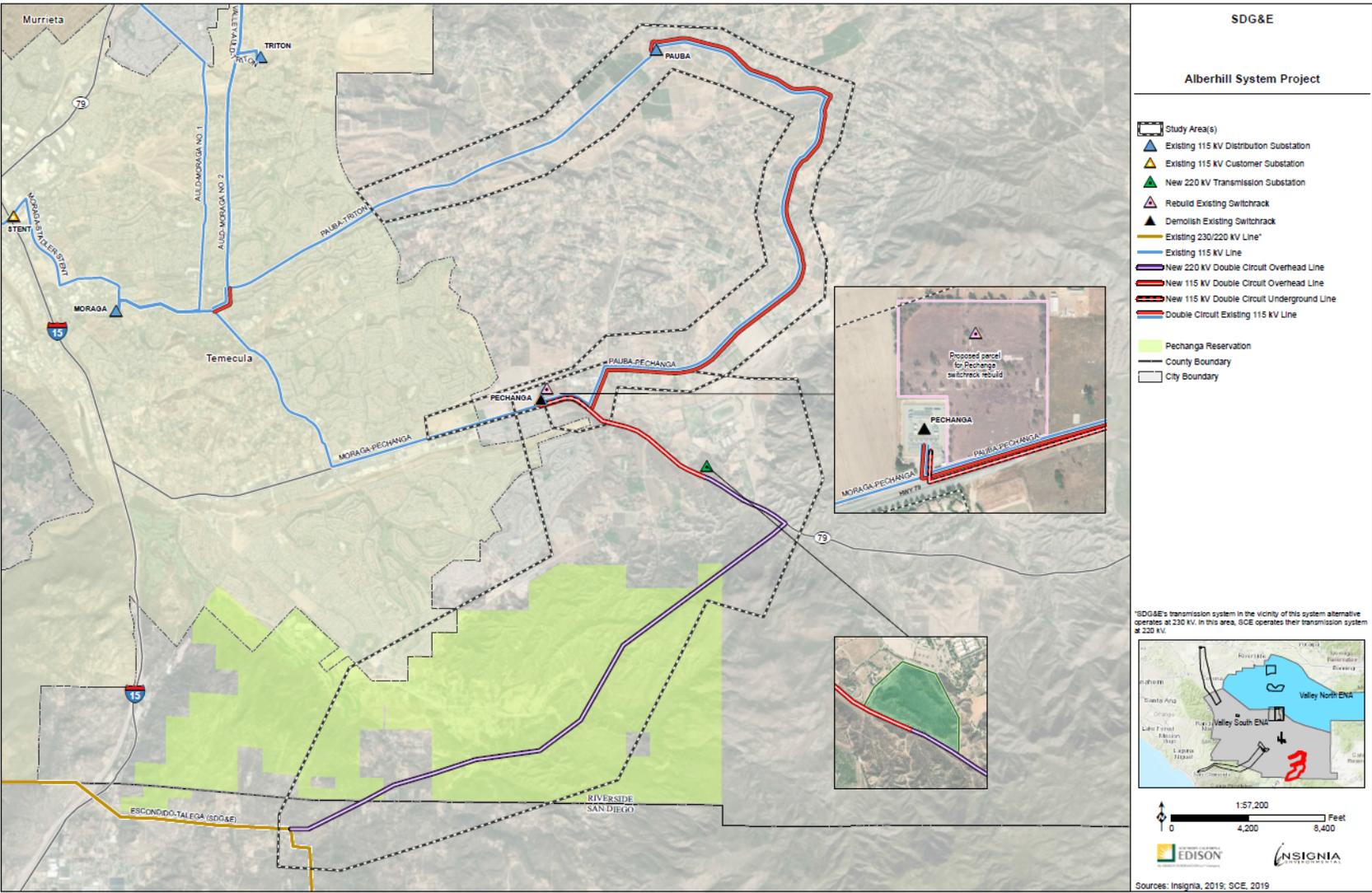


Figure C-4. Sitting and Routing Map for the SDG&E Alternative

C.2.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-3 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-3. SDG&E Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 230/115 kV Substation	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 230 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) banks & (2) lines
	(2) 280 MVA, 230/115 kV transformers
	New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	230 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 230 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV line into New 230/115 kV Substation	7.3 miles overhead double-circuit 230 kV line
New 115 kV Subtransmission Line	
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 overhead double-circuit, 0.6 underground double-circuit)
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Escondido	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Moraga	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pechanga	
Civil	Demo the existing 115 kV switchrack
	Extend existing perimeter fence with a guardian 5000 fence
Electrical	New (6) position, (8) element 115 kV BAAH switchrack to accommodate (3) transformers & (5) lines
	New 115 kV line protection. Replace bank protection.
	HMI upgrade
Talega	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Triton	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pauba	Equip (1) 115 kV line position; (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single-Circuit Underground	Approximately 3,300 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 24,200 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 17,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV line to New 230/115 Substation	7.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 miles overhead, 0.6 miles underground) fiber optic cable
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
SDG&E Substation A-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 11.01-Acre Parcel
Pechanga Substation B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (2.5 miles, 100 ft. wide, 30.3 acres total)
SDG&E 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (6) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.3 acres total)
Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (9) Parcels (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.5 acres total)
Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.33 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.2 acres total)
SDG&E Laydown Yards	Lease – (2) 15-Acre Parcels for 96 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 230/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.2.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-4 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-4. SDG&E Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	99
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	82
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	16
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	112
Subtransmission	42
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	6
IT Telecom	4
RP	20
Environmental	40
Subtotal Direct Cost	359
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	181
Total with Uncertainty	540
Total Capex	540
PVRR	453

C.3 SCE Orange County

C.3.1 System Solution Overview

The SCE Orange County alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 220/115 kV system via construction of a new 220/115 kV substation and looping in the SONGS-Viejo 220 kV line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Stadler and Tenaja 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 220/115 system. The existing 115 kV subtransmission lines serving Stadler and Tenaja substations would become two system-ties between the new 220/115 kV system and the Valley South System. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Stadler and Tenaja Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Skylark or Moraga Substation) as needed.

C.3.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-5 on the following page.

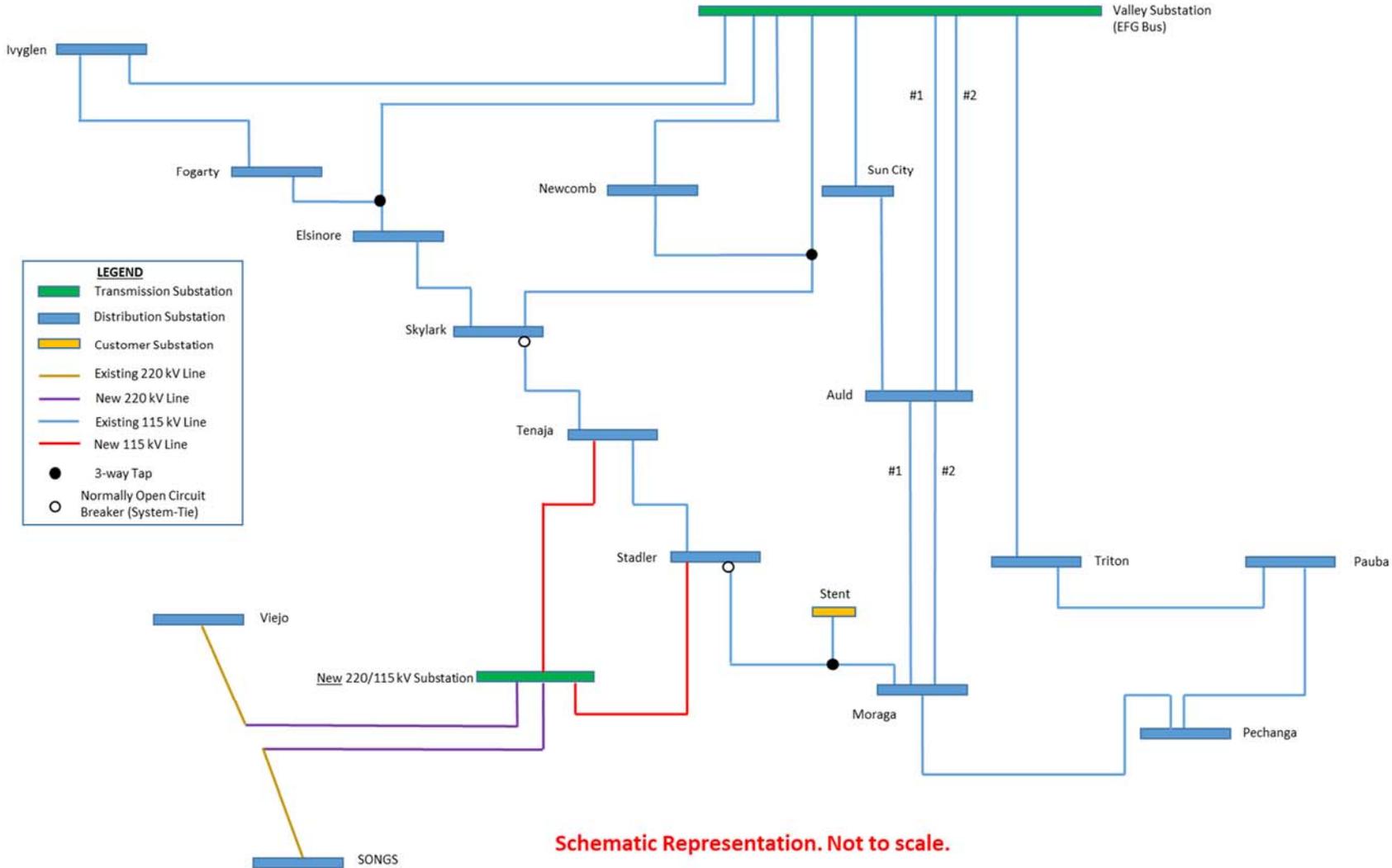


Figure C-5. System One-Line Schematic of the SCE Orange County Alternative

C.3.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment between SCE's existing San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line and SCE's new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 22.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation (approximately 5 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Stadler Substation (approximately 2.6 miles)

In total, this system alternative would require the construction of approximately 30.2 miles of new 220 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow

New 220/115 kV Substation

The SCE Orange County system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 220/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 67.3-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located southeast of Tenaja Road in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is generally trapezoidal in shape and surrounded by hilly, undeveloped land to the south and generally flat, undeveloped land to the north. SCE may establish vehicular access to this site from Tenaja Road, which is currently an unpaved road.

New 220 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 220/115 kV substation to SCE's existing San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line. This new 220 kV transmission line would begin at the existing San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line approximately 0.2 miles southwest of the intersection of East Avenida Pico and Camino la Pedriza in the City of San Clemente in Orange County. The line would leave the interconnection with the San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line on new structures to the east for approximately 3.2 miles. At this point, the new line would enter San Diego County, generally paralleling Talega Road and SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 220 kV transmission line for approximately 3.1 miles,⁹² reaching the intersection of Talega Road and Indian Potrero Truck Trail. The line would then extend southeast, briefly crossing Cleveland National Forest, then extending east generally parallel to SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 220 kV transmission line for approximately 2.2 miles. The line would continue east, crossing Cleveland National Forest for approximately 5.5 miles, then turn to the northeast for approximately 1.9 miles before

⁹² Approximately 0.4 miles of this portion of the line would cross back into Orange County.

entering Riverside County. At this point, the line would extend generally northeast until reaching the new 220/115 kV substation site. Approximately 4.7 miles of this portion of the route would cross the Santa Rosa Plateau Ecological Preserve. This segment of the system alternative would total approximately 22.6 miles.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

New Substation to Tenaja Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 220/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation. The line would begin at the proposed new substation site in the City of Murrieta and extend generally north on new structures until intersecting Tenaja Road. At this point, the line would extend northeast along Tenaja Road, Vineyard Parkway, and Lemon Street until intersecting SCE's existing Stadler-Tenaja 115 kV subtransmission line at Adams Avenue. At this point, the new 115 kV subtransmission line and Stadler-Tenaja 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located on a single set of structures until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation. The existing line travels generally northwest along Adams Avenue, southwest on Nutmeg Street, and then continues in a northwest direction along Washington Avenue. At the end of Washington Avenue, the route enters the City of Wildomar and continues northwest along Palomar Street until reaching Clinton Keith Road. At the intersection with Clinton Keith Road, the route travels south until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 5 miles in length.

New Substation to Stadler Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 220/115 kV substation site to SCE's existing 115 kV Stadler Substation. The line would begin at the proposed new substation site in the City of Murrieta and extend northeast for approximately 0.1 miles on new structures. At this point, the line would extend southeast, crossing the Santa Rosa Plateau Ecological Preserve for approximately 0.6 mile. The line would extend northeast, leaving the Santa Rosa Plateau Ecological Preserve, and paralleling Ivy Street until the intersection with Jefferson Avenue. At this intersection, the new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located on a single set of structures with SCE's existing Stadler-Tenaja 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.2 miles along Los Alamos Road until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Stadler Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 2.6 miles in length.

C.3.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-6 on the following page.

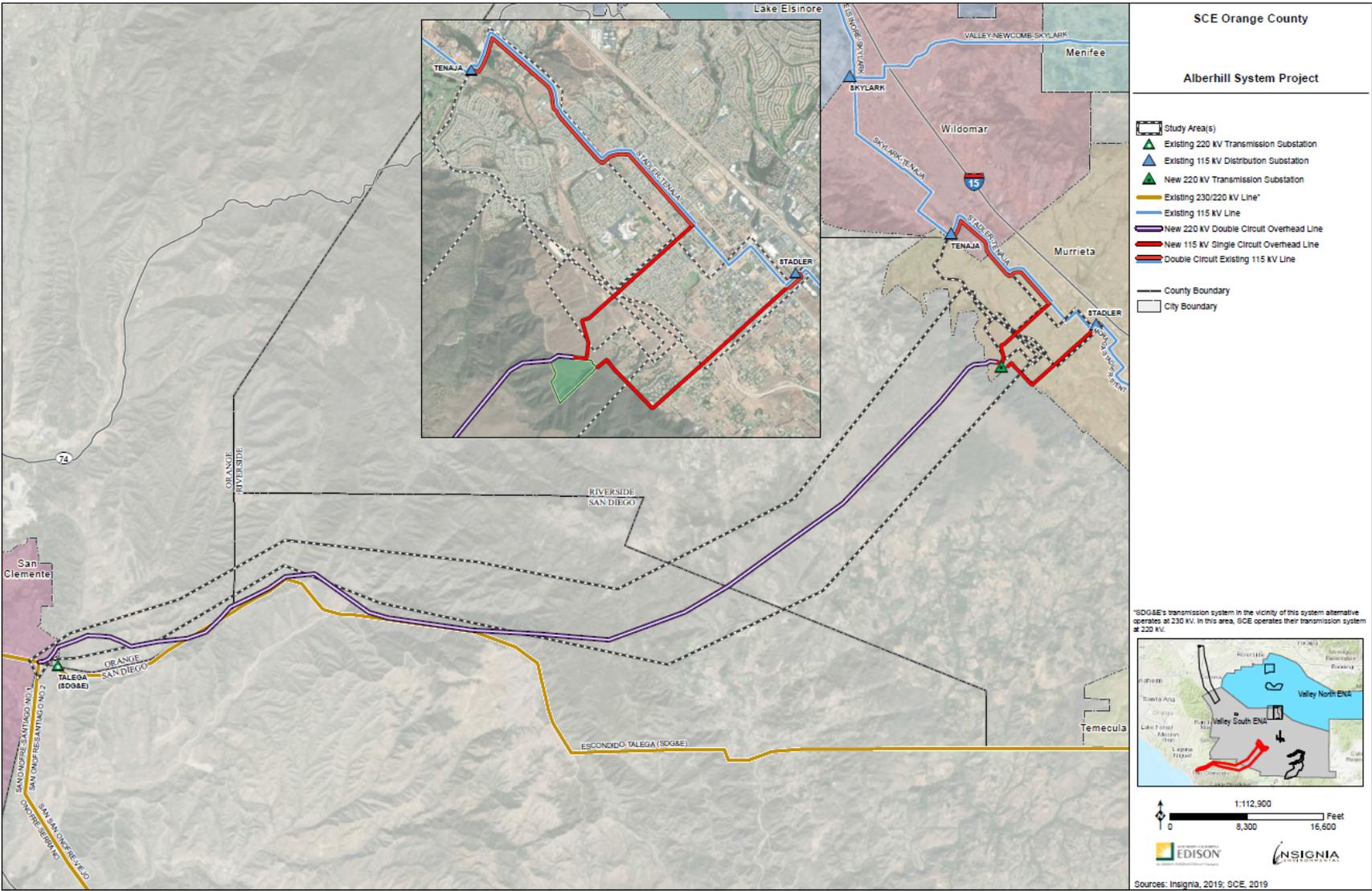


Figure C-6. Siting and Routing Map for the SCE Orange County Alternative

C.3.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-5 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-5. SCE Orange County Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 220/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 220 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 220/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 220 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 220 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in SONGS-Viejo 220 kV Line to New 220/115 kV Substation	22.6 miles overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
New 220/115 kV Substation to Stadler Substation	2.6 miles (2.4 overhead single-circuit, 0.2 overhead double-circuit existing)
New 220/115 kV Substation to Tenaja Substation	5 miles (1.8 overhead single-circuit, 3.1 overhead double-circuit existing)
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
SONGS	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Stadler	Remove No. 5 cap bank and convert to (1) 115 kV line position
Viejo	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Tenaja	Equip (1) 115 kV Position
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single-Circuit Underground	Approximately 4,800 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 16,800 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 7,400 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 4,000 feet
Transmission Telecom	
SONGS Viejo to New 220/115 kV Sub	22.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New Substation to Stadler Substation	2.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New Substation to Tenaja Substation	5 miles overhead fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Real Properties	
Orange County Substation	Fee Acquisition – (1) 66.33-Acre Parcel
SONGS-Viejo 220 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (75) Parcels (25 miles, 100 ft. wide, 303.03 acres total)
SONGS-Viejo 220 kV Transmission Line	Government Lands – (3) Parcels
Stadler 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels, (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Tenaja 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels, (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.5 acres total)
SCE OC Laydown Yards	Lease – (2) 15-Acre Parcels for 110 months
Environmental	
All new Substation/Transmission/Subtransmission Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 220/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.3.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-6 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-6. SCE Orange County Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	90
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	60
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	30
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	347
Subtransmission	25
Transmission Telecom	5
Distribution	6
IT Telecom	3
RP	63
Environmental	65
Subtotal Direct Cost	637
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	314
Total with Uncertainty	951
Total Capex	951
PVRR	748

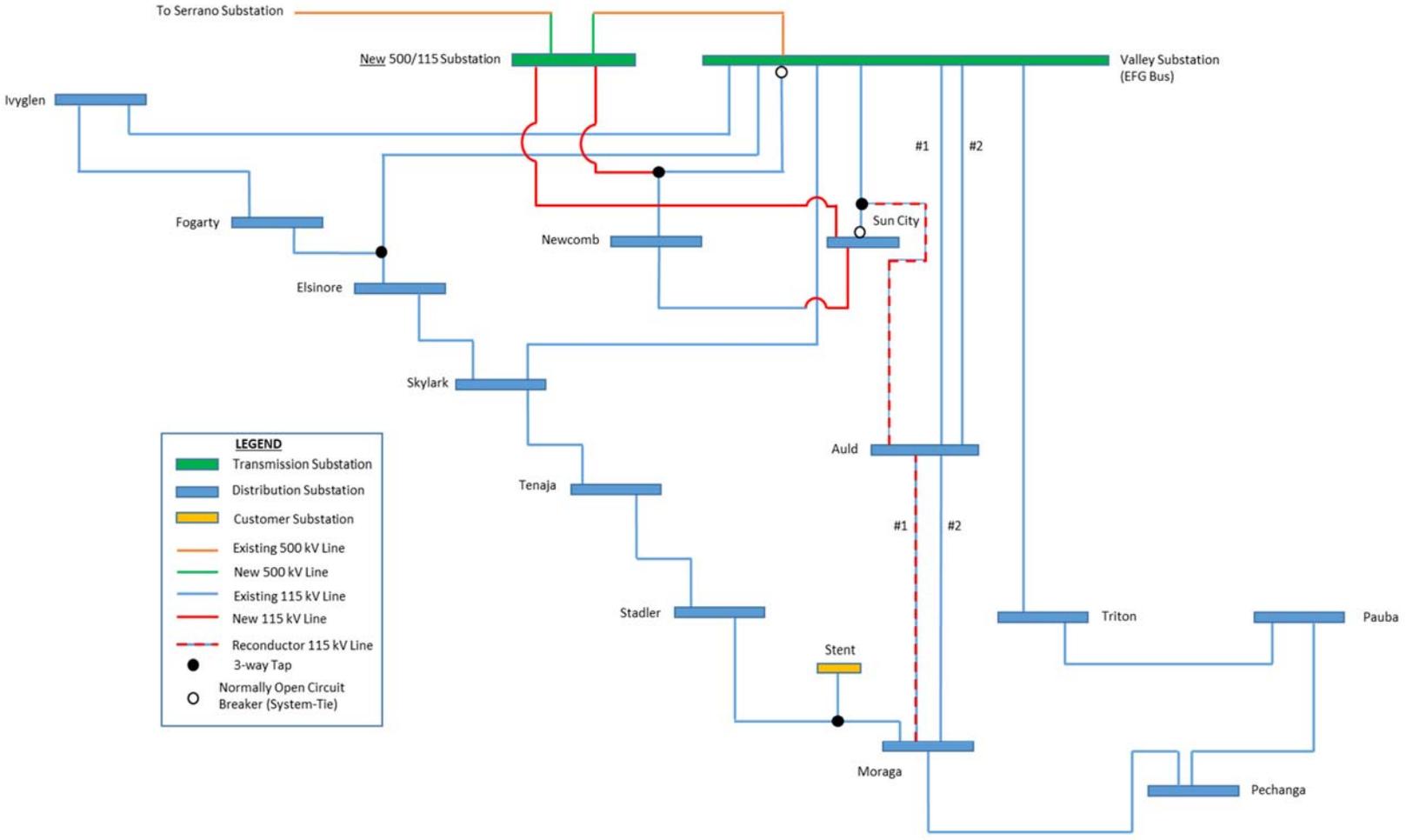
C.4 Menifee

C.4.1 System Solution Overview

The Menifee alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 500/115 kV system via construction of a new 500/115 kV substation and looping in the Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. This alternative includes 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 500/115 kV system. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed 500/115 kV Menifee System. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Auld Substation) as needed.

C.4.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-7 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-7. System One-Line Schematic of the Menifee Alternative

C.4.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 500/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 500 kV double-circuit transmission line to loop SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line into the new 500/115 kV substation (0.1 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between the new 500/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to the new 500/115 kV substation (approximately 0.1 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 5.5 miles of new 500 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines and the modification of approximately 7.714.9 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 20.4 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 500/115 kV Substation

The Menifee system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 500/115 kV substation on six privately owned vacant parcels, totaling approximately 23.7 acres. The parcels are located south of Matthews Road, north of McLaughlin Road, west of Palomar Road, and east of San Jacinto Road in the City of Menifee. The parcels are also located directly east of the Inland Empire Energy Center (IEEC). When combined, the parcels form a trapezoid shape and are surrounded by industrial uses and vacant lands to the north and east, SCE's existing transmission line corridor to the south, and the IEEC to the west. SCE may establish vehicular access to this site from Matthews Road, Palomar Road, and/or San Jacinto Road.

New 500 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new overhead 500 kV double-circuit transmission line segment would be constructed to loop SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line into the new 500/115 kV substation in the City of Menifee. This route would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor along

McLaughlin Road and approximately 0.1 miles west of the intersection of McLaughlin Road and Palomar Road before extending north until reaching the new 500/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.1 miles in length.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

New Substation to Sun City Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 500/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The line would exit the new 500/115 kV substation's southeast corner and extend south along Palomar Road, crossing under SCE's existing transmission line corridor for approximately 0.3 mile. At this point, the route would extend generally southeast until reaching Rouse Road. The line would extend east along Rouse Road until the intersection with Menifee Road, then the line would transition to an underground configuration and extend south along Menifee Road for approximately 3 miles until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east for approximately 0.5 mile, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.6 miles in length.

Valley-Newcomb to New Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to the new 500/115 kV substation in the City of Menifee. This route would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor along McLaughlin Road, which is approximately 0.1 miles west of the intersection of McLaughlin Road and Palomar Road, and extend north until reaching the new 500/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.1 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet until reaching an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

C.4.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided Figure C-8 the following page.

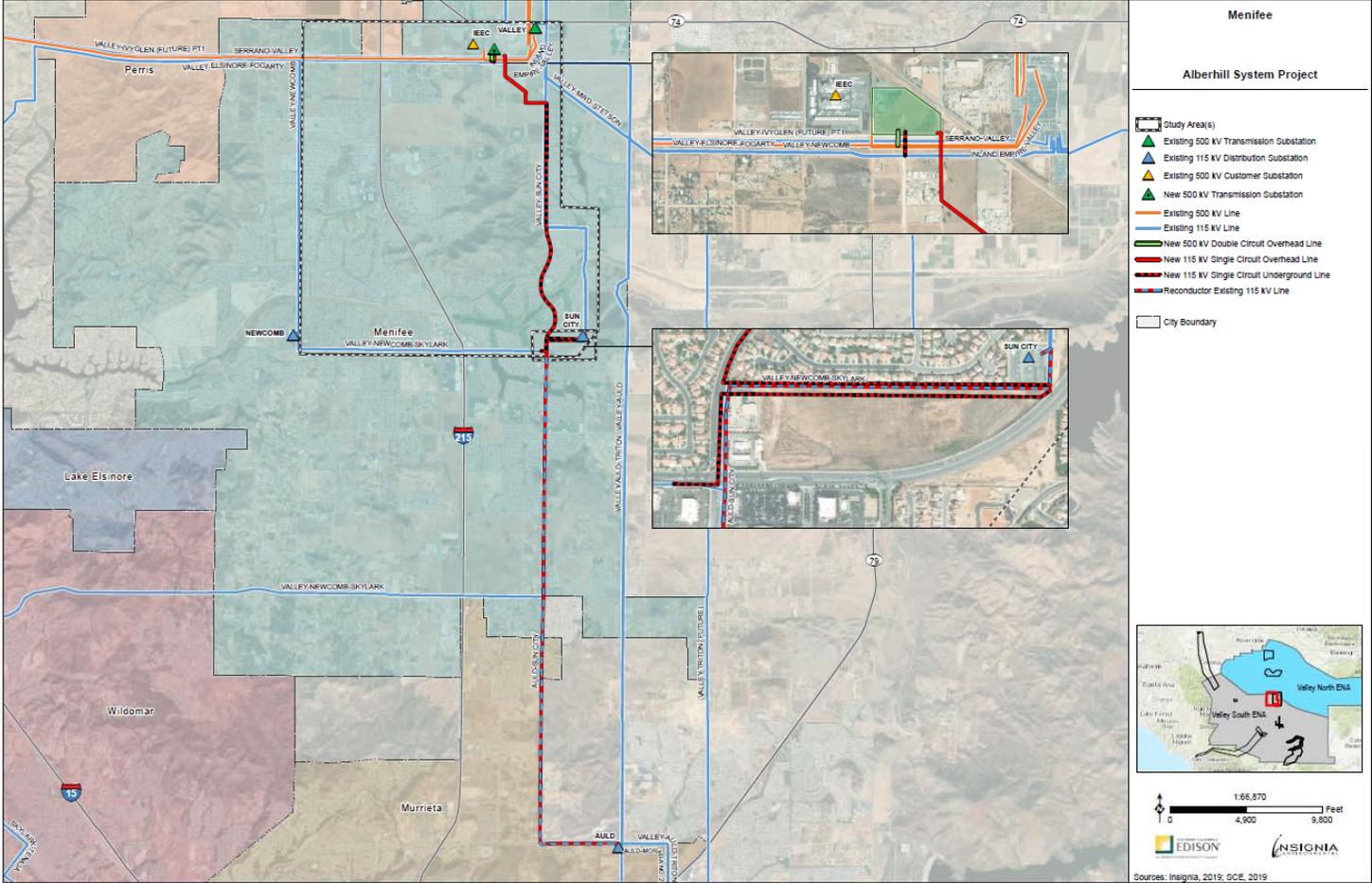


Figure C-8. Siting and Routing Map for the Menifee Alternative⁹³

⁹³ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.4.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-7 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-7. Menifee Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 500/115 kV Substation	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 500 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers and (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 500/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 500 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 500 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-In of Serrano-Valley 500 kV Transmission Line to new 500/115 Substation	0.1 miles overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Menifee	4.8 miles (1.2 overhead single-circuit , 3.5 underground single-circuit)
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV position, repurpose position no. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	1,400 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Menifee	4.8 miles (1.2 miles overhead, 3.5 miles underground) fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Real Properties	
Menifee	New Easement – (27) Parcels (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.45 acres total)
Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 500/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.4.6 **Cost Estimate Detail**

Table C-8 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-8. Menifee Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	105
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	93
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	12
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	4
Subtransmission	89
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	2
IT Telecom	5
RP	14
Environmental	24
Subtotal Direct Cost	279
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	117
Total with Uncertainty	396
Total Capex	396
PVRR	331

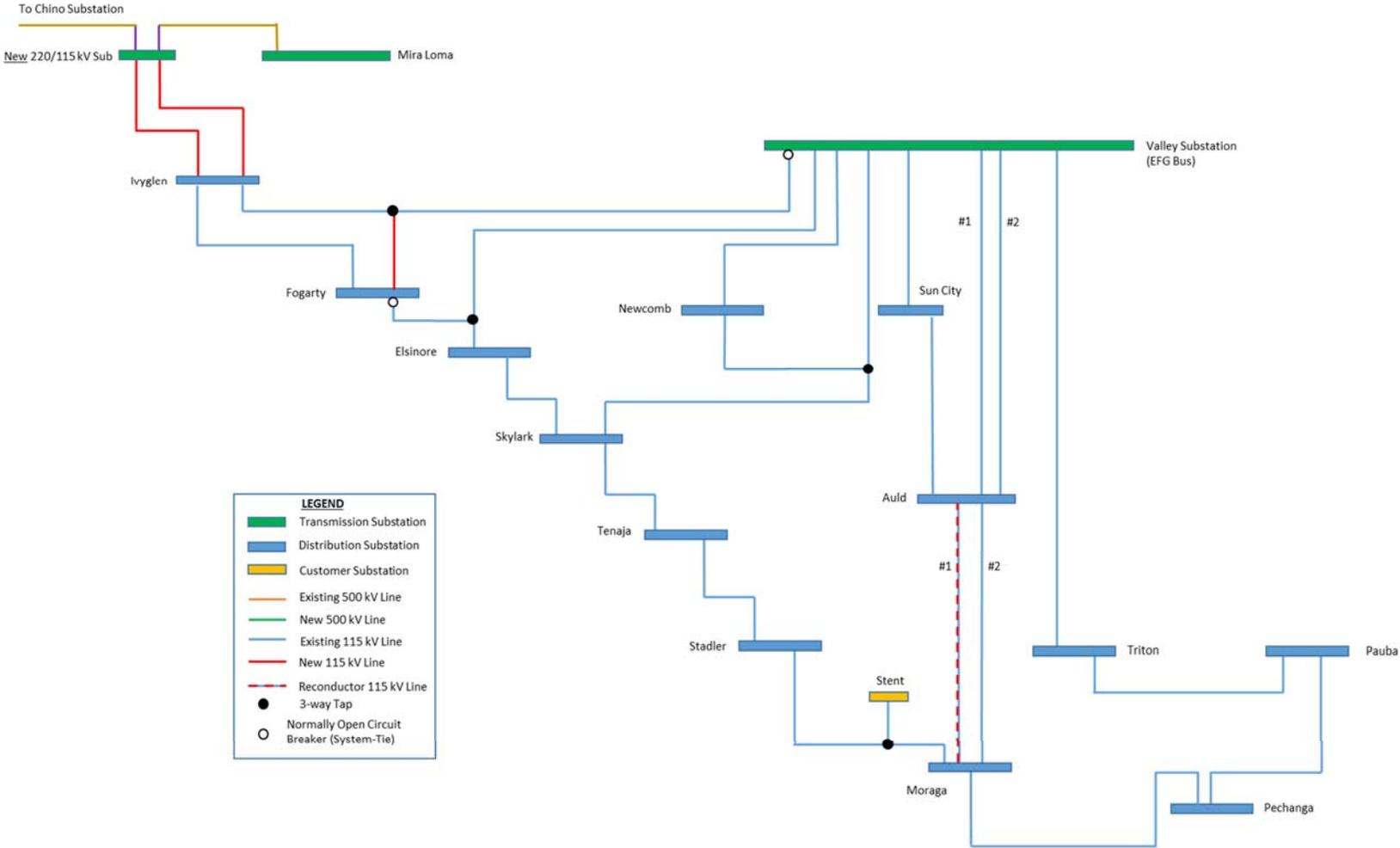
C.5 Mira Loma

C.5.1 System Solution Overview

The Mira Loma alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 220/115 kV system via construction of a new 220/115 kV substation and looping in the Mira Loma-Chino 220 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Ivyglen and Fogarty 115/12 kV distribution substations to the new 220/115 kV system. The existing 115 kV subtransmission lines serving Ivyglen and Fogarty substations would become two system-ties between the newly formed 220/115 kV Mira Loma System and the Valley South System. The system-ties would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Ivyglen and Fogarty Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Elsinore Substation) as needed.

C.5.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-9 on the following page



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-9. System One-Line Schematic of the Mira Loma Alternative

C.5.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment to loop SCE's existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line into SCE's new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 130 feet)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation (approximately 21.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation (approximately 0.6 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)

In total, this system alternative would require the construction of approximately 29.4 miles of new 220 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 220/115 kV Substation

The Mira Loma system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 220/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 27-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Ontario Ranch Road, east of Haven Avenue, and west of Hamner Avenue in the City of Ontario. The parcel is rectangular in shape and is bounded by vacant land to the north, SCE's existing 220 kV Mira Loma Substation and vacant land to the east, vacant land to the south, and vacant land and industrial uses to the west. The vacant parcel has a residential land use designation, and an existing SCE transmission corridor crosses the southeast portion of the site. Vehicular access would likely be established from Ontario Ranch Road.

New 220 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment would be constructed between the existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line and SCE's new 220/115 kV substation. This approximately 130-foot segment would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor and approximately 2,000 feet east of Haven Avenue and would extend south until reaching SCE's new 220/115 kV substation site.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This line would exit the new 220/115 kV substation site from the southerly portion of the property and travel east in an

underground configuration along Ontario Ranch Road for approximately 0.2 mile. The line would pass under SCE's existing transmission line corridor and then transition to an overhead configuration, continuing on new structures along Ontario Ranch Road for approximately 0.5 miles until intersecting Hamner Road. The line would then extend south along Hamner Road and parallel to SCE's existing Mira Loma-Corona 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 6.8 miles. Within this approximately 6.8-mile portion of the route, the line would exit the City of Ontario and enter the City of Eastvale at the intersection with Bellegrave Avenue. Within the City of Eastvale, the line would continue along Hamner Avenue, cross the Santa Ana River, and enter the City of Norco. Within the City of Norco, the line would continue south along Hamner Avenue until intersecting 1st Street. At this point, the line would extend west along 1st Street for approximately 0.5 miles until West Parkridge Avenue. At this intersection, the line would enter the City of Corona and continue generally south along North Lincoln Avenue for approximately 3.2 miles, paralleling the Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line between Railroad Street and West Ontario Avenue. At the intersection with West Ontario Avenue, the line would extend east and continue to parallel SCE's existing Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 1.4 miles until the intersection with Magnolia Avenue. The line would continue to extend along West Ontario Avenue for approximately 0.2 mile, then parallel SCE's existing Chase-Jefferson 66 kV subtransmission line between Kellogg Avenue and Interstate (I-) 15 for approximately 1.7 miles. The line would continue along East Ontario Avenue, pass under I-15, and exit the City of Corona after approximately 0.2 miles at the intersection of East Ontario Avenue and State Street. The line would extend southeast along East Ontario Avenue within Riverside County for approximately 1.8 miles until the intersection of Cajalco Road. At this intersection, the line would extend southeast along Temescal Canyon Road, crossing the City of Corona for approximately 1.2 miles between Cajalco Road and Dos Lagos Drive. The line would then continue within Riverside County along Temescal Canyon Road for approximately 3.9 miles, crossing under I-15 and terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 21.6 miles in length.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line into SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. The new line segment would begin along the future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line's alignment, approximately 680 feet southeast of the intersection of Pierce Street and Baker Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. The new line segment would extend generally southwest and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Elsinore-Fogarty 115 kV subtransmission line until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.6 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's

existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

C.5.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-10 on the following page.

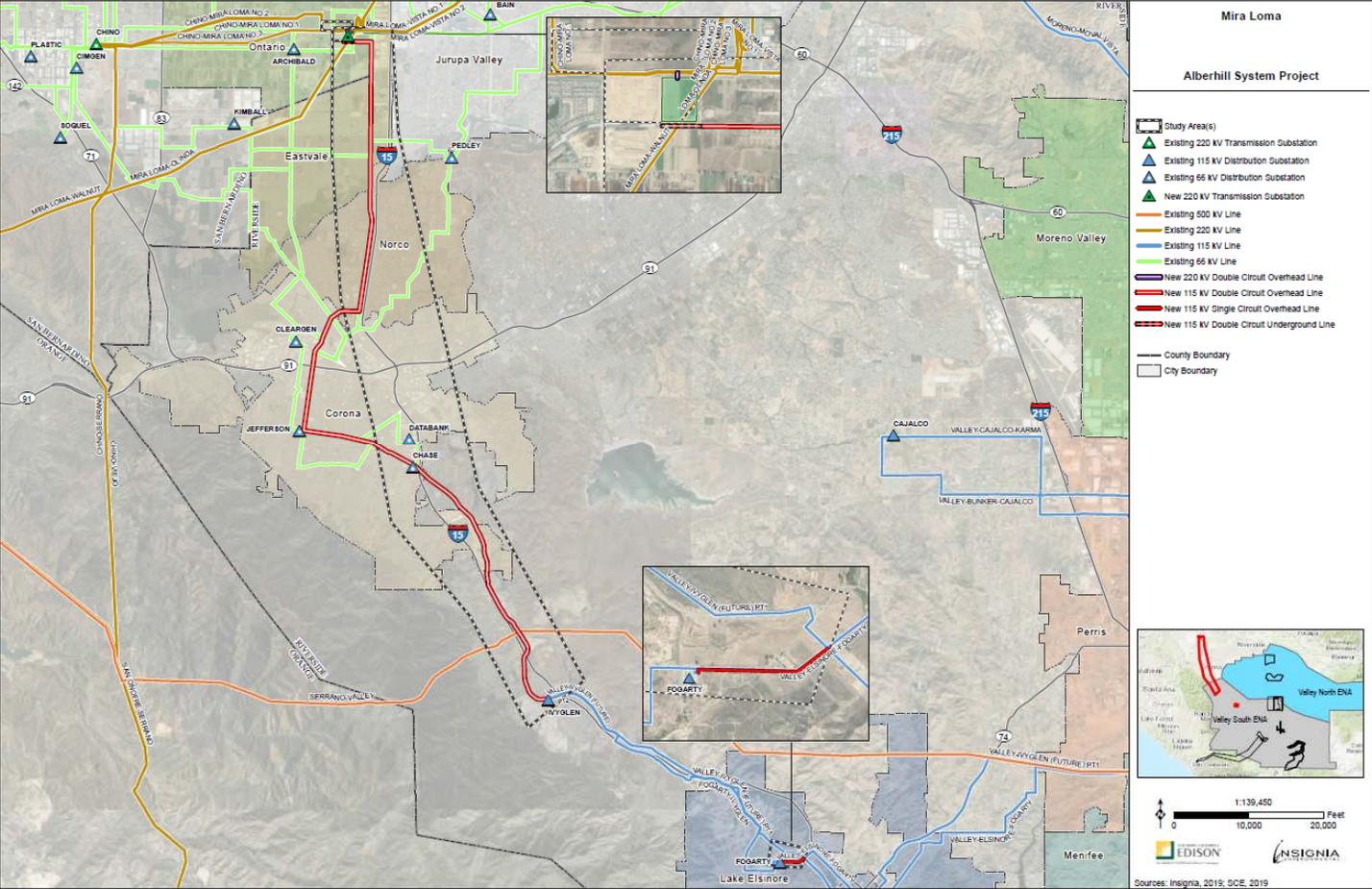


Figure C-10. Siting and Routing Map for the Mira Loma Alternative⁹⁴

⁹⁴ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.5.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-9 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-9. Mira Loma Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 220/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 220 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	(2) 280 MVA, 220/115 kV transformers
	New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	220 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 220 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Transmission Line to New 220/115 kV Substation	100 feet new overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead double-circuit , 0.2 underground double-circuit)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead single-circuit
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Mira Loma	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Chino	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Fogarty	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Ivyglen	Remove No.3 capacitor from Position 1
	Equip (2) 115 kV line positions; (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 15,400 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 11,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Line to New 220/115 Substation	100 feet overhead fiber optic cable
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead, 0.2 underground) fiber optic cable
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Real Properties	
Mira Loma Substation D-C-02A	Fee Acquisition – (1) 26.78-Acre Parcel
Mira Loma-Ivyglen 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (68) Parcels (10 miles, 30 ft. wide, 36.36 acres total)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (0.36 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.31 acres total)
Mira Loma Laydown Yard	Lease – (1) 10-Acre Parcel for 92 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 220/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.5.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-10 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-10. Mira Loma Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	64
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	54
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	9
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	3
Subtransmission	97
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	4
IT Telecom	3
RP	22
Environmental	21
Subtotal Direct Cost	243
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	113
Total with Uncertainty	365
Total Capex	365
PVRR	309

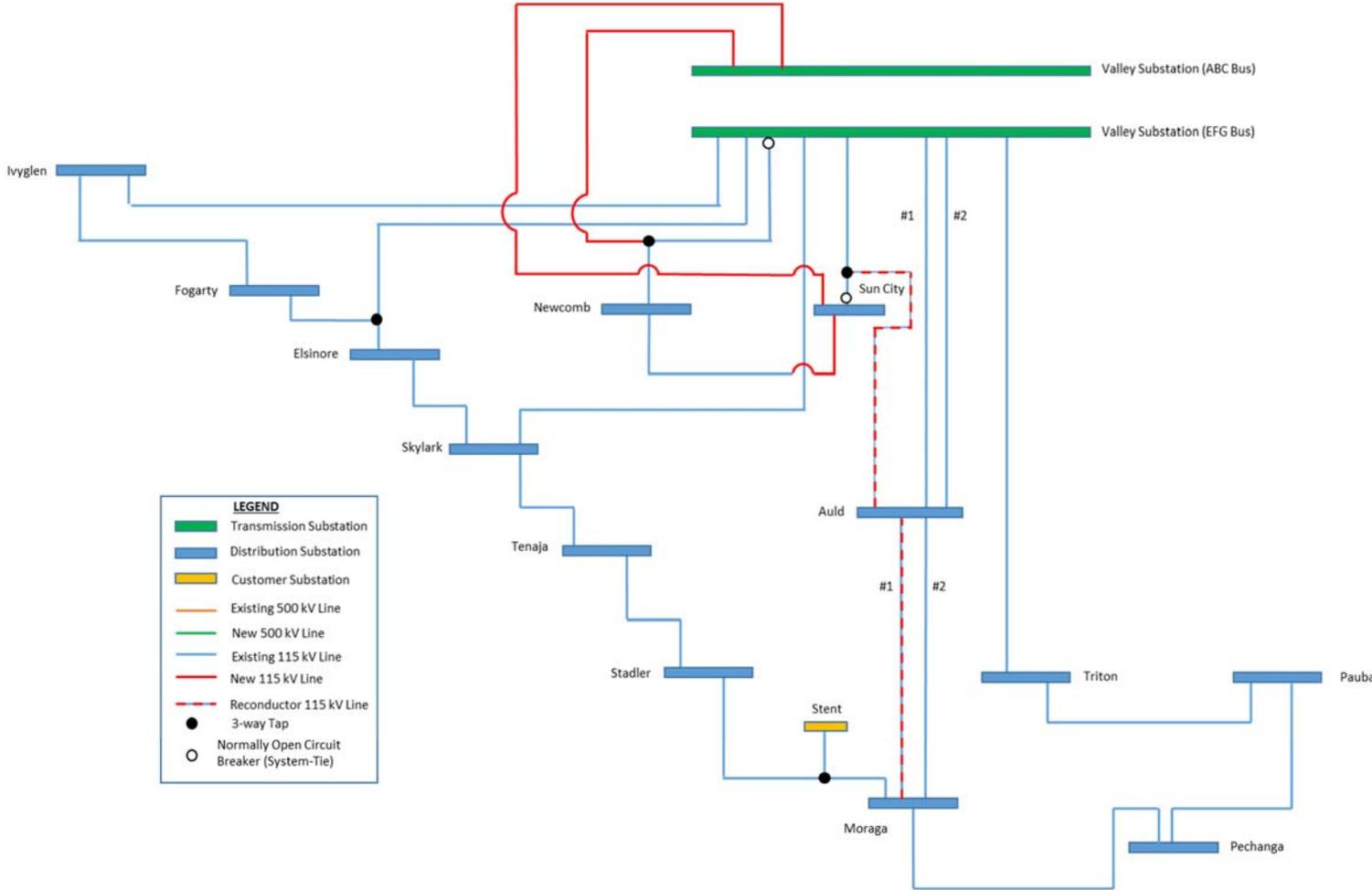
C.6 Valley South to Valley North

C.6.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to SCE's existing Valley North 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the Valley North System. Subtransmission line modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed.

C.6.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-11 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-11. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North Alternative

C.6.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 5.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately 14.9 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 20.8 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line

would extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The

line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

C.6.4 **Siting and Routing Map**

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-12 on the following page.

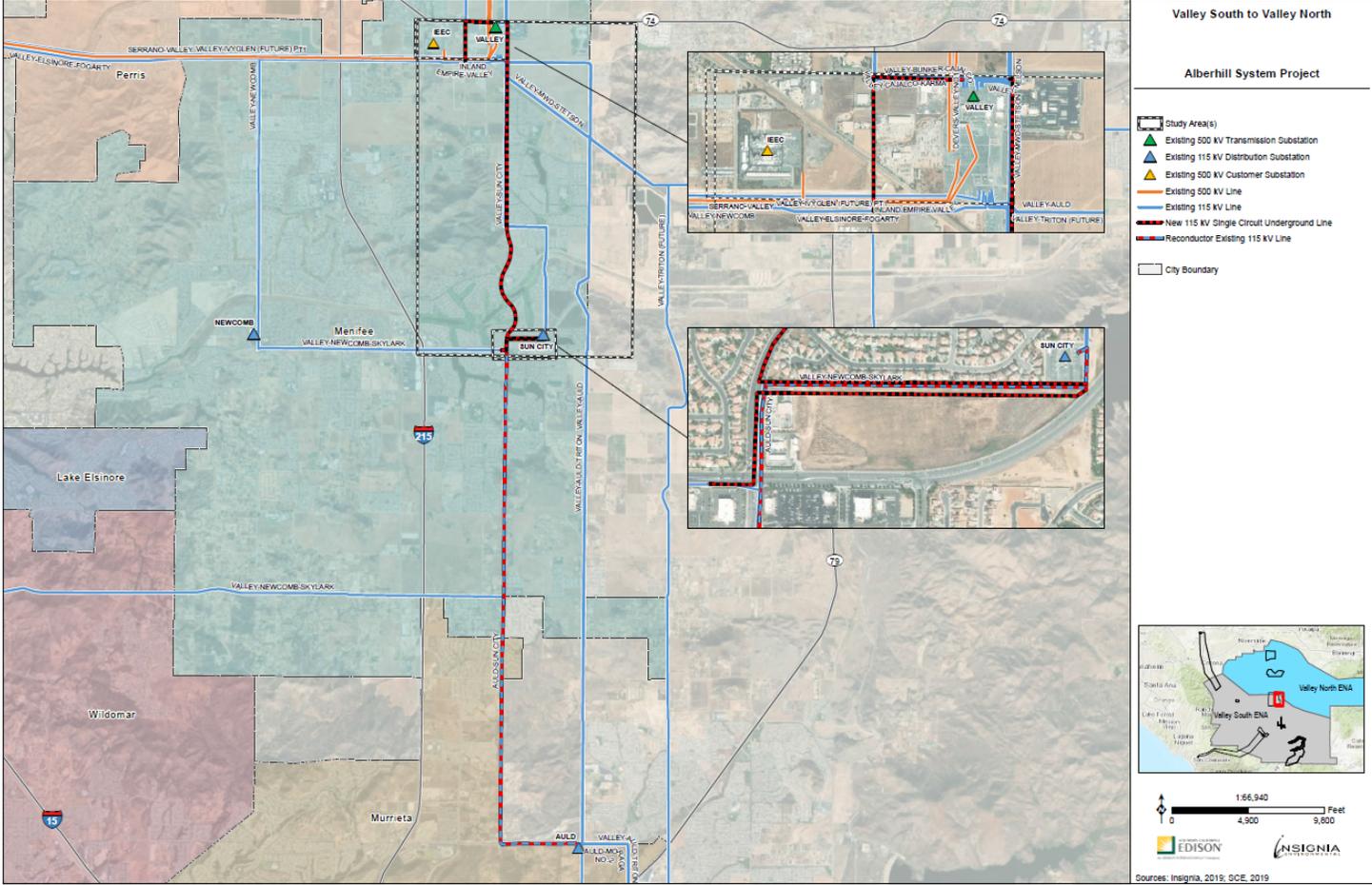


Figure C-12. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North Alternative⁹⁵

⁹⁵ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.6.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-11 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-11. Valley South to Valley North Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position, repurpose position No. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley South switchrack.
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
N/A	N/A

C.6.6 **Cost Estimate Detail**

Table C-12 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-12. Valley South to Valley North Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	10
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	4
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	6
Corporate Security	n/a
Bulk Transmission	n/a
Subtransmission	100
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	2
IT Telecom	1
RP	6
Environmental	15
Subtotal Direct Cost	169
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	52
Total with Uncertainty	221
Total Capex	221
PVRR	207

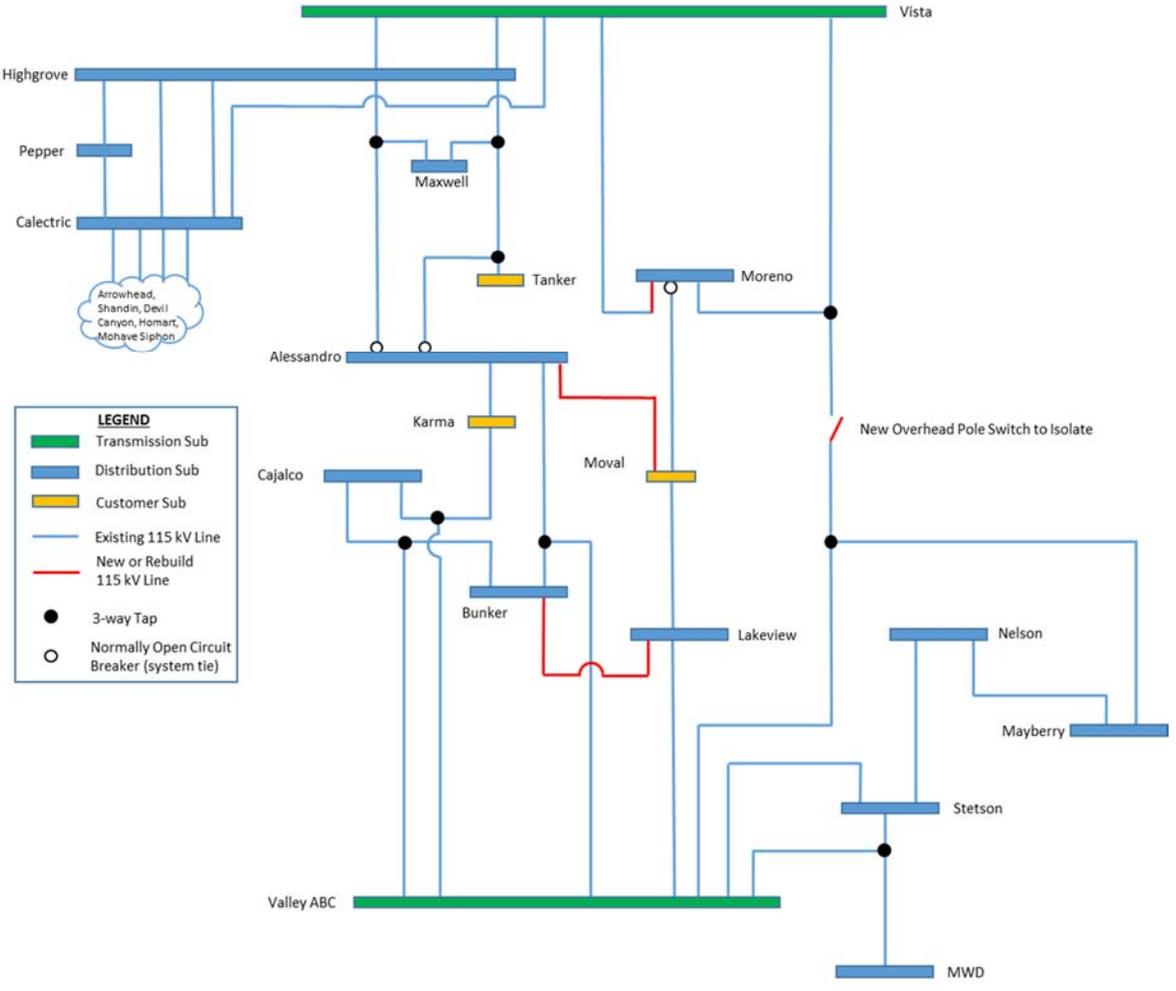
C.7 Valley South to Valley North to Vista

C.7.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to the Valley North 500/115 kV System, and away from the Valley North 500/115 kV System to the Vista 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations from the Valley South to the Valley North System, and the Moreno 115/12 kV distribution substation to the Vista System. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley South create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley North create two system-ties between the Valley North and Vista Systems. These system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Vista system back to the Valley North System (Moreno Substation) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley North System to the Vista System (Mayberry Substation) as needed.

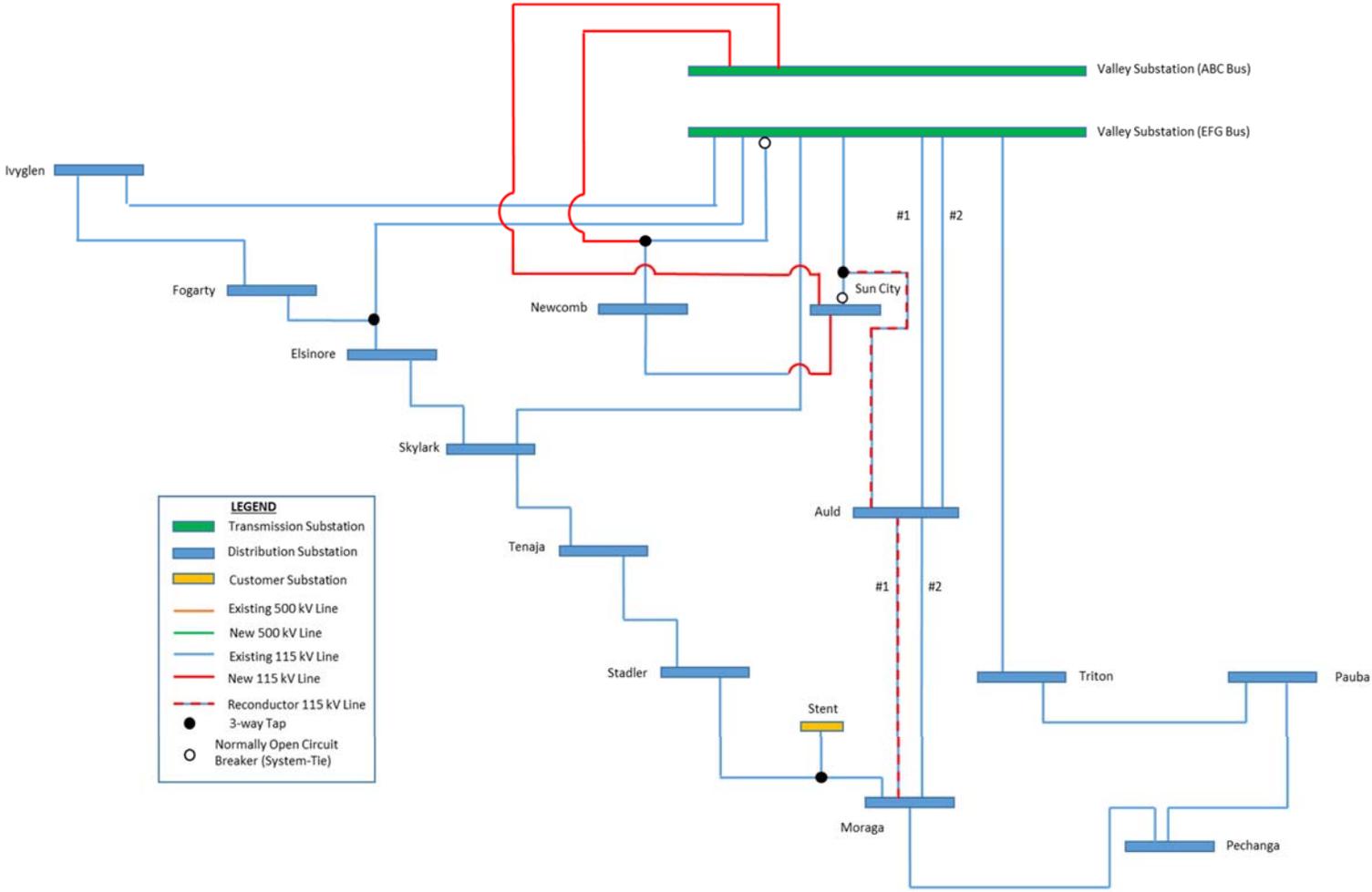
C.7.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-13 and Figure C-14 on the following pages (Valley North portion and Valley South portion, respectively).



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-13. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista Alternative (Valley North Portion)



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-14. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista Alternative (Valley South Portion)

C.7.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker and Lakeview Substations (approximately 6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations (approximately 4 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno-Moval-Vista subtransmission line (approximately 0.1 mile)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 15.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately 15 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 31 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south for approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, which is approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east and parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line would then extend north, under SCE's existing transmission corridor, and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west and parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Bunker Substation to Lakeview Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation in the City of Perris and SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation in Riverside County. From SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation, the line would extend south on Wilson Avenue on new structures for approximately 0.4 miles until the intersection

with Placentia Avenue. At this intersection, the line would extend east on Placentia Avenue for approximately 0.4 mile, then turn south for approximately 0.3 miles and travel parallel to a dry creek bed until the intersection with Water Avenue. At the intersection with Water Avenue, the line would leave the City of Perris, extending east for approximately 0.8 miles until the intersection with Bradley Road. The line would then continue east across vacant and agricultural lands for approximately 2.1 miles until intersecting SCE's existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 2 miles, extending north until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. The current route extends north, southeast along 11th Street, and northeast along an unpaved access road before arriving at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 6 miles in length.

Alessandro Substation to Moval Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations in the City of Moreno Valley. The new line would exit SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro Substation in an underground configuration and extend north for approximately 350 feet along Kitching Street until intersecting John F Kennedy Drive. At this intersection, the line would transition to an overhead configuration on new structures and extend east along John F Kennedy Drive for approximately 0.5 miles until the intersection with Lasselle Street. The line would then extend north on Lasselle Street for approximately 1 mile until the intersection with Alessandro Boulevard, where the line would extend east for approximately 2 miles until intersecting Moreno Beach Drive and SCE's existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation. The current route extends north along Moreno Beach Drive until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation, approximately 0.1 miles south of the intersection of Moreno Beach Drive and Cottonwood Avenue. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east

until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

SCE currently operates an existing, single-circuit Moreno-Moval-Vista 115 kV subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno, Moval, and Vista Substations. An approximately 0.1-miles segment of this line within the City of Moreno Valley would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin at the intersection of Ironwood Avenue and Pettit Street and extend east before turning north and entering SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno Substation.

C.7.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-15 on the following page.

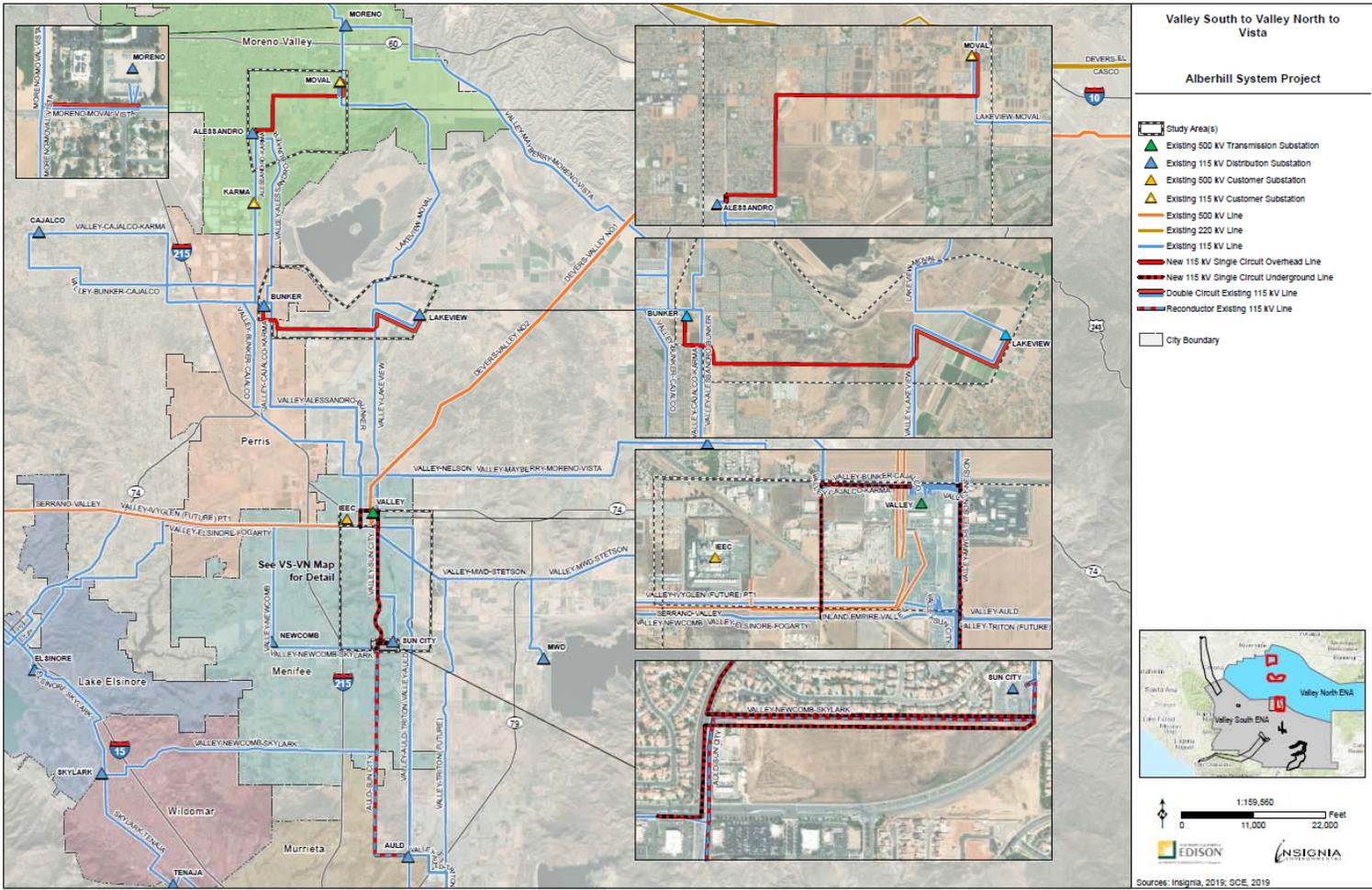


Figure C-15. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North to Vista Alternative⁹⁶

⁹⁶ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.7.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-13 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-13. Valley South to Valley North to Vista Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.5 overhead single-circuit , 0.1 underground single-circuit , and 0.4 overhead double-circuit existing)
Bunker-Lakeview	6 miles (3.9 overhead single-circuit , 2.1 overhead double-circuit existing)
Moreno-Moval	0.1 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Vista-Valley-Mayberry	Install (1) 115 kV pole switch
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position , repurpose Position No. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley North (ABC)	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley North (ABC) switchrack
Moreno	(1) 115 kV line position
Moval	(2) 115 kV line position and (1) line protection upgrade
Bunker	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Lakeview	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Alessandro	Build and equip (1) 115 kV line position
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 19,200 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 12,800 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.9 overhead, 0.1 underground) fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Bunker-Lakeview	6. miles overhead fiber optic cable
Moreno-Moval	0.1 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Alessandro-Moval	New Easement – (20) Parcels (1 mile, 30 ft. wide, 9.09 acres total)
Bunker-Lakeview	New Easement – (45) Parcels (5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 18.18 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
N/A	N/A

C.7.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-14 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-14. Valley South to Valley North to Vista Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	17
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	8
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	9
Corporate Security	n/a
Bulk Transmission	n/a
Subtransmission	132
Transmission Telecom	4
Distribution	3
IT Telecom	2
RP	19
Environmental	28
Subtotal Direct Cost	238
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	79
Total with Uncertainty	317
Total Capex	317
PVRR	290

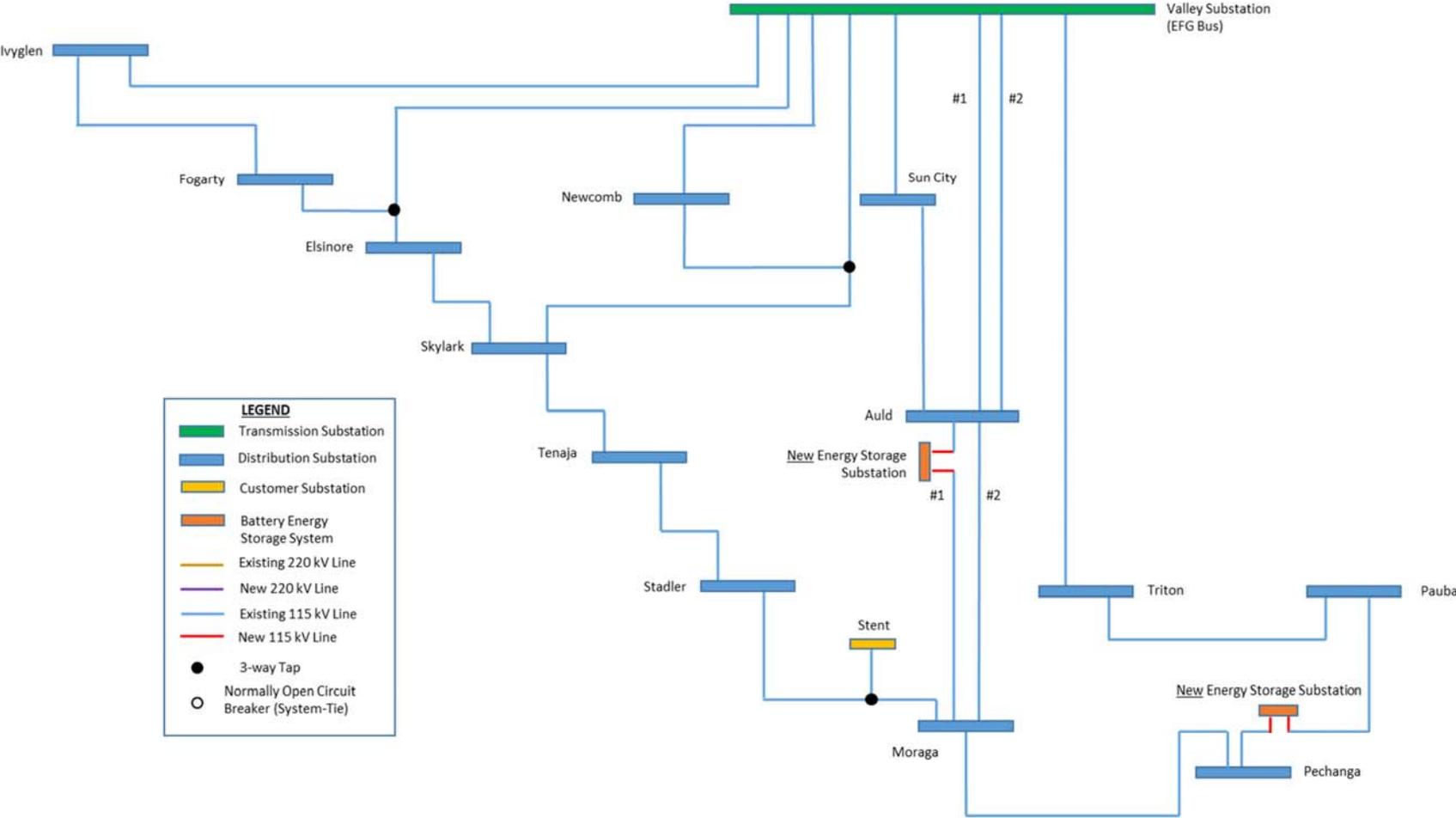
C.8 Centralized BESS in Valley South

C.8.1 System Solution Overview

The Centralized Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) in Valley South alternative proposes to reduce peak demand in the Valley South 500/115 kV System via construction of two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs near Pechanga and Auld Substations, which would loop-in to the Pauba-Pechanga and Auld-Moraga #1 lines, respectively.

C.8.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-16 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-16. System One-Line Schematic for the Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.8.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs (approximately 9-acre footprint each)
- Construct two new 115 kV subtransmission segments to loop the new BESSs into the Valley South 115 kV System.

A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-ins

Pechanga BESS and Loop-in

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line, which is directly adjacent to the site, would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

Auld BESS and Loop-in

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Auld BESS would be constructed on an approximately 26.4-acre, privately owned parcel in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is rectangular in shape and bounded by Liberty Road to the west, residential uses and vacant land to the north, vacant land to the east, and Porth Road and vacant land to the south. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Auld BESS from Liberty Road or Porth Road. In addition, the existing Auld-Moraga 115 kV subtransmission line, which is directly adjacent to the site, would be looped into the 115 kV Auld BESS.

C.8.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-17 on the following page.

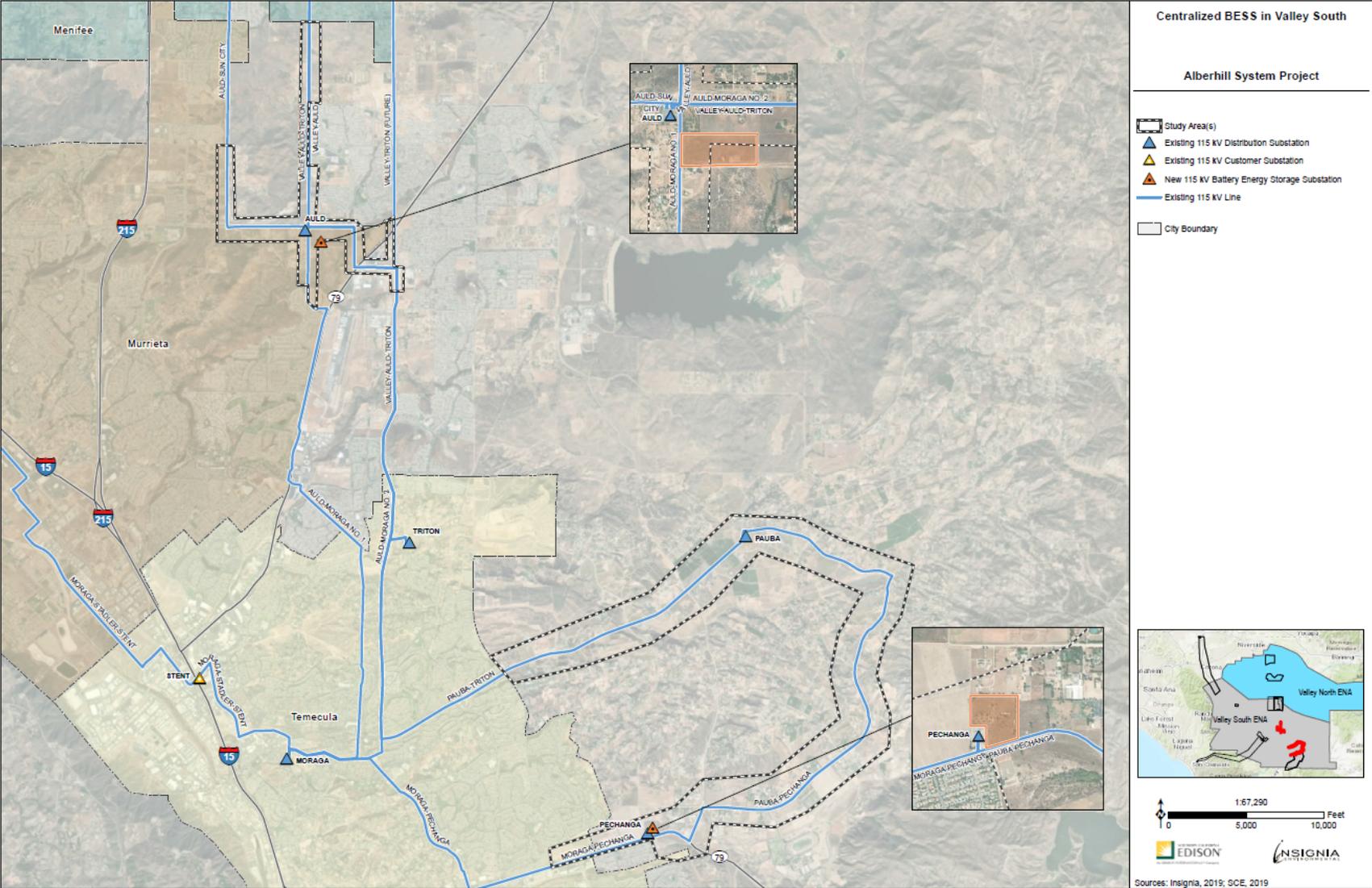


Figure C-17. Siting and Routing for the Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.8.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-15 summarizes the scope of this alternative.

Table C-15. Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Auld Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines
	(8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers
	(2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks
	115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines
	(8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers
	(2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks
	115 and 12 kV line protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
Support Scope Elements	
Real Properties	
Pechanga BESS Location B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
Auld BESS Location C-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 24.56-Acre Parcel
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-16 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-16. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2022	68	216	2022	71	216	2021	110	433
2027	5	31	2027	47	281	2026	64	436
2032	46	237	2032	57	377	2031	64	506
2027	45	286	2027	52	417	2036	61	485
2042	38	299	2042	46	375	2041	54	491
						2046	18	191
Total	202	1069	Total	273	1666	Total	371	2542

C.8.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-17 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-17. Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	55	91	102
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	52	86	96
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	3	5	6
Corporate Security	3	3	3
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	3	3	3
Transmission Telecom	n/a	n/a	n/a
Distribution	n/a	n/a	n/a
IT Telecom	1	1	1
RP	5	5	5
Environmental	13	13	13
Subtotal Direct Cost	111	147	158
Subtotal Battery Cost			
	681	1,013	1,729
Uncertainty	213	314	476
Total with Uncertainty	1,004	1,474	2,363
Total Capex			
	1,004	1,474	2,363
Battery Revenue	75	110	173
PVRR	381	525	848

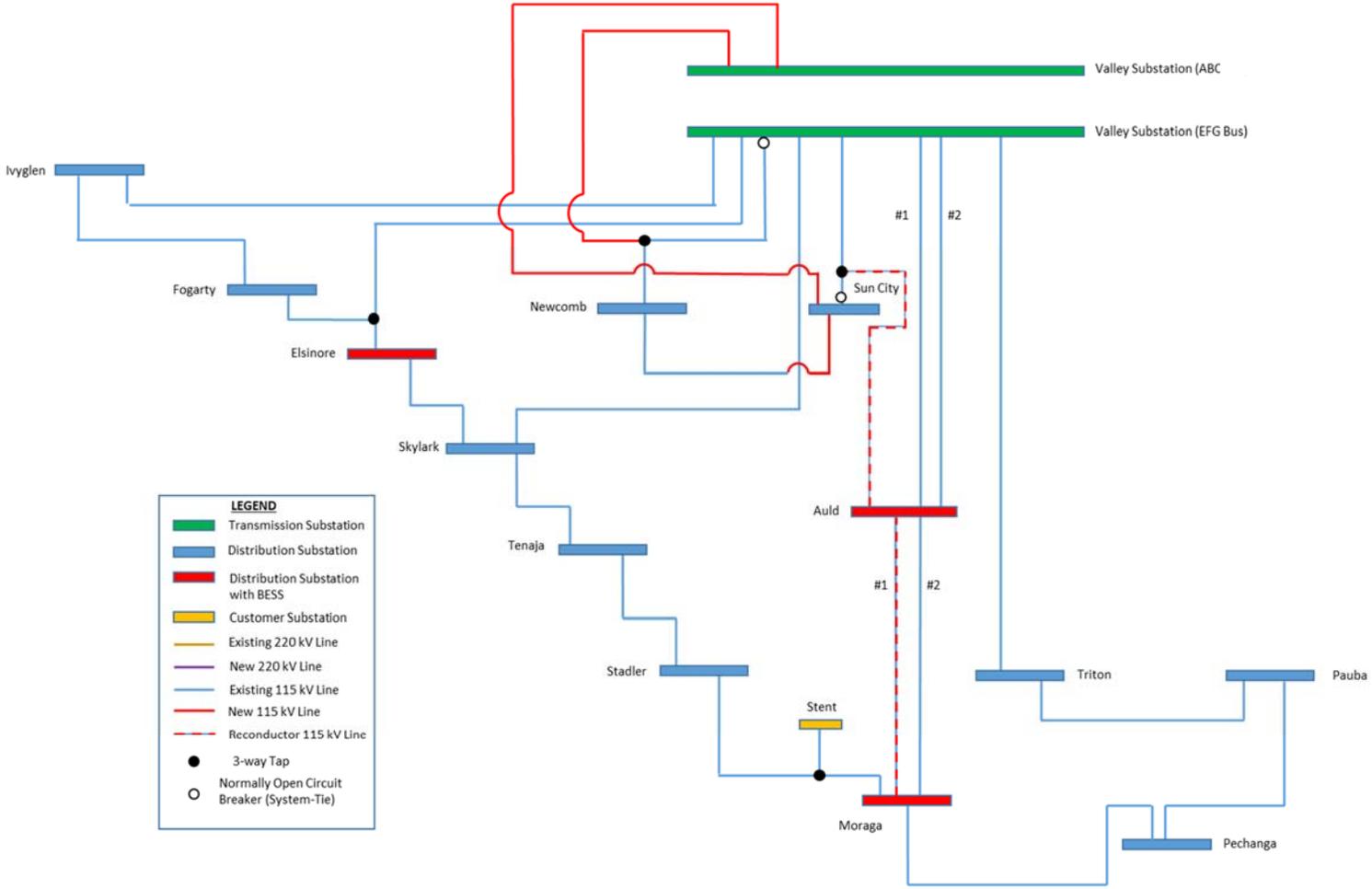
C.9 Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South

C.9.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North and Distributed Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) alternative proposes to reduce peak demand in the Valley South 500/115 kV System via distributed BESSs at existing 115/12 kV distribution substations. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the Valley North System. Subtransmission line modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed.

C.9.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-18 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-18. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.9.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct new energy storage components within the existing fence lines at three existing SCE 115 kV substations

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 5.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately 14.9 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 20.8 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection

of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line would extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The

line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

Energy Storage Components

This system alternative would require the installation of energy storage components within the existing fence line at three existing SCE 115 kV substations. A description of each of these substation locations is provided in the subsections that follow.

Auld Substation

SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation is located on approximately 4.1 acres of SCE-owned land southwest of the intersection of Los Alamos Road and Liberty Road in the City of Murrieta. This site is bounded by residential development to the south and west, and vacant land to the north and the east.

Elsinore Substation

SCE's existing 115 kV Elsinore Substation is located on approximately 2.1 acres of SCE-owned land south of the intersection of West Flint Street and North Spring Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. This site is bounded by vacant land to the west, commercial and residential uses to the north, residential uses to the east, and commercial uses to the south.

Moraga Substation

SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation is located on approximately 4 acres of SCE-owned land and approximately 0.1 miles southwest of the intersection of Mira Loma Drive and Calle Violetta in the City of Temecula. This site is bounded on all sides by residential uses.

C.9.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-19 on the following page.

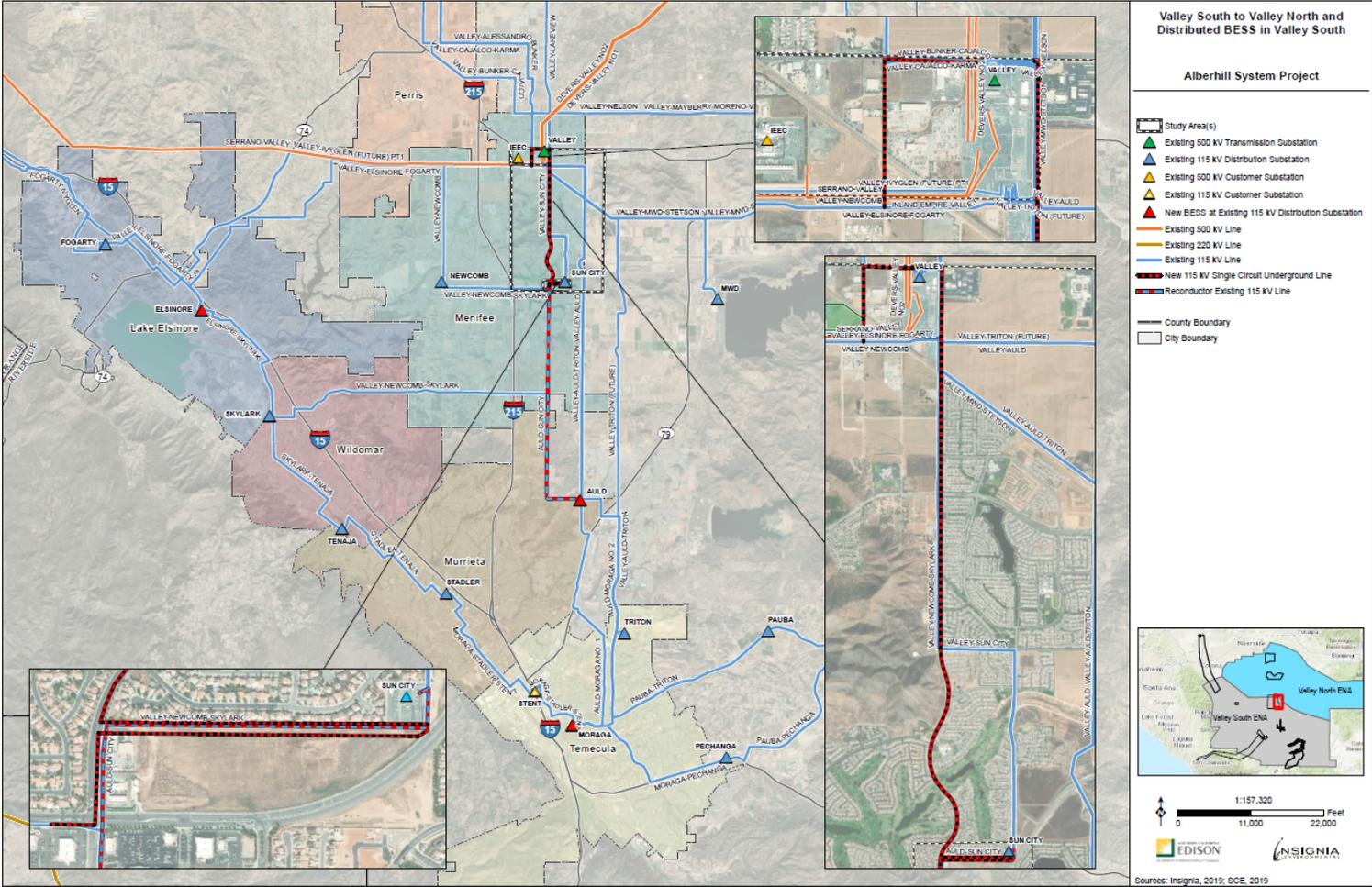


Figure C-19. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South Alternative⁹⁷

⁹⁷ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.9.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-18 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-18. Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
Auld Substation**	
Electrical	Equip (1) spare 12 kV position.
Batteries	10 MW/ 12 MWh
Elsinore Substation**	
Electrical	Equip (2) spare 33 kV positions.
Batteries	20 MW/ 38 MWh
Moraga**	
Electrical	Equip (2) spare 12 kV positions.
Batteries	20 MW/ 35 MWh
115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position, repurpose position No. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley South switchrack.
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)

Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
N/A	N/A

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-19 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-19. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast1		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
-	-	-	2043	50	110	2036	50	122
Total	-	-	Total	50	110	Total	50	122

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries to meet N-0 capacity requirements, i.e., the conventional scope of this alternative alone mitigates all N-0 transformer capacity overloads through the 30 -year horizon of the cost benefit analysis.

C.9.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-20 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-20. Valley South to Valley North and Distributed Battery Energy Storage System Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast ¹	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	10	13	13
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	4	7	7
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	6	6	6
Corporate Security	n/a	n/a	n/a
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	100	100	79
Transmission Telecom	3	3	3
Distribution	2	2	2
IT Telecom	1	1	1
RP	6	6	6
Environmental	15	15	15
Subtotal Direct Cost	169	173	173
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a	82	104
Uncertainty	48	71	78
Total with Uncertainty	218	326	354
Total Capex	218	326	354
Battery Revenue	n/a	2.2	6.4
PVRR	200	232	228

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries. The scope for this alternative under the PVWatts forecast is identical to the VS-VN alternative.

C.10 SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South

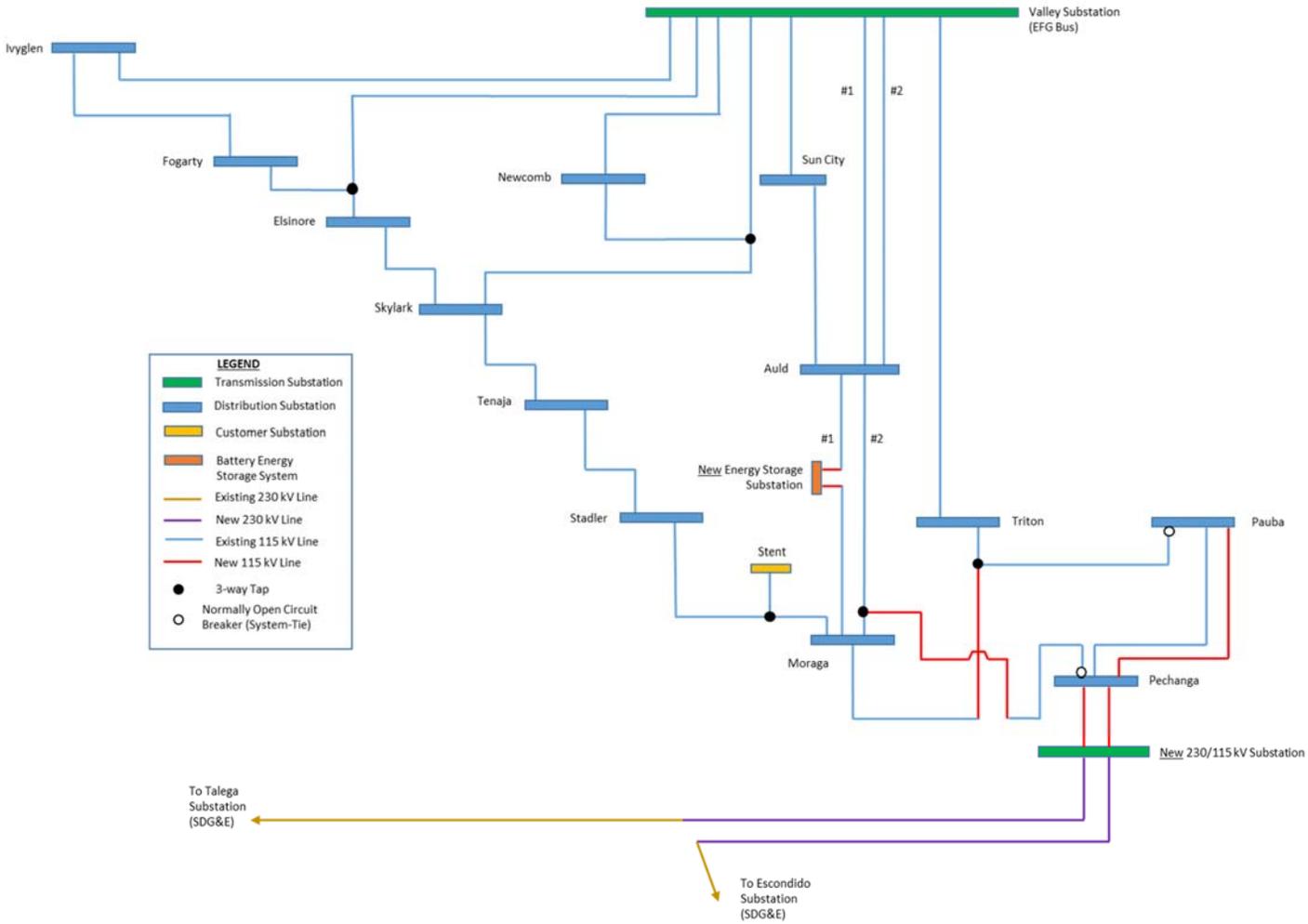
C.10.1 System Solution Overview

The San Diego Gas and Electric (SDG&E) alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 230/115 kV system created at the southern boundary of the SCE service territory and adjacent to SDG&E's service territory. The new system would be provided power from the existing SDG&E 230 kV system via construction of a new 230/115 kV substation and looping in the SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Pauba and Pechanga 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 230/115 kV system. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create two 115 kV system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed 230/115 kV SDG&E-sourced system. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Pauba and Pechanga Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Triton Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, a new 115/12 kV substation with BESS would be constructed near Auld Substation with a loop-in of the Auld-Moraga #1 line.

C.10.2 System Single Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-20 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-20 System One-Line Schematic of the SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.10.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line between SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line and Southern California Edison's (SCE's) new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 230/115 kV substation and SCE's existing Pechanga Substation (approximately 2 miles)
- Demolish SCE's existing 115 kV switchrack at Pechanga Substation and reconstruct it on an adjacent parcel (approximately 3.2-acre footprint)
- Double-circuit SCE's existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.5 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 0.3 mile)
- Construct one new 115/12 kV substation with BESS (approximately 9-acre footprint)
- Construct one new 115 kV subtransmission segment to loop the new 115 kV BESS into SCE's existing 115 kV subtransmission system

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 9.2 miles of new 230 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines and the modification of approximately 7.8 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 17 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 230/115 kV Substation

SDG&E would include the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 230/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 56.4-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Highway 79, between the intersections with Los Caballos Road and Pauba Road, in Riverside County. The parcel is trapezoidal in shape and is bounded by residences and equestrian facilities to the north, east, and west; and Highway 79 and vacant land to the south. SCE may establish vehicular access to the site from Los Corralitos Road or Highway 79.

New 230 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 230/115 kV substation to SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This new 230 kV transmission line would begin at SDG&E's existing 230 kV Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line approximately 0.6 miles northeast of the intersection of Rainbow Heights Road and Anderson Road in the community of Rainbow in San Diego County. The line would

leave the interconnection with SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line on new structures extending to the northeast for approximately 0.8 mile. At this point, the new line would enter Riverside County and the Pechanga Reservation for approximately 4 miles. The line would continue in a generally northeast direction for approximately 1 miles before exiting the Pechanga Reservation and continue until intersecting Highway 79. At the intersection with Highway 79, the line would extend northwest and parallel to Highway 79 for approximately 1 miles until reaching the new 230/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed to connect the new 230/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. The line would depart the new 230/115 kV substation to the northwest on new structures for approximately 1.5 miles while traveling parallel to Highway 79. Near the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line would transition to an underground configuration and continue along Highway 79 for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 2 miles in length.

Demolish and Reconstruct an Existing 115 kV Switchrack

SCE currently operates the existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation, located on an approximately 3.2-acre, SCE-owned parcel approximately 0.2 miles northeast of the intersection of Highway 79 and Horizon View Street. This site is bounded by vacant land to the east and west and residential uses to the north and south. SCE would demolish this existing 115 kV switchrack and reconstruct it on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel directly east of the existing substation. The new 115 kV switchrack would occupy approximately 3.2 acres within the parcel.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Pauba-Pechanga

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations in Riverside County. This existing line would be converted to a double-circuit configuration, adding a new 115 kV circuit between SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations. The existing line departs SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and extends east along Highway 79 until reaching Anza Road. At the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line extends northeast along Anza Road until reaching De Portola Road. At this intersection, the line extends generally northeast along De Portola Road until intersecting Monte de Oro Road, then the line extends west along Monte de Oro Road until reaching Rancho California Road. At this point, the line extends south along Rancho California Road and terminates at SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba Substation. This segment of the system alternative is approximately 7.5 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #2

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta and SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation in the City of Temecula. An approximately 0.3-mile segment of this line within the City of Temecula would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin near the intersection of Rancho California Road and Calle Aragon. The existing line then extends south before turning west and intersecting Margarita Road, approximately 0.2 miles northwest of Rancho Vista Road.

BESS and 115kV Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Auld BESS would be constructed on an approximately 24.6-acre, privately owned parcel in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is rectangular in shape and bounded by Liberty Road to the west, residential uses and vacant land to the north, vacant land to the east, and Porth Road and vacant land to the south. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Auld BESS from Liberty Road or Porth Road. In addition, the existing Auld-Moraga 115 kV subtransmission line, which is directly adjacent to the site, would be looped into the 115 kV Auld BESS.

C.10.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-21 on the following page.

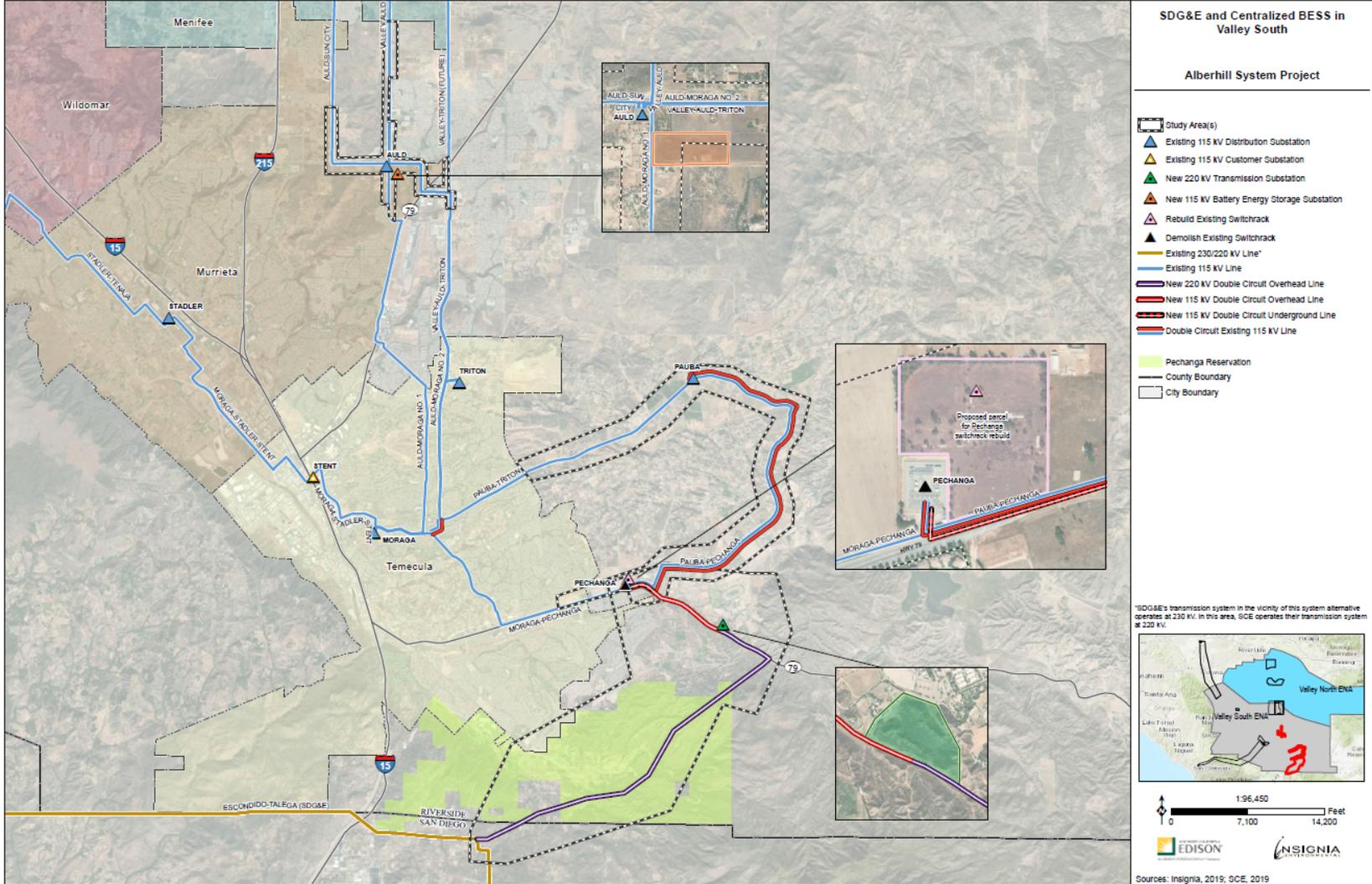


Figure C-21. Siting and Routing Map for the SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.10.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-21 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-21. SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 230/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 230 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) banks & (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 230/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 230 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 115/12 kV Station (adjacent to Auld Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 230 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV line into New 230/115 kV Substation	7.3 miles overhead double-circuit 230 kV line
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 overhead double-circuit, 0.6 underground double-circuit)
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead double-circuit existing

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Escondido	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Moraga	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pechanga	
Civil	Demo the existing 115 kV switchrack Extend existing perimeter fence with a guardian 5000 fence
Electrical	New (6) position, (8) element 115 kV BAAH switchrack to accommodate (3) banks & (5) lines. New 115 kV line protection. Replace bank protection. HMI upgrade.
Talega	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Triton	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pauba	Equip (1) 115 kV line position and (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single Circuit Underground	Approximately 3,300 feet
Replace Existing Single Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 24,200 feet
Replace Existing Double Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 17,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230kV line to New 230/115 Substation	7.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 miles overhead, 0.6 miles underground) fiber optic cable
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
SDG&E Substation A-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 11.01-Acre Parcel
Pechanga Substation B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (2.5 miles, 100 ft. wide, 30.3 acres total)
SDG&E 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (6) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.3 acres total)
Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (9) Parcels (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.5 acres total)
Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.33 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.2 acres total)
Auld BESS Location C-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 24.56-Acre Parcel
SDG&E Laydown Yards	Lease – (2) 15-Acre Parcels for 96 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Corporate Security	
New 230/115 kV Substation; Auld BESS Location	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-22 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-22. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2048	20	64	2039	65	189	2033	82	262
-	-	-	2044	25	130	2038	56	323
-	-	-	-	-	-	2043	49	323
Total	20	64	Total	90	319	Total	187	908

C.10.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-23 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-23. SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	132	142	159
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	114	123	140
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	18	19	20
Corporate Security	4	4	4
Bulk Transmission	112	112	112
Subtransmission	43	43	43
Transmission Telecom	3	3	3
Distribution	6	6	6
IT Telecom	4	4	4
RP	23	23	23
Environmental	43	43	43
Subtotal Direct Cost	402	411	429
Subtotal Battery Cost	47	195	542
Uncertainty	237	317	503
Total with Uncertainty	685	923	1,473
Total Capex	685	923	1,473
Battery Revenue	n/a	7.6	33
PVRR	479	531	658

C.11 Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South

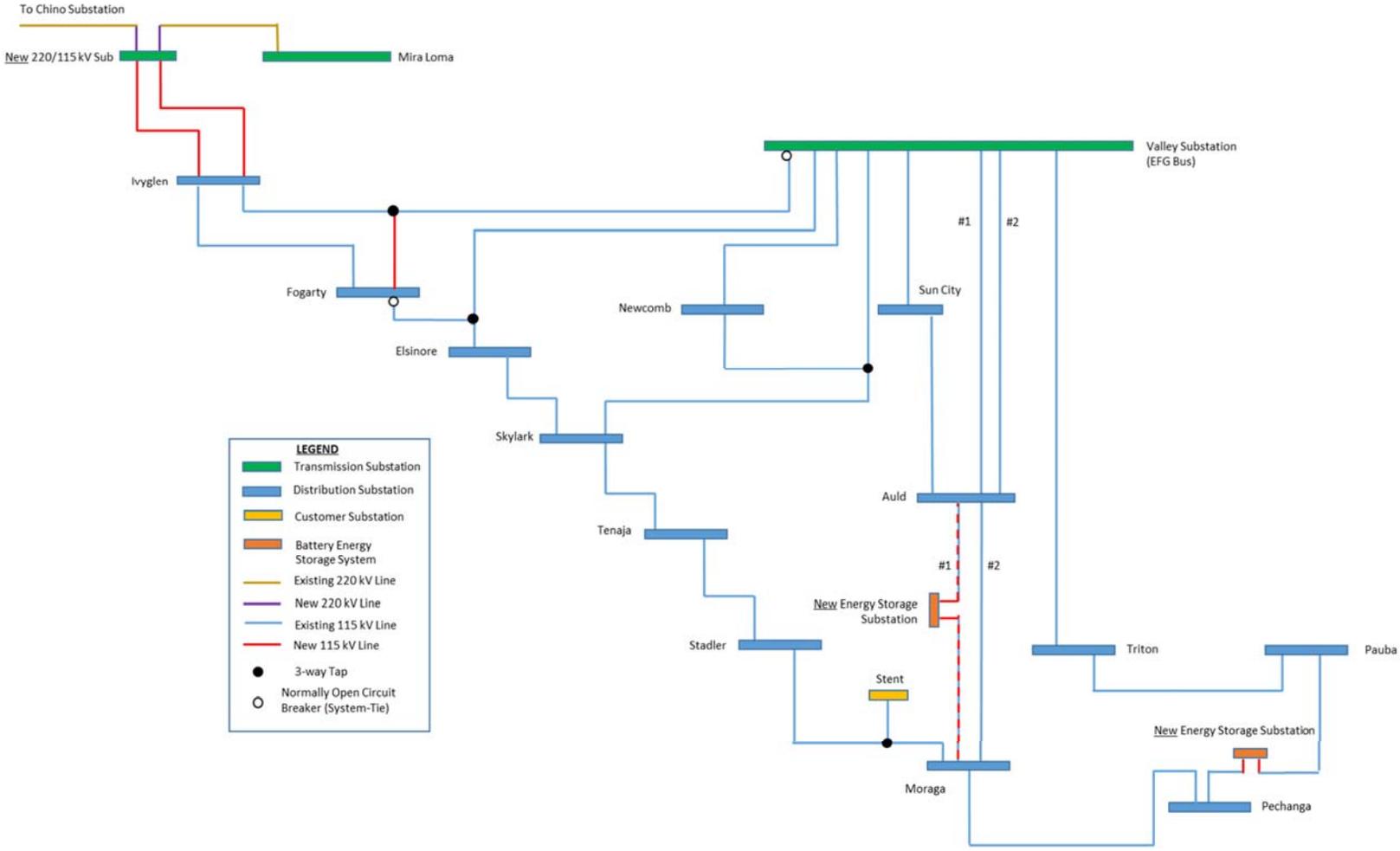
C.11.1 System Solution Overview

The Mira Loma alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 220/115 kV system via construction of a new 220/115 kV substation and looping in the Mira Loma-Chino 220 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Ivyglen and Fogarty 115/12 kV distribution substations to the new 220/115 kV system. The existing 115 kV subtransmission lines serving Ivyglen and Fogarty substations would become two system-ties between the newly formed 220/115 kV Mira Loma System and the Valley South System. The system-ties would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Ivyglen and Fogarty Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Elsinore Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs would be constructed near Pechanga and Auld Substations, which loop-in to the Pauba-Pechanga and Auld-Moraga #1 lines, respectively.

C.11.2 System Single Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-22 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-22. System One-Line Schematic of the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.11.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment to loop SCE's existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line into SCE's new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 130 feet)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation (approximately 21.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation (approximately 0.6 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs (each with an approximately 9-acre footprint)
- Construct two new 115 kV subtransmission segments to loop the new 115 kV BESS locations into SCE's existing 115 kV subtransmission system

In total, this system alternative would require the construction of approximately 29.4 miles of new 220 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 220/115 kV Substation

The Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 220/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 27-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Ontario Ranch Road, east of Haven Avenue, and west of Hamner Avenue in the City of Ontario. The parcel is rectangular in shape and is bounded by vacant land to the north, SCE's existing 220 kV Mira Loma Substation and vacant land to the east, vacant land to the south, and vacant land and industrial uses to the west. The vacant parcel has a residential land use designation, and an existing SCE transmission corridor crosses the southeast portion of the site. Vehicular access would likely be established from Ontario Ranch Road.

New 220 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment would be constructed between the existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line and SCE's new 220/115 kV substation. This approximately 130-foot segment would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor, approximately 2,000 feet east of Haven Avenue, and extend south until reaching SCE's new 220/115 kV substation site.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This line would exit the new 220/115 kV substation site from the southerly portion of the property and travel east in an underground configuration for approximately 0.2 miles along Ontario Ranch Road. The line would pass under SCE's existing transmission line corridor and then transition to an overhead configuration, continuing on new structures along Ontario Ranch Road for approximately 0.5 miles until intersecting Hamner Road. The line would then extend south along Hamner Road and parallel to SCE's existing Mira Loma-Corona 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 6.8 miles. Within this approximately 6.8-mile portion of the route, the line would exit the City of Ontario and enter the City of Eastvale at the intersection with Bellegrave Avenue. Within the City of Eastvale, the line would continue along Hamner Avenue, cross the Santa Ana River, and enter the City of Norco. Within the City of Norco, the line would continue south along Hamner Avenue until intersecting 1st Street. At this point, the line would extend west along 1st Street for approximately 0.5 miles until West Parkridge Avenue. At this intersection, the line would enter the City of Corona and continue generally south along North Lincoln Avenue for approximately 3.2 miles, paralleling the Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line between Railroad Street and West Ontario Avenue. At the intersection with West Ontario Avenue, the line would extend east and continue paralleling SCE's existing Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 1.4 miles until the intersection with Magnolia Avenue. The line would continue along West Ontario Avenue for approximately 0.2 mile, then it would parallel SCE's existing Chase-Jefferson 66 kV subtransmission line between Kellogg Avenue and I-15 for approximately 1.7 miles. The line would continue along East Ontario Avenue, pass under I-15, and exit the City of Corona after approximately 0.2 miles at the intersection of East Ontario Avenue and State Street. The line would extend southeast for approximately 1.8 miles along East Ontario Avenue within Riverside County until the intersection of Cajalco Road. At this intersection, the line would extend southeast along Temescal Canyon Road, crossing the City of Corona for approximately 1.2 miles between Cajalco Road and Dos Lagos Drive. The line would then continue within Riverside County along Temescal Canyon Road for approximately 3.9 miles before crossing under I-15 and terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 21.6 miles in length.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line into SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. The new line segment would begin along the future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line's alignment, approximately 680 feet southeast of the intersection of Pierce Street and Baker Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. The new line segment would extend generally southwest and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Elsinore-Fogarty 115 kV subtransmission line until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.6 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-Ins

Pechanga BESS and Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

Auld BESS and Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Auld BESS would be constructed on an approximately 24.6-acre, privately owned parcel in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is rectangular in shape and bounded by Liberty Road to the west, residential uses and vacant land to the north, vacant land to the east, and Porth Road and vacant land to the south. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Auld BESS from Liberty Road or Porth Road. In addition, the existing Auld-Moraga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Auld BESS.

C.11.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-23 on the following page.

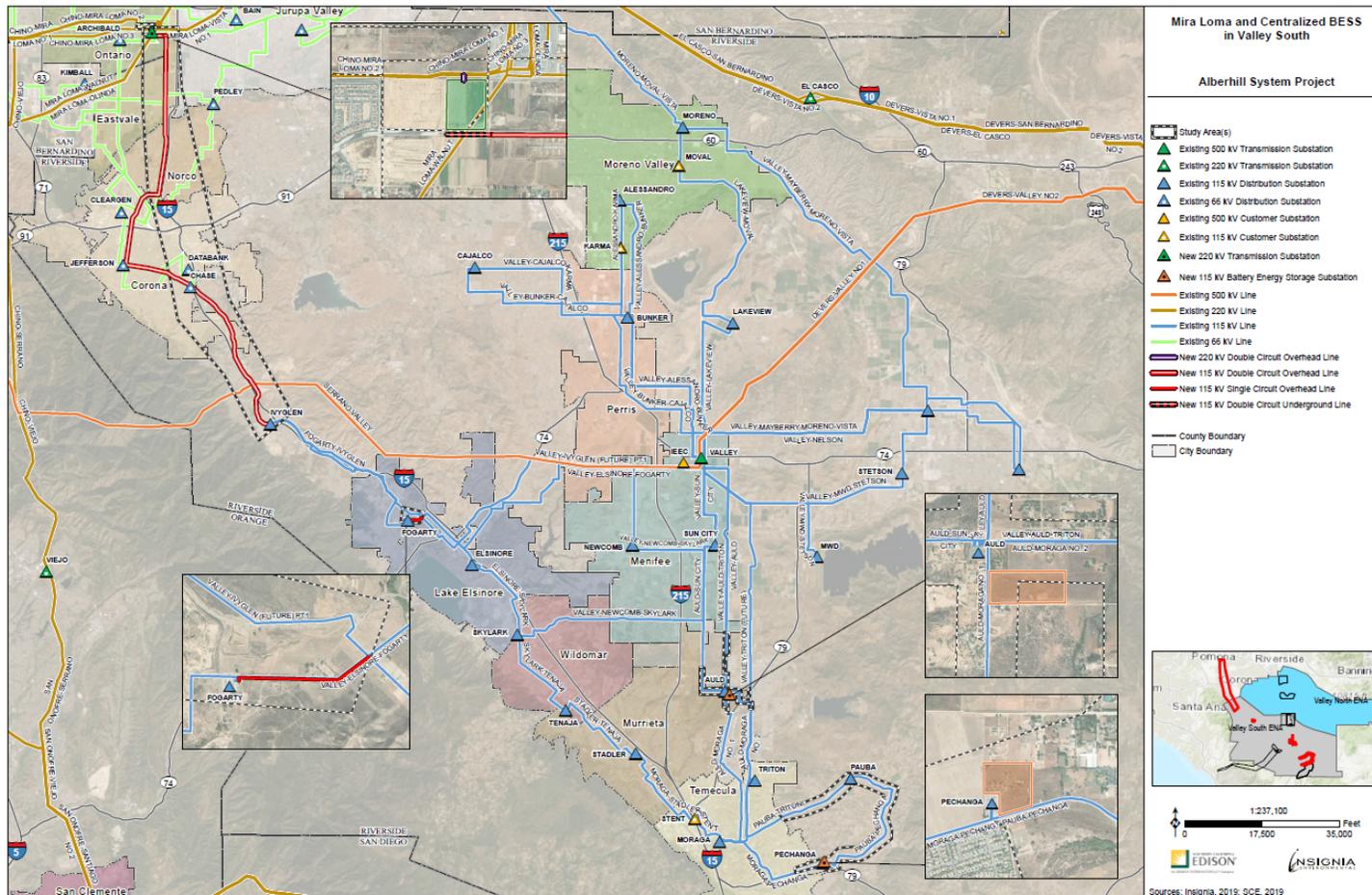


Figure C-23. Siting and Routing Map for the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative⁹⁸

⁹⁸ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.11.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-24 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-24. Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 220/115 kV Substation	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 220 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 220/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 220 and 115 kV line protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Auld Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV line protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
New 220 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Transmission Line to New 220/115 kV Substation	100 feet new overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead double-circuit , 0.2 underground double-circuit)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead single-circuit
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Mira Loma	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Chino	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Fogarty	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Ivyglen	Remove No.3 capacitor from Position 1 Equip (2) 115 kV line positions and (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 15,400 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 11,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Line to New 220/115 Substation	100 feet overhead fiber optic cable
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead, 0.2 underground) fiber optic cable
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Mira Loma Substation D-C-02A	Fee Acquisition – (1) 26.78-Acre Parcel
Mira Loma-Ivyglen 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (68) Parcels (10 miles, 30 ft. wide, 36.36 acres total)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (0.36 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.31 acres total)
Pechanga BESS B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.9-Acre Parcel
Auld BESS A-C-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 24.6-Acre Parcel
Mira Loma Laydown Yard	Lease – (1) 10-Acre Parcel for 92 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 220/115 kV Substation and BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-25 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-25. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2036	66	195	2031	83	247	2026	99	299
2041	34	194	2036	48	303	2031	52	373
2046	9	62	2041	43	296	2036	61	463
-	-	-	2046	12	106	2041	54	427
-	-	-	-	-	-	2046	18	157
Total	109	451	Total	186	952	Total	284	1719

C.11.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-26 below summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecast used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-26. Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	118	140	157
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	105	126	142
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	13	14	15
Corporate Security	6	6	6
Bulk Transmission	3	3	3
Subtransmission	101	101	101
Transmission Telecom	3	3	3
Distribution	4	4	4
IT Telecom	4	4	4
RP	27	27	27
Environmental	26	26	26
Subtotal Direct Cost	326	348	365
Subtotal Battery Cost	301	603	1,129
Uncertainty	293	445	700
Total with Uncertainty	920	1,396	2,194
Total Capex	920	1,396	2,194
Battery Revenue	14	40	89
PVRR	448	560	601

C.12 Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North

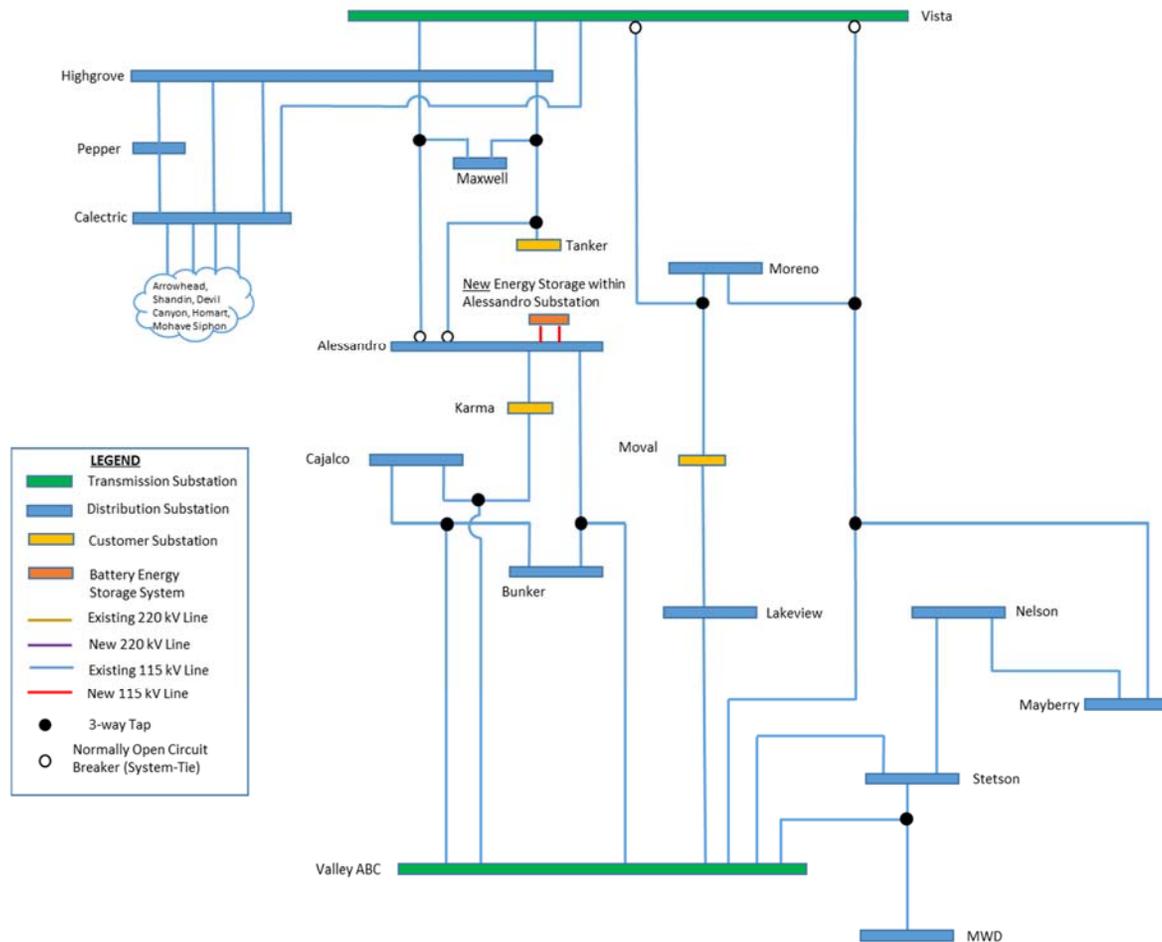
C.12.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to SCE's existing Valley North 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the Valley North System. Subtransmission line modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, a new 115/12 kV substation with BESS would be installed near Pechanga Substation with a loop-in of the Pauba-Pechanga line and a second BESS will be installed at Alessandro Substation to offset a portion of the load that is transferred from the Valley South to Valley North System.

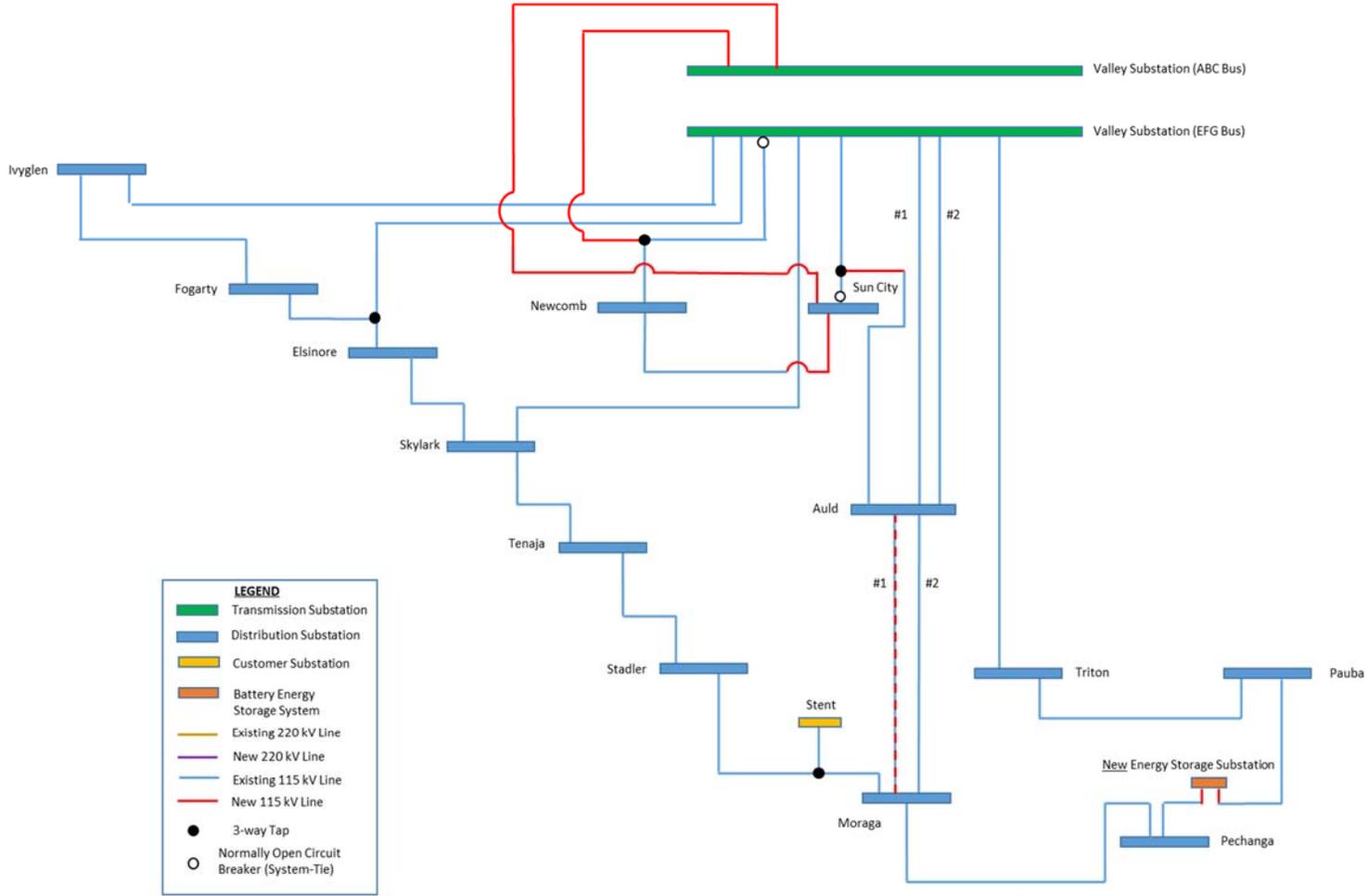
C.12.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-24 and Figure C-25 on the following pages (Valley North portion and Valley South portion, respectively).



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-24. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Alternative (Valley North Portion)



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-25. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Alternative (Valley South Portion)

C.12.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley and 115 kV Sun City Substations (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct one new 115/12 kV substation with BESS and add BESSs to an existing SCE substation
- Construct one new 115 kV subtransmission segment to loop the new BESS into SCE's existing subtransmission system

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 13.1 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line

would then extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-Ins

Pechanga BESS and Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and

residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

Alessandro BESS

The 115 kV Alessandro BESS would be constructed within SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro Substation in the City of Moreno Valley. The existing substation is located on an approximately 24.2-acre parcel at the intersection of John F Kennedy Drive and Kitching Street. This site is bounded by residential development to the north, east, and south; and residential development and a school to the west.

C.12.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-26 on the following page.

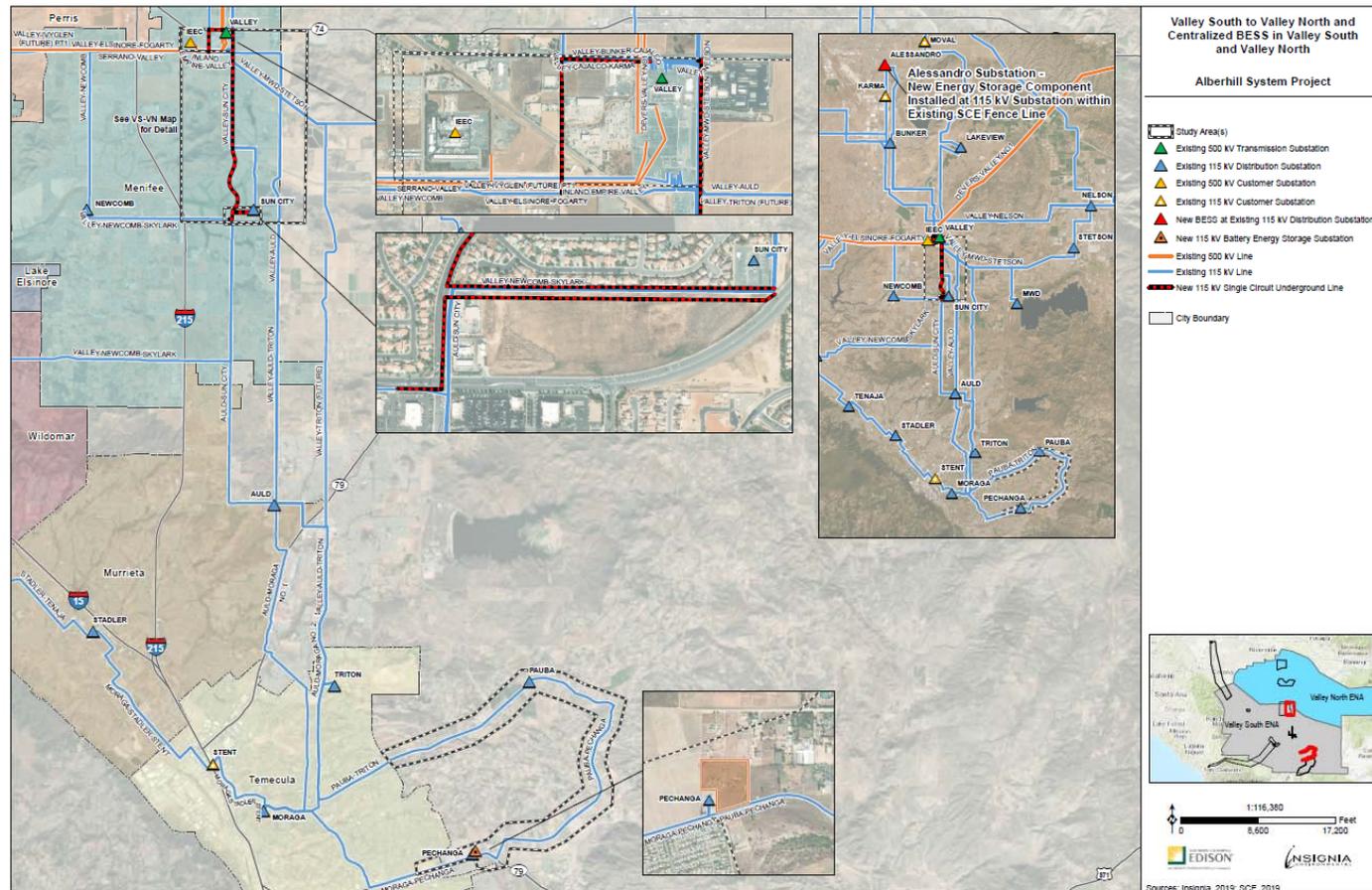


Figure C-26. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Alternative⁹⁹

⁹⁹ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.12.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-26 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-26. Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
BESS in Alessandro Substation**	
Electrical	Equip (3) 115 kV positions on the existing switchrack to accommodate (3) transformers (6) 28 MVA, 115/33kV transformers (3) new, (12) position 33 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 33 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	300 MW/ 1500 MWh
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position, repurpose Position No. 2 for 115 kV Line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on EFG Bus.

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Pechanga BESS Location B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-27 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-27. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2040 (VS)	67	204	2037 (VN)	83	290	2030 (VN)	97	375
2045 (VS)	27	165	2042 (VN)	46	335	2035 (VN)	77	635
-	-	-	2043 (VS)	39	108	2036 (VS)	81	242
-	-	-	2046 (VS)	10	42	2040 (VN)	72	704
-	-	-	2046 (VN)	18	165	2041 (VS)	49	291
-	-	-	-	-	-	2045 (VN)	39	418
-	-	-	-	-	-	2046 (VS)	18	114
Total (VS)	94	369	Total (VN)	147	790	Total (VN)	285	2132
			Total (VS)	49	150	Total (VS)	148	647

C.12.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-28 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-28. Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	40	89	116
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	34	80	106
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	6	9	10
Corporate Security	3	3	3
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	78	78	78
Transmission Telecom	2	2	2
Distribution	n/a	n/a	n/a
IT Telecom	2	2	2
RP	5	5	5
Environmental	18	18	18
Subtotal Direct Cost	213	230	258
Subtotal Battery Cost	226	606	1,598
Uncertainty	164	336	760
Total with Uncertainty	572	1,172	2,616
Total Capex	572	1,172	2,616
Battery Revenue	7	20	88
PVRR	255	367	700

C.13 Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South

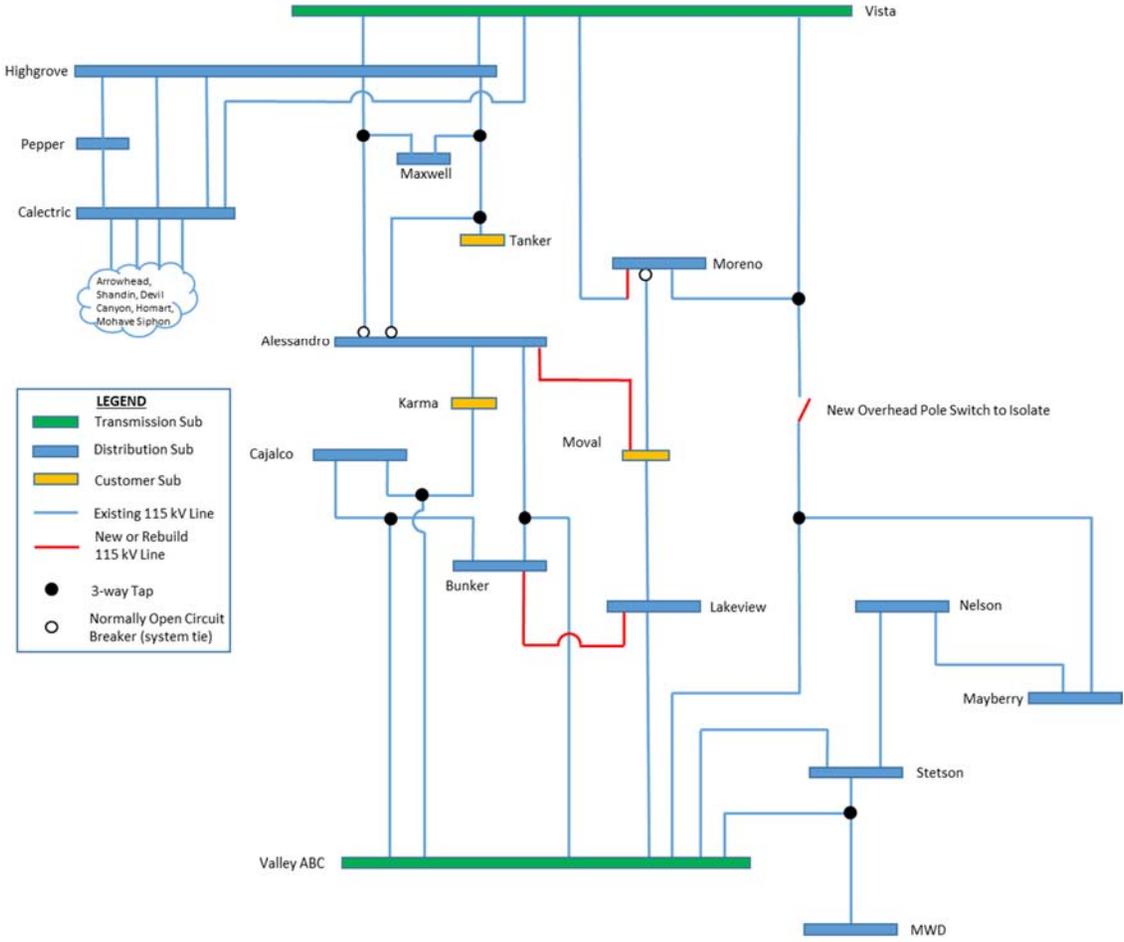
C.13.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to the Valley North 500/115 kV System, and away from the Valley North 500/115 kV System to the Vista 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations from the Valley South to the Valley North System, and the Moreno 115/12 kV distribution substation to the Vista System. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley South create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley North create two system-ties between the Valley North and Vista Systems. These system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Vista system back to the Valley North System (Moreno Substation) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley North System to the Vista System (Mayberry Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, a new 115/12 kV substation with BESS would be installed near Pechanga Substation with a loop-in of the Pauba-Pechanga line.

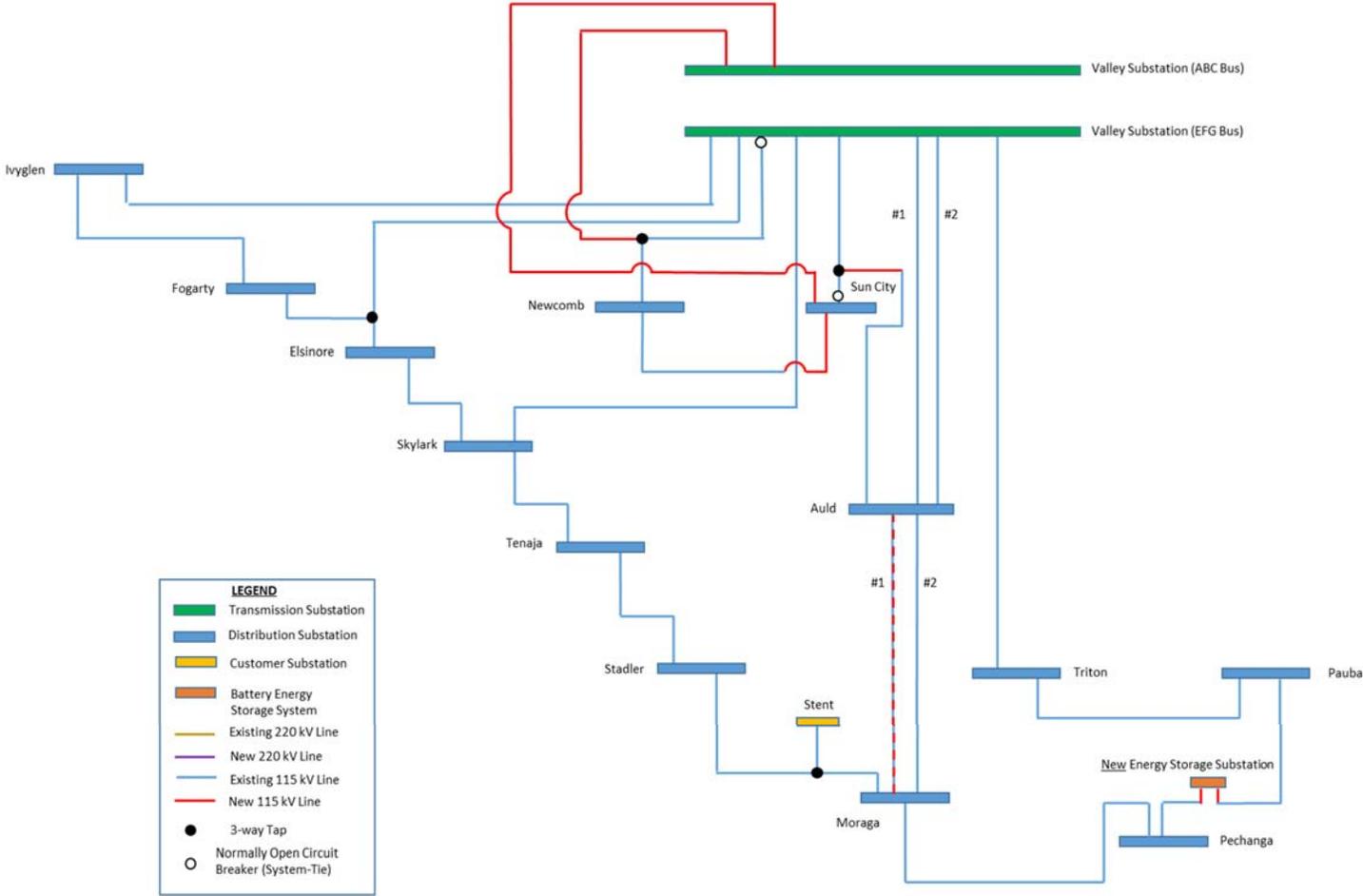
C.13.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-27 and Figure C-28 on the following pages (Valley North and Valley South portions, respectively).



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-27. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South (Valley North Portion)



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-28. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South (Valley South Portion)

C.13.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley and 115 kV Sun City Substations (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker and Lakeview Substations (approximately 6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations (approximately 4 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno-Moval-Vista subtransmission line (approximately 0.1 mile)
- Construct one new 115/12 kV substation with BESS (approximately 9-acre footprint)
- Construct one new 115 kV subtransmission segment to loop the new 115 kV BESS into SCE's existing 115 kV subtransmission system

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 15.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately 7.3 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 23.2 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend approximately 3.9 miles south along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east and parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line

for approximately 0.5 until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line would then extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west and parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west for approximately 350 feet along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line until terminating at an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Bunker Substation to Lakeview Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation in the City of Perris and 115 kV Lakeview Substation in Riverside County. From SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation, the line would extend south on Wilson Avenue on new structures for approximately 0.4 miles until the intersection with Placentia Avenue. At this intersection, the line would extend east on Placentia Avenue for approximately 0.4 mile, then turn south for approximately 0.3 miles and travel parallel to a dry creek bed until the intersection with Water Avenue. At the intersection with Water Avenue, the line would leave the City of Perris and extend east for approximately 0.8 miles until the intersection with Bradley Road. The line would then continue east across vacant and agricultural lands for approximately 2.1 miles until intersecting SCE's existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 2 miles, then extend north until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. The current route extends north, southeast along 11th Street, and northeast along an unpaved access road before arriving at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 6 miles in length.

Alessandro Substation to Moval Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations in the City of Moreno Valley. The new line would exit SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro Substation in an underground configuration and extend north for approximately 350 feet along Kitching Street until intersecting John F Kennedy Drive. At this intersection, the line would transition to an overhead configuration on new structures and extend east along John F Kennedy Drive for approximately 0.5 miles until the intersection with Lasselle Street. The line would then extend north on Lasselle Street for approximately 1 mile until the intersection with Alessandro Boulevard, where the line would extend east for approximately 2 miles until intersecting Moreno Beach Drive and SCE's existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation. The current route extends north along Moreno Beach Drive until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation, approximately 0.1 miles south of the intersection of Moreno Beach Drive and Cottonwood Avenue. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4 miles in length.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

SCE currently operates an existing, single-circuit Moreno-Moval-Vista 115 kV subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno, Moval, and Vista Substations. An approximately 0.1-mile segment of this line within the City of Moreno Valley would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin at the intersection of Ironwood Avenue and Pettit Street and extend east before turning north and entering SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno Substation.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

C.13.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-29 on the following page.

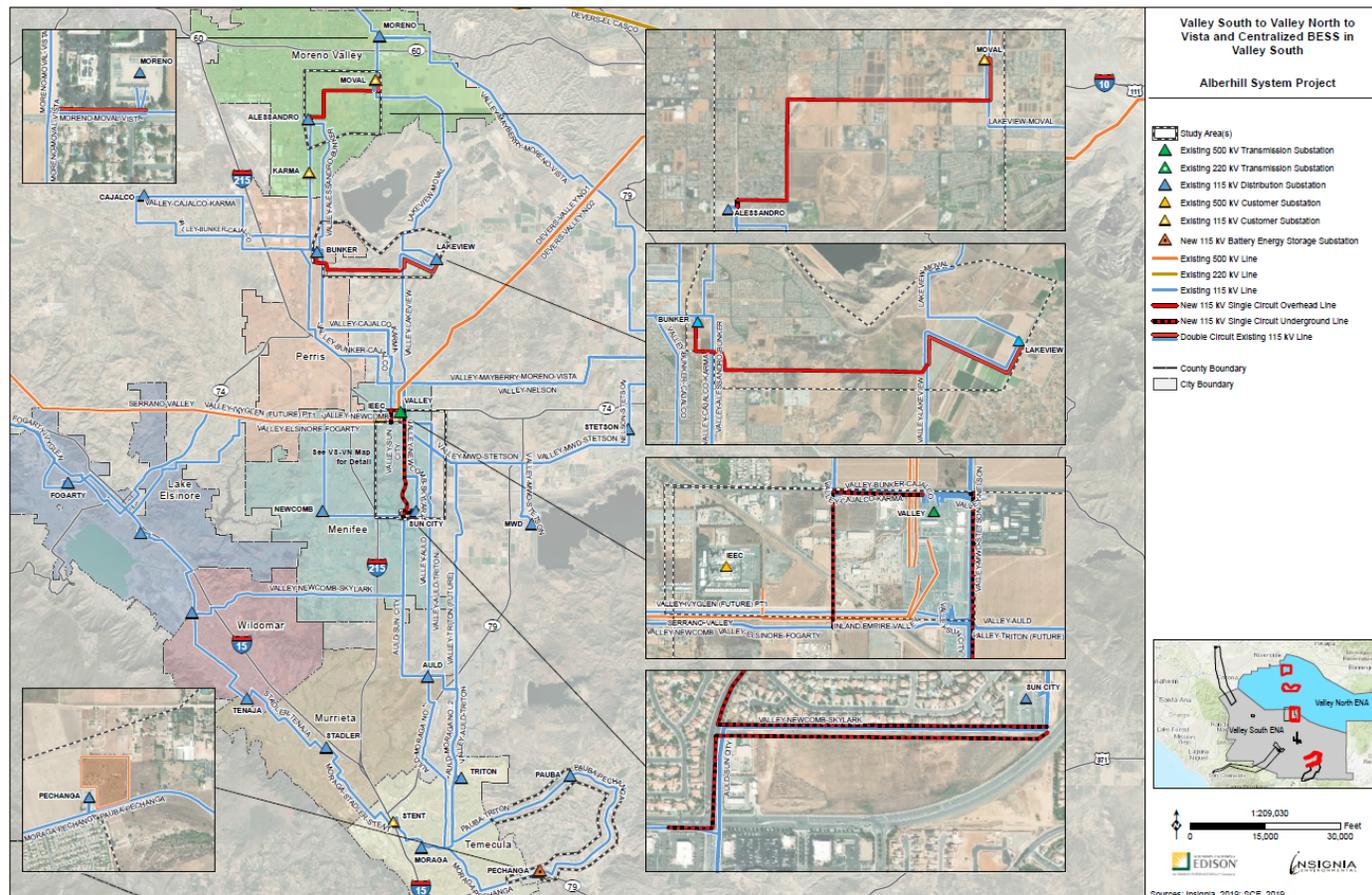


Figure C-29. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative¹⁰⁰

¹⁰⁰ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.13.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-28 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-28. Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.5 overhead single-circuit , 0.1 underground single-circuit , and 0.4 overhead double-circuit existing)
Bunker-Lakeview	6 miles (3.9 overhead single-circuit , 2.1 overhead double-circuit existing)
Moreno-Moval	0.1 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Auld-Moraga #1	7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position , repurpose Position No. 2 for 115 kV Line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley ABC	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley South Switchrack.
Moreno	(1) 115 kV line position
Moval	(2) 115 kV line position & (1) line protection upgrade

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Bunker	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Lakeview	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Alessandro	Build and equip (1) 115 kV line position
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 19,200 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 12,800 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.9 overhead, 0.1 underground) fiber optic cable
Bunker-Lakeview	6. miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Alessandro-Moval	New Easement – (20) Parcels (1 mile, 30 ft. wide, 9.09 acres total)
Bunker-Lakeview	New Easement – (45) Parcels (5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 18.18 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Pechanga BESS Location B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-29 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-29. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast ¹		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
-	-	-	2043	39	108	2036	81	242
-	-	-	2046	10	42	2041	49	291
-	-	-	-	-	-	2046	18	114
-	-	-	Total	49	150	Total	148	647

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries to meet N-0 capacity requirements, i.e., the conventional scope of this alternative alone mitigates all N-0 transformer capacity overloads through the 30 -year horizon of the cost benefit analysis.

C.13.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-30 below summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-30. Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast ¹	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	17	53	68
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	8	44	58
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	8	9	10
Corporate Security	n/a	2	2
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	109	109	109
Transmission Telecom	3	3	3
Distribution	3	1	1
IT Telecom	2	2	2
RP	18	18	18
Environmental	29	29	29
Subtotal Direct Cost	213	250	265
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a	101	422
Uncertainty	95	153	298
Total with Uncertainty	307	505	986
Total Capex	307	505	986
Battery Revenue	n/a	2	18
PVRR	269	289	404

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries. The scope for this alternative under the PVWatts forecast is identical to the VS-VN-Vista alternative.

D Appendix – Uncertainty Scoring

The uncertainty scoring details for the Alberhill System Project and all project alternatives is provided in Table D-1. The impact of each uncertainty category on project schedule and budget was scored using a low, medium and high scale (low being a 1, medium being a 3, and high being a 5). Each uncertainty category was characterized as having a low, medium, or high (1, 3, or 5, respectively) impact on project schedule and budget. For each alternative, the likelihood that a specific uncertainty category would apply to that alternative was also scored on a not applicable, low, medium, or high basis (0, 1, 3, or 5, respectively). The uncertainty impact score was multiplied by each alternative's uncertainty likelihood score. This result for each uncertainty category was summed together for all alternatives to establish the final uncertainty score of the alternative.

Table D-1 – Uncertainty Scoring

Uncertainty Categories	Impact	Alberhill	SDG&E	SCE Orange County	Menifee	Mira Loma	Valley South to Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista	Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley North to Valley South and Distributed BESS in Valley South	SDGE and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South
General Project														
Site and Route Local Public Opposition (Delay)	5	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	1	1	5	5	5	5
Other Local Development Activities Impact Site or Route (Delay)	3	3	5	3	3	5	3	3	1	3	5	5	3	3
Material Delays	1	1	3	3	5	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nesting Birds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Agency Permitting Delays	5	3	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3	3
Labor Market Conditions	3	3	5	5	3	5	3	3	1	3	5	5	3	3
Subtotal		48	92	76	72	82	70	70	40	52	94	84	72	72
Transmission/Subtransmission														
Property Acquisition	5	1	1	5	3	5	3	5	1	1	1	5	3	5
Cultural Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3	3
Biological Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3	3
Unknown Underground Conditions	3	1	3	3	5	5	5	5	3	5	3	5	5	5
Lack of Geotechnical Data/Design	3	3	3	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Required Undergrounding	5	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	1	5	5	5	5	5
Outage Constraints Due to Existing Facilities	3	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	1	1	5	5	3	3
High Fire Areas (Stop Work)	3	3	5	1	3	1	3	3	5	3	5	1	3	3
Future Requirement for Subtransmission Covered Conductor	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uncertainty in Distribution Scope Due to Lack of Design	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	3
Change in Standards	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tariff/Commodity Material Cost Changes	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transmission Access Roads	5	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Subtotal		75	141	145	124	128	118	128	76	96	141	128	112	128
Substation														
Cultural Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	0	0	5	1	5	3	5	5
Biological Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	0	0	5	1	5	3	5	5
Unknown Underground Conditions	3	1	1	1	3	5	0	0	1	1	1	5	1	1
Lack of Geotechnical Data/Design	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	3	3
Change in Standards	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	3

Table D-1 – Uncertainty Scoring

Uncertainty Categories	Impact	Alberhill	SDG&E	SCE Orange County	Menifee	Mira Loma	Valley South to Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista	Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley North to Valley South and Distributed BESS in Valley South	SDGE and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South
Equipment Tariffs (Substation)	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ground Grid	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	0	3	3	3	3
Change in Corporate Security Scope	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	0	3	3	3	3
Subtotal		30	54	54	48	54	0	0	54	18	54	54	54	54
Battery (Specific)														
Hazardous Material disposal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	3
Additional Fire Risk Modification Costs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
Assumed Price Decline Not Realized	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Subtotal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	11	11	11
Total Uncertainty Score		153	287	275	244	264	188	198	181	177	300	277	249	265
Total Uncertainty Costs		26%	48%	46%	41%	44%	32%	33%	31%	30%	50%	46%	42%	44%

Exhibit C-2

Planning Study Revised February 1, 2021

(REDLINE VERSION)

Alberhill System Project
Data Request Item C – Planning Study
ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4: Item C

Revision 2

January 29, 2021

Revision Summary

Revision 2

Revision Date: January 29, 2021

Summary of Revisions:

This revision corrects errors identified by Southern California Edison (SCE) in the cost-benefit analysis results reported in Section 8 of this Planning Study. Specifically:

1. SCE identified errors in calculated probabilities of coincidental line outages and specific system loading conditions that would result in unserved customer load. As a result, the initial analysis substantially overstated the monetization of the Flex-1 alternative performance metric. The Flex-1 metric addresses load at risk of being unserved when N-2¹ line outages occur. The previous version of the analysis also considered N-1-1² outages. These N-1-1 outages are no longer considered in order to simplify the analysis and due to their very low impact on results when applying the updated probabilities.
2. SCE identified errors in the application of the SCE Value of Service (VoS) Study in assigning a monetary value to unserved customer load.
 - a. The original analysis incorrectly weighted the monetization value based on the number of customers in each customer class as a fraction of the total customer count. This contrasts with the correct approach of valuing unserved energy based on the amount of electrical demand in each customer class as a fraction to the total amount of electrical demand served. As a result, the monetized value of the metrics was substantially increased in the current revision and is more representative of the cost impact of outages.
 - b. The original analysis did not reflect SCE's practice to minimize the impact of an extended outage to any single set of customers (e.g., a distribution circuit or distribution substation), where practical, by periodically rolling the outages throughout the system. As a result, a one-hour outage monetization rate in the VoS Study is now applied for each hour of the period during which load would be unserved, rather than assuming the entire duration of an outage would be experienced by a smaller group of customers, as was the case in the original analysis. This is the case for all metrics other than the Flex 2-1 metric where system operators would not have the flexibility to roll outages among customers due to the large amount of load at risk of being unserved in this metric. In this case, a lesser value, the average of one-hour and 24-hour outage monetization rates, is applied.

¹ N-2 outages are associated with a single event causing two system elements (in this case lines) to be out of service at the same time.

² N-1-1 outages are associated with one system element being out of service (a planned or unplanned outage) followed by an unplanned outage for a second element.

- c. SCE identified an error that overstated the monetization rate for commercial and industrial (C&I) customers when the small/medium business (SMB) customers were combined with C&I customers as a single customer class. The costs of outages for residential, C&I, and SMB customer classes are now calculated individually at their correct individual outage cost rates.

The net effect of correcting the errors in application of the VoS Study is an increase in the monetized value of each MWh of projected interruption of service to customers, partially offsetting the probability weighting error identified above.

3. The Flex 2-1 and Flex 2-2 metrics were modified to no longer constrain the event that drives the impact of these metrics to occur at peak summer load conditions. This is consistent with the approach for other metrics, in that the probability weighting in the monetization reflects the random timing of occurrence of such an event with loading conditions varying throughout the year. This change reduces the monetized value of these benefits; but this reduction is offset in part by the change in the application of the VoS study described above. Additionally, the Flex 2-2 metric was modified to reflect a more realistic scenario in which only a single transformer would be left to serve the Valley South System load.

Other less significant changes to the Planning Study and supporting analysis were also made to clarify, simplify, or correct some areas of the analysis and/or its description. These areas were identified as a result of additional independent SCE internal reviews performed after identifying the errors described above and are summarized below:

1. For clarity, the non-monetized Expected Energy Not Served (EENS) metrics (EENS (N-0) and EENS (N-1)) metrics used in the original Planning Study and supporting analysis are now named Load at Risk (LAR). The term EENS might imply that the metric is probability weighted but probabilities are not assigned in the analysis until the metrics are monetized. Monetized values are still designated as EENS because probabilities have been assigned.
2. Project scope and associated costs have been added to several alternatives to correct N-1 line capacity violations that occur within the first ten years of the project planning horizon. These line violations are projected to occur as a result of increased load growth in the system in the event no project is implemented. For some alternatives, the need to correct the line violations is accelerated by changes in the system design of the respective alternative and in other cases the need is delayed or eliminated. These line violations were previously identified and discussed extensively in this Planning Study; however, rather than including the associated scope and cost (to mitigate these violations) in the cost-benefit analysis, the impact of the line violations was previously reflected as reduced system benefits for the affected alternatives. The affected alternatives include all alternatives that transfer substations in the northern part of the Valley South System (Mira Loma, Menifee and all the alternatives that transfer load from Valley South to Valley North). The overall impact of this change to the cost-benefit analysis is minor because the cost of addressing the line violation is not large relative to the overall project

scope, and the cost is partially offset by an increase in benefits due to correcting the line violations.

3. The market participation revenues for alternatives that include Battery Energy Storage Systems (BESS) were modified to include Resource Adequacy³ payments for the eight months of the year where the BESS would not be dedicated to the system reliability need. This primarily affects the Centralized BESS alternative because the value is not significant for other alternatives due to the smaller quantity of batteries and the discounting associated with their later addition. The change does not significantly affect the cost-benefit analysis performance of the Centralized BESS alternative relative to other alternatives.
4. The timing of Operations and Maintenance costs for all alternatives is now correctly applied beginning at the project in-service date, as opposed to the project need date, at which it was previously applied. This change results in a minor decrease in the cost (Present Value Revenue Requirement or PVRR) for each alternative and does not significantly affect the relative cost-benefit analysis performance of alternatives.
5. The assumed start of construction for ASP was delayed by 18 months in this revision of the analysis to be consistent with all other alternatives. Previously the construction start date was in 2021, which is not realistic. The earlier start date negatively impacted the ASP relative to other alternatives; because, while its costs were incurred earlier, its benefits were not accelerated relative to other alternatives. Now all alternatives have a common set of assumptions – consistently accruing benefits at the project need date (2022)⁴ and entering construction in 2023. The earlier construction spend for ASP in the previous version of the analysis increased ASP costs relative to other alternatives because the costs of other alternatives were discounted more heavily in the PVRR calculation due to their later construction start dates. The assumption on start of benefits has not changed in this version of the planning study. The overall goal of the analysis continues to be the consistent treatment of alternatives with respect to timing of costs and benefits so that the analysis reflects the true system performance of alternatives without being influenced by the large swings in results that could occur based on subjective judgments of the likely relative timing at which cost and benefits might actually accrue.
6. For clarity, SAIDI (System Average Interruption Index), SAIFI (System Average Interruption Frequency Index), and CAIDI (Customer Average Interruption Duration Index) metrics have been removed from the analysis. These metrics were calculated directly from LAR values, so they do not provide unique insight on the relative performance of system alternatives. Additionally, they were calculated based on a different base customer value than SAIDI, SAIFI, and CAIDI values reported by SCE in

³ Resource adequacy payments reflect the market value of capacity added to the system by the BESS additions. In accordance with current market participation rules, this capacity value is credited only in months when the capacity is not likely required to satisfy a system reliability need due to a shortage in transformation capacity.

⁴ Benefits are started on the need date rather than in-service date for all alternatives to maintain consistency among the alternatives, to simplify the analysis and to ensure that the near-term load forecast has a more dominant impact on the relative performance of the alternatives.

other supplemental analysis submittals⁵ by SCE and would cause confusion if these data are compared among these submittals.

7. Other minor editorial corrections and clarifications.

Revision 1

Revision Date: May 6, 2020

Summary of Revisions:

Minor change to address an error in a data point in Figure 5-1.

⁵ See A.09-09-022 CPUC-JWS-2 Q.01e and A.09-09-022 CPUC-JWS-2 Q.01d.

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2.0 PROBLEM STATEMENT	<u>1619</u>
3.0 SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	<u>1720</u>
3.1. EXISTING VALLEY SYSTEM	<u>1720</u>
3.2. SUBSTATION TRANSFORMATION CAPACITY AND “SPLIT” SYSTEMS.....	<u>1922</u>
3.3. COMPARISON OF VALLEY SOUTH SYSTEM WITH OTHER SCE SUBTRANSMISSION SYSTEMS	<u>2225</u>
4.0 PLANNING CRITERIA AND PROCESS	<u>2326</u>
4.1. PLANNING PROCESS	<u>2326</u>
4.2. SUBTRANSMISSION PLANNING CRITERIA.....	<u>2426</u>
4.3. SUBTRANSMISSION GUIDELINES.....	<u>2427</u>
5.0 LOAD FORECAST.....	<u>2730</u>
5.1. SCE LOAD FORECAST METHODOLOGY	<u>2730</u>
5.2. QUANTA TECHNOLOGY LOAD FORECAST METHODOLOGY	<u>2730</u>
5.3. LOAD FORECAST RESULTS.....	<u>2831</u>
5.4. LOAD FORECAST EXTENSION TO 30 YEARS.....	<u>2932</u>
6.0 ALTERNATIVES DEVELOPMENT AND SCREENING.....	<u>3235</u>
6.1. PROJECT ALTERNATIVES	<u>3235</u>
6.2. EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES USING PROJECT OBJECTIVES.....	<u>3740</u>
6.3. SYSTEM PERFORMANCE METRICS	<u>3741</u>
6.4. EVALUATION OF ALTERNATIVES USING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE METRICS	<u>4043</u>
7.0 SITING AND ROUTING	<u>4649</u>
7.1. OPPORTUNITIES, CONCERNS, AND CONSTRAINTS EVALUATION	<u>4649</u>
7.2. SCORING OF SITES AND SEGMENTS.....	<u>4750</u>
8.0 COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS	<u>4852</u>
8.1. METHODOLOGY	<u>4852</u>
8.2. RESULTS	<u>5561</u>
8.3. LOAD FORECAST UNCERTAINTY	<u>5864</u>
8.4. BATTERY COST SENSITIVITY.....	<u>5966</u>
8.5. OVERALL SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS RESULTS	<u>6269</u>
9.0 RISK ASSESSMENT	<u>6370</u>
9.1. WILDFIRE MITIGATION EFFORTS AND ASSOCIATED IMPACTS ON ALTERNATIVES	<u>6370</u>
9.2. VOLATILITY IN PEAK LOAD	<u>6471</u>
9.3. EFFECTS OF CLIMATE CHANGE.....	<u>6572</u>
9.4. POTENTIAL FOR GREATER THAN EXPECTED ELECTRIFICATION RATES.....	<u>6673</u>
9.5. LICENSING DELAYS FOR ALTERNATIVES.....	<u>6673</u>
9.6. LICENSING OF INCREMENTAL CAPACITY SOLUTIONS	<u>6775</u>
9.7. CANNABIS CULTIVATION RISK.....	<u>6775</u>
9.8. ENERGY STORAGE WHOLESALE MARKET REVENUE RISK.....	<u>6775</u>
9.9. POTENTIAL NEED FOR 500 kV GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION FACILITY	<u>6875</u>
9.10. REGULATORY AND PRICING UNCERTAINTY FOR DEMAND SIDE MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVES	<u>6876</u>
10.0 BASIS FOR PREFERRED ALTERNATIVE	<u>7077</u>
A Appendix - Capacity, Reliability, and Resilience	A-1
B Appendix - History of the Valley Systems.....	B-1

C	Appendix – Project Alternatives Descriptions	C-1
D	Appendix – Uncertainty Scoring.....	D-1

1.0 Executive Summary

Abstract

In Decision (D.) 18-08-026 for the Alberhill System Project (ASP) proceeding, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) took no action on the ASP and directed Southern California Edison (SCE) to supplement the existing record with specific additional analyses. These additional analyses include, in part, this planning study that supports the project need and includes applicable planning criteria and reliability standards.

In considering both the need for a project and comparing a wide range of project alternatives, this planning study:

- provides historical context on the evaluation of the Valley South System;
- compares its configuration to other SCE subtransmission systems;
- summarizes the basis for forecasted load;
- addresses compliance with project objectives, system planning criteria, and reliability standards;
- applies forward-looking system performance metrics to assess effectiveness of alternatives in meeting project objectives;
- documents an objective cost/benefit analysis based on impact to customers; and
- considers a range of monetized and non-monetized risks.

This planning study confirms the need for a project and more specifically reinforces selecting a comprehensive solution for the Valley South System that addresses the transformer capacity shortfall, forecast for 2022, and provides adequate system tie-lines to another system in order to improve reliability and resiliency. Further, the planning study supports the ASP as SCE's recommended solution to address the defined objectives for the project.

System Background and Needs

The San Jacinto region houses the Valley System, made up of the Valley North and Valley South Systems combined, and serves approximately 325,000 metered customers and provides electricity to approximately 1,000,000 people. The Valley South System, which is the focus of this Planning Study, serves approximately 560,000 people, including nearly 6,000 critical care customers, over approximately 380 square miles in southwestern Riverside County. The Valley South System is served by the Valley Substation, which is unique within SCE's electric system in that it is the only substation that interfaces with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO)-controlled bulk electric system at 500/115 kilovolts (kV) and then directly serves 115/12 kV distribution substation load. The Valley Substation has been constructed to its ultimate system design capacity (2,240 megavolt-amperes or MVA with 1,120 MVA serving each of the Valley North and Valley South Systems respectively) and the Valley South System has demonstrated peak loading values

that result in a 99.9% utilization⁴⁶ during peak loading conditions. Thus, even very modest continued load growth will negatively impact the ability of SCE to adequately serve the Valley South System. Further, the Valley South System is the only subtransmission system within SCE's entire territory (among its 56 separate subtransmission systems) that operates with zero tie-lines to other systems. The lack of system tie-lines results in an isolated system which negatively impacts the reliability and resiliency of the system due to the inability to transfer load during typically planned-for system contingency events and unplanned outages, including high-impact, low-probability events²⁷. The combination of a very high utilization percentage and no system tie-lines requires operators to implement a pre-emptive temporary mitigation measure³⁸ by placing in service an installed spare transformer at Valley Substation during periods of high demand. This is the only system in SCE's territory that requires this action. The use of this spare transformer has negative implications for reliability and resiliency for both Valley South and Valley North Systems because it cannot be relied on for its intended function as a spare when used to serve load.

Project Objectives

The purpose of this Planning Study is to: establish the basis for a project in the Valley South System under applicable planning criteria and reliability standards; evaluate a broad range of alternatives to satisfy the electrical need; and recommend the best solution. SCE's project objectives (which were described in the project Proponent's Environmental Assessment) include:

- Serve current and long-term projected electrical demand requirements in the Electrical Needs Area.
- Increase system operational flexibility and maintain system reliability by creating system ties that establish the ability to transfer substations from the current Valley South System.
- Transfer (or otherwise relieve⁴⁹) a sufficient amount of electrical demand from the Valley South System to maintain a positive reserve capacity on the Valley South System through the 10-year planning horizon.
- Provide safe and reliable electrical service consistent with SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.
- Increase electrical system reliability by constructing a project in a location suitable to serve the Electrical Needs Area (i.e., the area served by the existing Valley South System).
- Meet project need while minimizing environmental impacts.
- Meet project need in a cost-effective manner.

This Planning Study is intended to address the need and required timing for such a project, consider additional alternatives that can meet these project objectives, and help support a determination of

⁴⁶ The 2018 adjusted peak demand, which includes weather adjustments to reflect a 1-in-5 year heat storm, was 99.9% of the Valley South System ultimate system design capacity (1,120 MVA). 2019 adjusted peak loads were slightly lower than 2018. 2020 adjusted peak loads have not yet been finalized but are expected to be similar to, or higher than, both 2018 and 2019 values based on the unadjusted values during the September 2020 heat storm.

²⁷ See Section 3.0 System Configuration for additional information related to Valley South's lack of system tie-line.

³⁸ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item H.

⁴⁹ Clarified from original objectives so as not to preclude non-wires alternatives.

which of the alternatives (including the ASP) best satisfies the project needs from the overall perspective of system benefit, cost and risk.

The approach used in this study is as follows:

- Provide supporting evidence confirming system needs.
- Establish a project need date based on SCE's load forecast and validation of that need with two independent load forecasts.
- Develop a set of robust alternatives that meet or exceed the 10-year load forecast.
- Assess compliance with SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.
- Assess each alternative using forward-looking quantitative metrics to assess the effectiveness of each alternative in meeting the project capacity, reliability₂ and resiliency⁵¹⁰ needs that currently exist in the area served by the Valley South System in its current configuration.
- Site and route the alternatives in order to evaluate feasibility and assess the relative environmental impacts of the alternatives.
- Estimate the costs of these alternatives and conduct a cost-benefit analysis that considers the benefits and costs over a 30-year life of the installed facilities.
- Identify risks which could impact the ability of the alternatives to meet project needs or alter their cost effectiveness.
- Recommend a preferred solution based on a comprehensive evaluation of alternatives.

Load Forecast

A 10-year load forecast (2019-2028)⁶¹¹ prepared by SCE showed that the load on the Valley South System is expected to exceed the existing transformer capacity at Valley Substation by 2022¹² and that system load would continue to increase at a modest rate (<1% per year) over the next decade. The development of this forecast is consistent with CPUC direction that SCE use the California Energy Commission (CEC) annual California Energy Demand (CED) forecast produced as part of the annual Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR). Additionally, it is consistent with observed trends of historical loading data and historical population growth for the Valley South System service area. Two independent load forecasts for the Valley South System conducted by Quanta Technology⁷¹³, using distinct methodologies, confirm this need date and yield similar results: loading of the Valley South System is projected to exceed existing capacity in 2022 and modest positive growth rates would be expected to continue. The SCE forecast, as well as the independent

⁵¹⁰ Reliability refers to a utility's ability to meet service requirements under normal (N-0) and N-1 contingency conditions. Resiliency refers to a utility's ability to keep its systems functioning and serving customers under extraordinary circumstances. These terms relate directly to the system tie-line project objective. See Appendix A for a complete discussion of these terms.

⁶¹¹ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

¹² Slightly lower 2019 adjusted peak load data slightly shift the need date to 2023. This modest shift does not impact the results of the analysis presented herein. The impact of higher actual peak loads experienced in 2020 have not yet been determined, but SCE considers it is more likely to maintain or advance the need date rather than delay it.

⁷¹³ Quanta Technology is an expertise-based, independent technical₂ consulting₂ and advisory services company specializing in the electric power and energy industries.

forecasts, incorporated accepted methods for consideration of Distributed Energy Resources (DERs) including energy efficiency, demand response, and behind-the-meter generation (See Section 5.0).

Development and Analysis of Alternatives

SCE and Quanta Technology developed a robust list of project alternatives based on a variety of inputs including: the direction of the CPUC in the ASP decision; the previous assessment of alternatives in the ASP EIR; and public and stakeholder engagement. Project alternatives include:

- Minimal Investment Alternatives (e.g., utilize existing equipment or make modest capital investments of <\$25M);
- Conventional Alternatives (e.g., substation and wires-based solutions with system tie-lines);
- Non-Wires Alternatives (NWA) (e.g., battery energy storage systems (BESS), as well as the consideration of demand side management (DSM) and other DERs⁸¹⁴); and
- A combination of Conventional Alternatives and Non-Wires Alternatives (herein referred to as Hybrid Alternatives).

These alternatives are described in Section 6.1 of this Planning Study.

SCE screened project alternatives against the project objectives. Those alternatives that met all of the project objectives were carried forward for evaluation using a combination of forward-looking quantitative reliability/resiliency metrics and other qualitative assessments. Although NWAs on their own do not meet all of the project objectives (specifically the creation of system tie-lines), SCE carried forward a BESS-only alternative in the analysis in order to investigate the relative cost-benefit performance of a BESS solution alone and when paired with Conventional Alternatives to demonstrate the benefit of the system tie-lines. Importantly, establishing system tie-lines satisfies both the capacity and the reliability/resiliency needs facing the Valley South System by providing the ability to transfer electrical load during system contingency events.⁹¹⁵

In order to assess and compare the project alternatives on a technical basis, the system was modelled and analyzed using the General Electric Positive Sequence Load Flow (PSLF) analysis software. PSLF is a software tool commonly used by power system engineers throughout the utility power systems industry, including many California utilities and the California Independent System

⁸¹⁴ Ultimately in order to consistently address DER performance and cost across alternatives, battery energy storage systems were modelled as surrogates for all DER types, either on a centralized basis (subtransmission level) or on a distributed basis (distribution level, front of meter resources).

⁹¹⁵ Hybrid alternatives that adopt NWAs first, for capacity relief and to defer investment in Conventional Alternatives, were considered in project screening but not carried forward for further study. This is because system tie-line creation was deemed to be a priority at the onset of the project and system load transfers associated with system tie-line creation created sufficient capacity relief for more than 10 years. Accordingly, addition of NWAs at the project onset would be duplicative and inefficient from a cost perspective. Hybrid alternatives that were carried forward adopt NWAs later in time to address capacity needs beyond those initially satisfied by the system configuration changes associated with tie-line creation.

Operator (CAISO), to simulate electrical power transmission networks and evaluate system performance. To support this analysis, one of the two Quanta Technology load forecasts, the Spatial Load Forecast (SLF), was extended to 30 years, roughly corresponding to the economic life of conventional transmission and distribution assets that make-up the ASP and all of the alternatives that meet the project objectives. This extended SLF looks at small, discrete areas (150 acres in size) and considers geo-referenced individual customer meter data (peak load), local land-use information, and county and city master and specific development plans and thus is particularly well-suited among load forecasting methods for long term forecasts.

The reliability/resiliency metrics were quantified using the power system models of the Valley electrical systems in their current configurations and as they would be configured with the various alternatives. An 8,760 hour load shape⁺⁰¹⁶ of both the Valley North and Valley South Systems was utilized and scaled according to the peak demand given by the SLF for each of the years under study. During each hour, the model determines how much, if any, load is required to be transferred to an adjacent system (if system tie-line capacity is available) or dropped (if system tie-line capacity is not available) to maintain the system within specified operating limits consistent with SCE subtransmission planning criteria. The dropped (or unserved) load is then summed over the 8,760 hours of the year, for base (N-0) and contingency (N-1, N-2)⁺¹⁷ conditions, to provide the basis for ~~the majority most~~ of the metrics described below. The reliability/resiliency metrics used to evaluate the alternatives (discussed in greater detail in Section 6.3) include:

- ~~Expected Energy Not Served Load at Risk (EENSLAR)~~ – total load required to be curtailed during periods of time in which subtransmission operating criteria were not met (thermal overload/voltage violation) multiplied by the number of hours of violation, quantified in megawatt-hours (MWh). ~~Calculated This metric is calculated~~ for operating conditions with all facilities in service (N-0 conditions) and with ~~probability adjusted~~ single facility out of service (N-1 contingency conditions).
 - Maximum Interrupted Power (IP) – maximum power, in MW, curtailed during thermal overload and voltage violation periods.
- ~~SAIDI, SAIFI, and CAIDI⁺²—system (SAIDI and SAIFI) and customer (CAIDI) average outage duration and frequency indices.~~

⁺⁰¹⁶ There are approximately 8,760 hours in a year. A common tool used for planning purposes is to construct a time-series data set of the system load on an hourly basis.

⁺¹⁷ N-0, N-1, and N-2 are electric system planning designations for operating contingencies, where N-0 refers to normal operation with all major system elements (e.g., transformers, lines, and busses) in service and N-1 and N-2 refer to scenarios with 1 or 2 elements out of service, respectively.

⁺² ~~These reliability metrics are reported as annual values for each index.~~

~~SAIDI: System Average Interruption Duration Index. Defined as the average outage duration for each customer served.~~

~~SAIFI: System Average Interruption Frequency Index. Defined as the average number of interruptions that a customer would experience.~~

~~CAIDI: Customer Average Interruption Duration Index. Defined as the average outage duration that any given customer would experience. CAIDI = SAIDI/SAIFI.~~

- Losses – total losses in the system, quantified in MWh, for each alternative (this is the only metric not driven by unserved load and is reflective of the electrical efficiency of each alternative).
- Flexibility 1 (Flex-1) – accumulation of EENSLAR for all possible ~~combinations of N-1-1 (or N-2) contingencies related to line outages.~~ N-2 contingencies are only considered for lines that share common structures. System tie-lines are utilized when needed and available. Thus, the Flex-1 metric provides a relative indication of the effectiveness of system tie-lines and the locational benefit of any new power source substations in improving system reliability and resiliency in the context of line outages.
- Flexibility 2-1 (Flex-2-1) – amount of EENSLAR in the Valley South System under a complete ~~Valley Substation outage condition (loss of all transformers at transformation capacity in the~~ Valley Substation) due to a high impact, low probability (HILP) event. Calculated over a two-week period around the peak summer day. This event is postulated to be similar to substation fires that have occurred previously in the SCE system¹⁸ but could also result from external causes such as an earthquake, wildfire, sabotage, or electromagnetic pulse (EMP) event. The resulting outage is assumed to occur randomly throughout the year and to have a duration of two weeks – the estimated minimum time to deliver, install, and in-service the remotely located spare 500/115 kV transformer and to also repair associated bus work, structures and/or and transformer auxiliary equipment that could have been damaged. During an extreme HILP event, a 2-week outage assumption likely understates the recovery time, but the minimum time is assumed to limit the impact of this single metric on the overall analysis. A catastrophic failure of this type could take a period of several months to recover from and return to the pre-event state. The installed Valley Substation spare and offsite spare transformers are then assumed to be in the service area of to serve the Valley South System load. System tie-lines (when available) are utilized used to reduce EENSLAR transfer load to adjacent systems during the interim period before service is restored to the Valley South System in order to minimize the customer impact of the outage.
- Flexibility 2-2 (Flex-2-2) – amount of EENSLAR under a scenario in which ~~one the two normally load-serving~~ Valley South System transformer is out of service without an available transformers are unavailable due to a fire or explosion of one of the transformers that causes collateral damage to the other. The bus work is assumed to remain operable, as are the Valley North transformers, so the spare, leaving only one transformer is assumed to be available to serve load in the Valley South System. System tie-lines ~~are~~ would be utilized to reduce EENSLAR. Like Flex-2-1, the coincident transformer outages are assumed to occur randomly throughout the year and to have a duration of two weeks – the estimated minimum time to deliver, install, and in-service the remotely stored spare Valley transformer to restore full transformation capacity to Valley South. System tie-lines are used (when available) to transfer load to adjacent systems during the period before full Valley South system transformation capacity is restored in order to minimize the customer impact of the outage. The difference between Flex 2-2 and Flex-2-1 metrics is that, under

¹⁸ Three SCE AA substations (Vincent, Mira Loma, and El Dorado) have experienced similar events in the past 20 years.

a Flex 2-2 scenario, one transformer continues to be available to serve Valley South load whereas in the Flex-2-1 scenario, no transformers are available.

As described in more detail in Section 6.4 and summarized in Table ES-1, the metrics demonstrate the effectiveness of each of the alternatives in addressing the capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs in the areas served by the Valley South System in its current configuration over both short term and long-term horizons.

Table ES-1 –Performance Improvements Through 2028 and 2048 for All Alternatives

Alternative	Results Through 2028		Results Through 2048	
	Reliability/ Resiliency/ Capacity Improvement	Capacity/ Reliability/ Resiliency Improvement	Reliability/ Resiliency/ Capacity Improvement	Capacity/ Reliability/ Resiliency Improvement
No Project	0%	0%	0%	0%
Alberhill System Project	97% 100%	100% 98%	96% 99%	98% 97%
SDG&E	69% 100%	100% 87%	60% 99%	97% 82%
SCE Orange County	73% 99%	96% 85%	68% 93%	91% 79%
Menifee	61% 100%	80% 67%	54% 92%	72% 62%
Mira Loma	39% 100%	91% 36%	40% 77%	57% 34%
Valley South to Valley North	19% 100%	82% 3%	25% 78%	43% 6%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	19% 100%	82% 3%	25% 89%	63% 6%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	4% 100%	100% 1%	9% 100%	100% 3%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	19% 100%	82% 3%	26% 81%	49% 7%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	71% 100%	100% 87%	62% 100%	100% 83%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	39% 100%	92% 36%	41% 100%	97% 35%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	19% 100%	81% 3%	28% 95%	79% 6%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	19% 100%	81% 3%	28% 92%	71% 6%

Note: Performance improvements for each alternative represent the percentage of LAR reductions over the No Project Scenario. LAR N-0 and LAR N-1 are capacity metrics, while Flex-1, Flex 2-1, and Flex-2-2 are reliability/resiliency metrics.

Because all of the system alternatives were designed to meet the system capacity needs over at least the initial ten-year project planning horizon, very little difference was shown among the alternatives from the perspective of capacity-related metrics ~~EENSLAR~~ (N-0) and ~~EENSLAR~~ (N-1) through 2028 (as evidenced by all alternatives showing at least an ~~80~~99% capacity improvement

in this period).⁴³¹⁹ However, the reliability/resiliency driven Flex-1 and Flex-2 metrics clearly differentiated among the project alternatives, particularly in revealing the relative effectiveness of the system tie-lines (as evidenced by the broad range of reliability/resiliency improvements through 2028 and 2048).

Alternatives that would construct new substations, and therefore new transformation capacity (such as the ASP, SDG&E, and SCE Orange County⁵), performed well with respect to both the capacity and reliability/resiliency metrics, since they transfer a large quantity of load from the Valley South System, and have the ability to take on additional load (through the use of the system tie-lines) during planned or unplanned outages. Generally, projects that included construction of new transmission substations showed the greatest overall improvement in reliability/resiliency metrics among the alternatives.

Alternatives that would transfer load from the Valley South System to an adjacent system, such as the Valley South to Valley North and Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternatives, were shown to perform moderately well in capacity improvement. However, but they did not perform well in the reliability/resiliency category due to the lack of robust system tie-lines and the resulting lack of ability to accommodate additional load transfers to adjacent systems from Valley South during planned or unplanned outages.

Mira Loma performs well through 2028 from a capacity perspective, since the initial transfer of substations provides enough transformer capacity margin to the Valley South System for the 10-year planning horizon (2028). However, the system-tie lines created by this alternative are limited in their ability to transfer supportive load out of the Valley South System for the potential double-circuit N-2 contingencies (i.e., the transferred load does not significantly alleviate the overloaded lines during the N-2 contingencies). Additionally, under a catastrophic event at the Valley Substation (Flex-2-1) the total amount of load that can be transferred out of the Valley South System to the new Mira Loma system is less than that of other substation-based alternatives. The poor long-term performance of the Mira Loma alternative is due to the limited N-0 capacity margin provided to the Valley South System, because the Valley South System transformers would again become overloaded in 2031. This is the earliest date among all of the alternatives that the Valley South System transformers are projected to again be overloaded.

The Menifee alternative, despite including a new source substation, does not perform as well as the ASP, SCE Orange County, or SDG&E substation alternatives with respect to the reliability/resiliency metrics. This is because the location of the Menifee alternative substation, effectively adjacent to Valley Substation, does not allow for the creation of system tie-lines that are effective in reducing the impact of the line and transformer outages considered in the Flex-1 and Flex-2 metrics. This limitation and its cause are addressed further below and in Section 8.2.1 in discussing the cost-benefit analysis performance of this alternative. Additionally, Menifee is a less effective system solution than these other alternatives due to the proximity of the Menifee

⁴³¹⁹ The alternatives that merely transfer load from one system to another without introducing a new substation sourcing power from the bulk electric system are not as strong on capacity related metrics beyond 2028 and would need to be augmented with DERs or some other project solution to meet system planning criteria much beyond this initial ten-year planning horizon.

substation to the Valley Substation and resulting vulnerability to external events affecting both stations. This limitation is not reflected in the metrics because the impact of the assumed Flex-2 scenarios is confined to the boundaries of the Valley Substation.

Compliance with SCE Planning Criteria

Table ES-2 illustrates how alternatives compare in meeting requirements of SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines. This table indicates the alternatives which result in transformer overloads (and identifies the year of the overload), and the number of N-0 and N-1 line overloads through ~~2028 and~~2048; any of these overloads represent a violation of ~~the~~SCE's planning criteria. The alternatives which do not result in transformer overloads, and have limited N-0 and N-1 line violations, are more robust, and are more capable of meeting the planning criteria over a longer time frame than those with transformer overloads and line violations. The ASP and the majority of the hybrid alternatives are the only alternatives which do not result in transformer overloads through 2048 (the BESSs associated with the hybrid alternatives were sized to mitigate transformer overloads). While ~~there are very few~~project scope was included to address line violations for N-0 and N-1 conditions through 2028 for all alternatives, by 2048, the number of N-1 violations significantly increases for some alternatives, such as SCE Orange County, Menifee, all of the alternatives that include a Valley South to Valley North, Valley South to Valley North to Vista load transfer, and Mira Loma. While these violations can be remedied through future projects (typically reconductor or complete rebuild of the lines), the sheer number of line violations for these alternatives demonstrates ~~their~~the relative ineffectiveness of several of these alternatives during N-1 conditions over the long-term.

Additionally, the system analysis demonstrates that several of the alternatives (Centralized BESS in Valley South, Menifee and all of the Valley South to Valley North alternatives), do not satisfy the project objective of achieving VS system compliance with the subtransmission planning criteria associated with having system tie-line capacity to transfer load to adjacent systems when needed to mitigate the potential loss of service to customers in Valley South (see Table 4-1).

Table ES-2 — Planning Criteria Violations for All Alternatives

Alternative	Year of Transformer Overload	Number of N-0 Line Violations		Number of N-1 Line Violations	
		Through 2028	Through 2048	Through 2028	Through 2048
Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	0	0	0
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	0	0	0
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	0	1	2
VS to VN and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	N/A	0	0	1	6
Alberhill System Project	N/A	0	1	0	3
Menifee	VS: 2043	0	1	1	7
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	VN: 2041	0	0	0	0
	VS: 2043	0	1	1	7
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	VN: 2041	0	0	1	6
SDG&E	VS: 2040	0	0	0	0
SCE Orange County	VS: 2040	0	0	0	2
Valley South to Valley North	VN: 2037	0	0	0	0
	VS: 2043	0	1	1	7
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	VN: 2037	0	0	1	6
Mira Loma	VS: 2031	0	0	1	10

Note: This table is organized to illustrate how effective each alternative is in meeting SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines over the short-term (through 2028) and long-term (through 2048). Alternatives are ordered according to their ability to provide adequate transformation capacity, which could be considered the most critical criterion to meet, given that adequate transformer capacity is essential in meeting customer load demands, and a lack of this capacity is typically the most costly to remedy. The alternatives are then ranked by N-0 line violations, which can be considered the next most critical criterion, since these overloads occur under normal operating conditions, as opposed to N-1 violations, which occur only under abnormal operating conditions.

Table ES-2 – Planning Criteria Violations for All Alternatives

Alternative	Year of Transformer Overload	Number of N-0 Line Violations Through 2048	Number of N-1 Line Violations Through 2048
Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	0
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	0
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	N/A	0	1
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	N/A	0	5
Alberhill System Project	N/A	1 (in 2046)	3
Menifee	VS: 2043	0	6
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	VN: 2041	0	5
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	VN: 2041	0	0
	VS: 2043	0	6
SDG&E	VS: 2040	0	0
SCE Orange County	VS: 2040	0	4
Valley South to Valley North	VN: 2037	0	0
	VS: 2043	0	6
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	VN: 2037	0	5
Mira Loma	VS: 2031	0	10
<p>Note: This table is organized to illustrate how effective each alternative is in meeting SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines over the long-term (through 2048). Alternatives are ordered according to their ability to provide adequate transformation capacity, which could be considered the most critical criterion to meet, given that adequate transformer capacity is essential in meeting customer load demands, and a lack of this capacity is typically the most costly to remedy. The alternatives are then ranked by N-0 line violations, which can be considered the next most critical criterion, since these overloads occur under normal operating conditions, as opposed to N-1 violations, which occur only under abnormal operating conditions.</p> <p>Note: Voltage violations are not included in this table. The amount of load- at- risk from these violations is small compared to the load- at- risk due to line overload violations.</p>			

Siting and Routing

Siting and routing studies were performed for each of the alternatives, consistent with SCE's project siting and routing process. The siting and routing studies identified preferred substation

sites and line routes, which were used to assess risk (e.g., agency permitting delays; uncertainty in the extent of licensing and public opposition; scope within wildfire areas; etc.), understand potential environmental impacts, and estimate associated costs for each of the project alternatives. While all alternatives reviewed are expected to be feasible based on the level of analysis performed, SCE determined that there are substantial differences in the complexity and risk associated with individual alternatives. These factors are reflected, to the extent possible, in the cost estimates for alternatives and are discussed qualitatively as part of this Planning Study. It is important to note that some of the alternatives are expected to have substantial challenges in licensing and permitting due to the specific nature of the routes and prior experience with affected communities, and because they have not yet been subject to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) review. SCE intentionally limited the extent to which it monetized the risk of delays and higher costs associated with siting, routing and licensing risk to ensure that the system performance merits of individual alternatives would not be discounted by subjective judgements of cost and schedule. For example, in the cost/benefit models presented here, all projects are assumed to be in service in 2022, at the time of the project need, while, in reality, there would likely be considerable differences among alternatives in terms of in-service date. See Section 7.0 Siting and Routing and Section 9.0 Risk Assessment, for additional information.

Cost Estimates

Project cost estimates were developed for each alternative at a level of confidence commensurate with a feasibility study level of design and analysis (e.g., Association for the Advancement of Cost Engineering (AACE) Level 3/4). Environmental monitoring and mitigation costs that are driven by specific siting and routing factors were included for each project alternative. The estimates included provisions for contingency and risk consistent with the level of development and design conducted to date and SCE's standard risk assessment and quantification process. For projects incorporating BESS, market participation revenues were applied to offset costs.

ASP costs are based on SCE's Direct Testimony Supporting its Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity to Construct the ASP, dated July 17, 2017 (SCE Amended Cost Testimony)⁴²⁰, and were adjusted to account for ongoing licensing costs, and the escalation from 2017 dollars to 2019 dollars. As the ASP is the only solution that has undergone significant design, environmental analysis, and project engineering to date, the remaining alternatives suffer from higher cost uncertainty due to the lack of environmental analysis, licensing, and engineering design efforts. Importantly, uncertainty costs were capped at 50% in accordance with expected accuracy of Level 3/4 AACE cost estimates, to limit the impact of uncertainty on study results. However, SCE's experience is that project costs for projects that have not been through the complete process of development, design, licensing, and stakeholder engagement can change by more than 50% when advancing to the execution stage. The risks of higher costs are therefore addressed on a qualitative basis elsewhere in the Planning Study. See Section 8.1.1 Costs and Section 9.0 Risk Assessment for additional information.

⁴²⁰ See Table IV-1, page 25 of Section IV, "Southern California Edison Company's Direct Testimony Regarding the Maximum Prudent and Reasonable Cost of the Alberhill Project and the Qualifications of SCE Witness Gordon Tomaske".

In general, the projects that transfer load from one system to another via new subtransmission lines tend to be lowest in total cost, while those that incorporate new substations tend to be highest. Incremental battery additions to meet capacity needs are relatively inexpensive in early years; however, as the duration of overloads increases with time, the costs become substantial since large battery additions are required to meet energy needs. This is reflected in the BESS-only solution being the highest cost alternative in aggregate nominal dollars.

Monetization of System Performance Metrics

For the purpose of performing a cost-benefit analysis, the system performance metrics described above were monetized using 1) historical SCE line and transformer outage frequency data to probabilistically weight the loss of service metrics, and 2) the cost of service interruption data from SCE's Value of Service study (as presented in the SCE General Rate Case⁺⁵²¹). The primary objective of the Value of Service study is to estimate outage costs for various customer classes, using the well-established theoretical concept of "value-based reliability planning." This concept has been used in the utility industry for the past 30 years to measure the economic value of service reliability. The estimation of outage costs differs by customer classes: commercial and industrial outage costs are based on a direct-cost measurement, since these costs are easily measured, whereas residential outage costs are based on a willingness-to-pay survey.

Four capacity, reliability, and resiliency performance metrics were monetized to develop the benefits of each alternative: ~~EENSLAR~~ under N-0 conditions; ~~EENSLAR~~ under N-1 conditions; Flex-1; and Flex-2.⁺⁶²² These metrics most accurately reflect the capacity, reliability, and resiliency benefit of the alternatives to SCE customers, most readily differentiate the alternatives, and can be probability weighted, monetized, and combined to reflect the overall benefit of alternatives²³. When monetized, the LAR metrics are designated as Expected Energy Not Served (EENS) to reflect the assignment of probability weighting of the event scenarios and thus reflecting the actual expected unserved energy need for customers. Both costs and benefits are discounted to present day using financial parameters consistent with SCE's Present Value Revenue Requirement (PVRr)⁺⁷²⁴ model that ~~reflects~~ reflects the overall present-day discounted effect of long-term investments on customer rates.

⁺⁵²¹ See WP SCE-02, Vol. 4, Pt. 1, Ch. II – Book A – pp. 12 – 109 – Southern California Edison: 2019 Value of Service Study.

⁺⁶²² Additionally, improvements (i.e., reductions) in system losses were monetized based on projected future locational marginal pricing projections; however, the monetized values were ~~very~~ low compared to the some of the other monetized system performance metrics and did not significantly distinguish among alternatives.

²³ Additionally, system losses are monetized. However, while different among the alternatives, the monetized values of the differences among the alternatives are small relative to the overall monetized benefits.

⁺⁷²⁴ PVRr is the ratepayer revenue required to repay an investment over its life converted into a common basis in current-year dollars. It is similar to a net present value. See Exhibit No SCE-01, Application A.13-10-XXX, West of Devers Upgrade Project, "Testimony Supporting Southern California Edison's Request for an Interim Decision Approving the Proposed Transaction", submitted October 25, 2013 before the Public Utilities Commission of the State of California.

The ~~results of the analysis show that the~~ majority of monetized benefit ~~can be attributed to Flex-1, which is the primary differentiator among the alternatives. The monetized impact of Flex-2 is marginal because of~~ is associated with the EENS (N-0) and Flex-2 benefits. These benefits are associated with capacity and resiliency respectively. The value of the EENS (N-1) and Flex-1 benefits is low due to the localized impact of outages contributing to EENS (N-1) benefits and the relatively low probability of ~~an event disrupting service from multiple Valley System transformers; however coincident outages and high loading conditions that contribute to substantial loss of service to customers.~~ However, as discussed further below, should such an event occur, the cost and impact to customers would be severe for alternatives that do not provide adequate system tie-line capacity.

The monetized system benefits show that all evaluated alternatives demonstrate SCE customer benefits that well exceed the respective project cost.⁴⁸²⁵ The large magnitude of benefits compared to project costs is not unexpected, given the number of customers served by the Valley South System who would be impacted by electric service outages and the value customers place on their electric service.

As was the case for the system performance metrics (before monetization) described above, the alternatives that directly address the capacity need through the construction of adequate substation transformation capacity, such as the ASP, SDG&E, and SCE Orange County, and directly address the reliability/resiliency ~~need by diversifying the source power location and allowing the transfer of load out of Valley South~~ through the ~~creation~~use of system tie-lines provide the greatest overall benefits. These alternatives provide a means to initially transfer a large amount of load away from the Valley South System, thus increasing the operating margin of the Valley South System transformers and extending the timeline for when the transformers would again be at risk of becoming overloaded. In addition, the effectiveness of the system tie-lines created in these alternatives is maximized, since the new substations (with substantial transformation capacity) do not constrain the amount of additional load that can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies.

~~Similar to SDG&E, SCE Orange County and ASP, the Meniffee alternative also creates a new source substation and thus also addresses much of the capacity and reliability/resiliency need. However, as discussed above, the Meniffee alternative does not meet project objectives because its system tie-lines are ineffective in that they do not allow transfer of capacity out of Valley South beyond that which was initially transferred in implementing the initial project. Additionally, the location of the Meniffee alternative substation would not be as effective in addressing the diversification of the locations of the source power to the region as that of ASP. The resiliency need represented in the metric is constrained to external and internal events that affect the~~

⁴⁸²⁵ The cost to benefit analysis described herein differs from a traditional cost to benefit analysis in which the benefits realized represent offset or reduced future costs (i.e., provide a return on investment). For the purposes of this analysis, the costs reflect estimated project costs, whereas the benefits are to SCE's customer base and are associated with the avoidance of loss of electric service. This is an appropriate approach when analyzing utility-sponsored capital projects, where the utility has an obligation to provide safe and reliable electric service to customers and is therefore incentivized to maximize customer benefits, while also earning a fair return on investment through general rate increases.

equipment within the Valley Substation fence line. To the extent that a HILP event's impact could extend beyond the substation boundary (such as a large-scale wildfire, high wind event, or earthquake), the effectiveness of Menifee alternative in addressing the resiliency need would be substantially diminished relative to the performance that is represented by the metric.

Hybrid alternatives that use BESS to address long-term capacity shortfalls, along with system tie-lines, would provide the next highest level of overall benefits, whereas alternatives that transfer load from one existing system to another, such as the Valley South to Valley North and Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternatives, provide the least overall benefit. While these load-transfer alternatives actually perform reasonably well in improving short-term capacity (8299% capacity improvement through 2028), they do not significantly improve reliability/resiliency during contingency events. ~~This is because these~~

The very limited effectiveness of tie-lines for the Menifee and all of the Valley South to Valley North alternatives is because these alternatives essentially utilize an increase in system tie-line capacity¹⁹ between the systems (through construction of construct new subtransmission lines to transfer load away from the Valley South System) on a permanent basis, as opposed to and the intended, temporary use of resulting system tie-line capacity for operational flexibility lines only provide the opportunity to transfer this load back to the Valley South System in contrast to system tie-lines that would allow for bi-directional transfers. This is directly attributed to location of these alternatives (e.g., adjacent to or within Valley Substation). In order to create effective system tie-lines for these alternatives, additional distribution substations would need to be transferred out of Valley South. However, the distribution substations which are most accessible to transfer in these alternatives are substations through which power coming from the Valley South System transformers is routed before continuing on a path to serve the remaining distribution substations to the southern part of the system. Transferring these nearby substations, without significant additional 115 kV subtransmission line construction to effectively bypass them, would disrupt the design of the electrical network and adversely impact the ability to serve the more distant substations in the Valley South System. The amount of additional load that can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies is therefore limited. This is why it is much easier (and cost-effective) to create effective system tie-lines by transferring distribution substations at the periphery of the radial subtransmission system than by transferring distribution substations located near the source subtransmission substation. See Section 8.1.2 (Benefits) for additional information.

Benefit-to-Cost Results

As discussed in more detail in Section 8.2 of this Planning Study, the results of the cost/benefit analysis are presented in two ways: benefit-to-cost ratio and incremental cost-benefit analysis. The benefit-to-cost ratio is obtained by simply dividing the present value of monetized benefits by the PVRR, which represents total cost. The ranking of alternatives on this basis is shown in Table ES-3 below.

¹⁹~~See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2-Item-B.~~

Table ES-3 – Benefit/Cost Analysis Results for All Alternatives Based on Present Value

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio
Mira Loma	\$290	\$3,548	12.2
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$6,063	11.1
Valley South to Valley North	\$185	\$1,948	10.5
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$201	\$2,012	10
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$559	\$4,373	7.8
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$270	\$1,988	7.4
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$291	\$2,140	7.3
Menifee	\$215	\$2,262	7.2
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$571	\$3,740	6.6
SCE Orange County	\$806	\$5,095	6.3
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$575	\$3,633	6.3
SDG&E	\$469	\$2,939	6.3
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$358	\$2,149	6

Table ES-3 – Benefit/Cost Analysis Results for All Alternatives

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefits (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$4,282	9.0	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$4,001	8.9	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$2,601	8.4	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$531	\$4,041	7.6	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$560	\$3,132	5.6	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$4,021	5.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$3,648	11.0	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,156	10.4	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$232	\$2,165	9.3	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$289	\$2,468	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$2,470	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$367	\$2,542	6.9	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$525	\$2,535	4.8	No

~~In terms of benefit to cost ratio, the highest ranking alternatives include Mira Loma, ASP, Valley South to Valley North, and Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South. With the exception of the ASP, benefit to cost performance of these alternatives is driven primarily by lower cost. The lower cost alternatives however provide far fewer benefits due to less effective system tie lines and less longevity in meeting the transformer capacity needs of the Valley South System. For example, Mira Loma does not meet capacity needs beyond 2031 as a standalone alternative, which, among all alternatives, is the shortest duration before the system would experience capacity shortfalls. In as soon as 2031 (only a few years from the earliest likely project in service date based on historical project licensing timelines), another project or NWA solution would need to be implemented to address the transformer capacity N-0 contingency violations associated with this shortfall. These incremental capacity additions are reflected in the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative and result in an alternative that is ranked much lower in terms of benefit to cost ratio (number 9 of 13). Valley South to Valley North, and Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South, also perform well from the perspective of benefit to cost ratio primarily because of their lower cost. However, as noted above, these alternatives are demonstrated in the analysis as having relatively ineffective system tie lines and thus demonstrate limited benefits. They also have the consequence of reducing capacity margin in the adjacent Valley North System thus accelerating the need for capacity improvements in that system. Of the highest ranking alternatives, the ASP has the greatest cost, but provides substantially more benefits to customers due to the near term benefits associated with the system tie lines created in the Valley South System, and to a lesser extent, due to its ability to meet Valley South transformer capacity needs through 2048.~~

The project alternatives with highest benefit-to-cost ratios primarily achieve their rankings due to lower costs. These lower costs are driven in most cases by system solution limitations that do not enable the projects to fully satisfy project objectives. These limitations are also reflected in lower benefits. For example, as previously discussed, the Menifee and various Valley South to Valley North alternatives do not have effective system tie-lines. In another case (Mira Loma), the alternative meets project objectives but is a shorter term capacity solution and has system tie-lines that are not as effective as other source substation alternatives. When costs of longer-term capacity additions are considered, Mira Loma has a correspondingly lower benefit-to-cost ratio (the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative has a lower benefit to cost ratio than Mira Loma alone).

In performing a cost-benefit analysis of alternatives with widely disparate benefits, it is appropriate to perform an incremental cost-benefit analysis in which the incremental cost for higher-cost alternatives is weighed against the incremental benefits ~~obtained~~. This approach formalizes and quantifies the process used in the decisions made by consumers when they decide whether buying a higher priced product is “worth it.” On this incremental cost-benefit basis, the ASP is superior to all other alternatives, ~~since because it provides the incremental costs~~ most ~~effectively result in increased~~ increase of benefits per unit of incremental cost. The ~~Mira Loma Alternative~~ SDG&E alternative was the second ranked alternative in this case. The ratio of the incremental benefits to incremental costs for ASP versus ~~Mira Loma~~ SDG&E is ~~9.9~~ 13.4, which ~~is comparable to demonstrates the overall benefit to cost ratio for the highest ranked alternatives~~ effectiveness of increased spending to achieve greater benefits.

Sensitivity Analysis

SCE recognizes there is additional potential option value in alternatives with less expensive upfront costs that meet system needs for a shorter ~~timeframe~~time frame over alternatives with higher upfront costs but longer- term system benefits. Specifically, should load develop slower than forecasted, the alternatives with lower front -end costs would incur future costs later than currently modeled, thus favorably affecting their cost-benefit performance. An analysis was performed to evaluate the sensitivity of the cost-benefit analysis results to uncertainty in the 30-year load forecast (see Section 5.4). SCE considered forecasts that were reflective of growth rates that were lower (0.6%/year) and higher (1.0%/year) compared to the base forecast growth rate (0.8%/year), by considering varying rates in DER growth and electrification. In each case, future incremental costs for the Hybrid alternatives incorporating BESS were adjusted to meet the forecasted load growth rate. For the lower forecast, the overall benefit -to -cost ratios were ~~slightly reduced~~but. However, the relative results were not substantially ~~unchanged from the base forecast~~changed other than a reduction in the performance of the Valley South to Valley North alternatives due to a reduction in their capacity benefits. For the higher load forecast, the ~~ASP rose to the top of the overall benefits increased by a large amount but the relative results among the alternatives again do not change substantially.~~ The Valley South to Valley North alternatives that rely on BESS additions are adversely affected due to the high costs of BESS additions to meet the greater capacity need. The ASP performs best in incremental benefit-to-cost ranking, reflecting the robustness of ratio among alternatives with adequate capacity margin to address in both lower and higher load growth forecast sensitivity case scenarios, and the associated amplified reliability/resiliency benefits associated with system tie lines due to the increased load at risk.

Lower upfront cost alternatives that incrementally add BESS to meet capacity needs could also benefit from lower than expected future costs through improvements in technology or market conditions. An additional sensitivity case was performed that reduced the costs of the BESS by 50% from the nominal costs assumed in the benefit-to-cost analysis. As expected, the benefit-to-cost ratios of the hybrid alternatives improved relative to conventional alternatives under this scenario; but even when the lower cost BESS and low load growth scenarios are combined, the ~~lower cost substation-based alternatives (e.g., Valley South to Valley North perform best in overall benefit-to-cost ratio and Mira Loma), and the high benefit alternatives (ASP) still ranked among the highest in ASP continued have superior incremental~~ benefit-to-cost performance.

Overall, this sensitivity analysis demonstrates that for reasonable downward adjustments in forecast load and BESS costs, the option value of deferring capital investments needed to meet system requirements is not likely to be substantial in light of the near-term need for system tie-lines to address the system reliability/resiliency needs. Further, the analysis demonstrates that the ASP and other conventional substation alternatives are ~~more~~ robust from the perspective of addressing future load growth uncertainties ~~than the other alternatives,~~ providing margin for higher future load growth from enhanced electrification scenarios beyond those considered in this analysis (see Section 9.4).

Risk Assessment

A risk assessment was performed to address other risks that were not monetized explicitly in the cost/benefit analysis (see Section 9.0). Among these risks, the most consequential is the

uncertainty of licensing timelines and achievability for several of the alternatives. As discussed above, for simplicity, the accrual of project initiation dates benefits for all alternatives were assumed to be concurrent with the 2022 project need date. While the ASP has been substantially vetted through regulatory and public scrutiny, the other alternatives have not, meaning the implementation costs for the other 12 alternatives could be even greater than those costs considered within the risk and uncertainty limits in the cost-benefit analysis. The licensing period associated with further development of alternatives, followed by CEQA review, would have the effect of reducing the benefits (due to the ongoing unavailability of system tie-lines) and increase increasing both the cost associated with an interim solution reliance on the current mitigation that is used to address the capacity shortfall and the risk to customers of loss of service due to a HILP event at Valley substation. For each year of delay, the reduction in overall benefits to customers would increase from a range of \$464.3M to \$165148M.²⁴²⁶ If these likely licensing delay delays and associated cost and benefit impacts were to be monetized in the cost-benefit analysis, the alternatives with expected longer licensing durations would perform much less favorably than the ASP.

The consequence of project delays in risk of loss of service customers is masked to some extent in the assignment of probabilities to individual event scenarios. When one considers the real possibility of N-2 line and substation events occurring and that the probability of such an event is enhanced at periods of time when the systems are most vulnerable (high temperatures and high loading conditions), the consequences of these events are more apparent. For example, in considering the real possibility of a Flex-2-1 type event²⁷ occurring in 2028 on or near a peak load day without an appropriate project in place (i.e. one with adequate capacity and effective tie-lines and diverse location) the impact would be:

- Over 200,000 metered customers (>500,000 people) would lose service with no practical way to restore load in a timely manner
- The region would experience large scale economic impacts as well as disruption of public services
- Customers would experience a financial impact of several billion dollars (based on VoS study outage costs as well as published costs of recent widespread outages²⁸).

Similarly, while the impact on N-2 line outages would be somewhat more localized, the consequences are also large. As an example, with no project in place, if a single 4-hour N-2 outage were to occur for the Valley-Auld #1 and Valley-Auld #2 115 kV lines (which have a number of common poles) on a peak day in 2028 approximately 35,000 customers would lose service for this period. Based on the VoS Study, the cost to customers of this single event would

²⁴²⁶ In 2022, the Centralized BESS in Valley South to Valley North Alternative alternative provides \$464.3M and the ASP provides \$165148M of benefits to customers. These benefits increase in subsequent years.

²⁷ Total loss of the power delivery to the Valley South System for a 2-week (minimum) outage to (remove, transport, and replace transformers, repair bus work, replace power and control cables, etc.)

²⁸ <https://www.cnbc.com/2019/10/10/pge-power-outage-could-cost-the-california-economy-more-than-2-billion.html>

be on the order of \$55M. Other credible line outage combinations would have a similar impact. In both the case of substation and line N-2 events this impact occurs, because without a project to add capacity and serve load in an alternative manner (e.g., through transfers using system tie-lines), load shedding would be required to mitigate overload conditions.

Recommendation

Based on the assessment described in this Planning Study, the recommended solution to solve the critical capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs of the Valley South System is the ASP. This recommendation is discussed in Section 10.0 of this Planning Study and is driven by the following factors^{24,29}:

- Comprehensive Solution to Meeting Project Objectives: The Valley South System requires a comprehensive solution to address its distinct system needs. The system that has evolved from a series of short-term solutions is no longer adequate to serve SCE customers in this region and is critically deficient from the perspective of capacity, reliability, and resiliency. ASP provides a comprehensive, long term solution that most effectively meets all of the objectives defined at the onset of the project proceedings for the Valley South System.
- System Performance Improvement:~~o~~ ASP ranks highest among all of the alternatives in achieving over 9596% improvement in the system capacity, reliability and resiliency performance in serving the needs of the region through 2048, while other alternatives achieve at most 6983% of the available benefits. Similar differeneedifferences are seen in performance over an initial ten -year period through 2028.
 - ~~o~~ The analysis shows that eight of the alternatives violate N-1 planning criteria under the 10-year load forecast²² requiring additional projects to meet system planning criteria. The ASP does not violate N-1 planning criteria until the year 2038.
- Cost Effectiveness: In the cost-benefit analysis of several alternatives, ASP was found to have a benefit-to-cost ratio that was much greater than 1 and near the top of the range of alternatives. ASP was found to be superior to all other alternatives from the perspective of incremental benefit-to-cost ratio~~and second in respect to overall benefit to cost ratio. The only project, which weighs the cost effectiveness of the higher benefits of ASP relative to other alternatives. Those projects~~ ranked near or higher than ASP on an absolute benefit-to-cost basis ~~(i.e., the Mira Loma Alternative) would require a subsequent project or DER solution in the 2031 time frame to maintain compliance with SCE planning standards, resulting in higher present value costs than ASP while still providing lower present value benefitsdo not meet project objectives, are very short-term solutions, and/or have substantial risks associated with licensing and implementation.~~
- Optionality and Risk: The ASP solution is more robust than the other alternatives from the perspective of potential variations in future load growth and other risks and uncertainties, and its cost effectiveness relative to other alternatives is not significantly affected in future

^{24,29} DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item I provides a more extensive basis for the ASP recommendation.

²²~~The N-1 planning criteria violations during the 10-year load forecast are all line violations, either thermal or voltage. These violations could be mitigated in the future through reconductoring or other line-level improvements, and would necessarily add overall cost to each project.~~

planning scenarios with lower load or lower cost NWAs. ASP has lower risk of cost increases than alternatives that have not been subject to years of design, analysis, and stakeholder engagement as has been the case for ASP.

- Timeliness of Project Implementation: All project alternatives, other than ASP, would require extended periods for design, CEQA analysis, and public engagement in new communities, which will effectively preclude having a solution in place until late in the 10-year planning period. When the prospects for project timing are realistically considered, ASP further separates favorably from other alternatives under consideration.

2.0 Problem Statement

SCE's Valley South System currently serves over 187,000 metered customers, representing approximately 560,000 individuals, nearly 6,000 of which are critical care customers. The 2018 adjusted peak demand, which includes weather adjustments to reflect a 1-in-5 year heat storm, is currently at 99.9% of the Valley South System's ultimate system design capacity (1,120 MVA). Forecasted load growth shows that peak demand is expected to exceed the rated transformer capacity of the system by the year 2022.²³³⁰

The Valley South System has a unique combination of characteristics as compared to SCE's other subtransmission systems that result in reliability and resiliency challenges and contribute to the likelihood of occurrence and/or impact of events that lead to loss of service to customers.²⁴³¹ The reliability issues in the Valley South System are associated with a combination of characteristics related to its limited capacity margin, configuration, and size. In its current configuration, the Valley South System is the only SCE subtransmission system that does not have any system tie-lines to other systems. This results in an isolated system with negative impacts to reliability and resiliency due to the inability to transfer load during typically planned-for system contingency events and unplanned outages, including high-impact, low-probability events. The lack of capacity and absence of system tie-lines requires a solution to maintain the integrity of the electric system, and to prevent and mitigate customer service outages.

²³³⁰ See Section 4.0 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

²⁴³¹ See Section 4.0 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item B.

base is largely composed of residential customers. The area served by Valley Substation is also home to many large businesses, including Abbott Vascular, Amazon Fulfillment, Pechanga Resort & Casino, Infineon Technologies, Skechers Shoes, Ross Distribution, and several city electric utility municipalities such as the Anza Electric Cooperative and the City of Moreno Valley. Valley Substation is SCE’s largest load-serving substation in total transformer capacity installed, total load served, and total population served.

The source of power to the area passes through a single point of delivery at Valley Substation which is connected to the CAISO-controlled Bulk Electric System at the 500 kV voltage level. Valley Substation delivers power to its distribution substations through four 560 MVA 500/115 kV transformers, two serving the northern area (Valley North System) and two serving the southern area (Valley South System). Figure 3-2 shows the existing Valley North and Valley South System configuration.

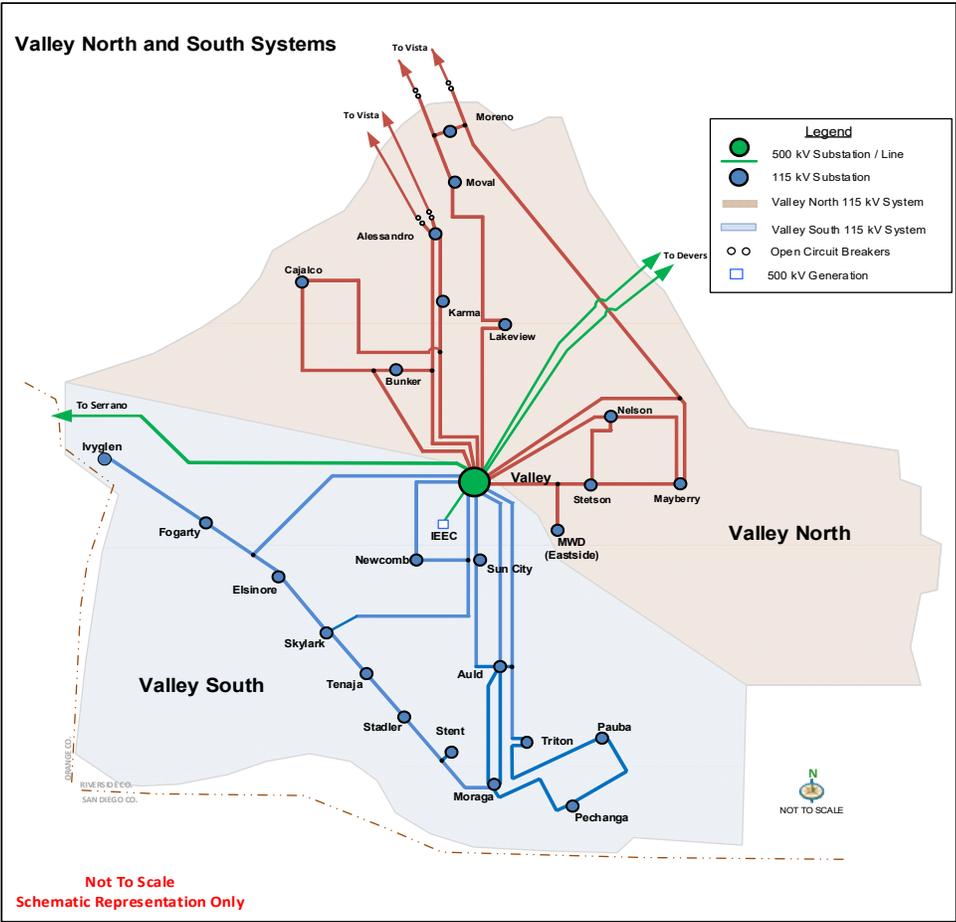


Figure 3-2 – Existing Valley North and Valley South Systems³³

³³ Figure does not reflect configuration changes associated with the Valley South project (recently placed in-service as of issuance of Revision 2 of this study) and the Valley Ivyglen project (under-construction as of issuance of Revision 2 of this study). These projects are reflected in the analysis described in this study.

3.2. Substation Transformation Capacity and “Split” Systems

SCE’s current electrical system has a total of 43 load-serving “A-bank” transmission substations that transform voltage from the transmission level (220 kV or 500 kV) to the subtransmission level (66 kV or 115 kV) and then deliver power to multiple distribution substations. Of the 43 A-bank substations, 42 of them are served by 220 kV transmission source lines. These 42 substations are designed in a consistent manner which provides benefits for planning, operations, and maintenance and each is designed to serve up to 1,120 MVA of capacity through the use of four 280 MVA transformers.²⁶³⁴

Valley Substation is SCE’s only A-bank substation that uses 500/115 kV transformers and is the only system which has transformers rated at 560 MVA - twice the capacity of the typical transformers used at all of SCE’s other A-bank substations. Significant procurement time, cost, and logistical challenges are required in order to transport and install these 500/115 kV transformers. Hence, long lead times are required to replace a failed unit (which is why an on-site, installed spare transformer is required).

The initial build-out of an SCE A-bank substation typically includes two transformers. Transformer capacity is then added (up to four transformers) based on projected load growth in the area served by the A-bank substation. By the time a fourth transformer bank is added at an A-bank substation, the existing subtransmission facilities are divided into two separately operated electrical systems (termed a “split system”) with each system being served by two transformers. These two separately operated subtransmission “radial” systems are still both served from the same A-bank substation. However, because these subtransmission systems are electrically separate from each other, they are planned for independently as it relates to capacity, reliability, and resiliency. Figure 3-3 and Figure 3-4 illustrate the differences between A-bank substations that serve a single subtransmission system and those that serve split systems. The Valley System is an example of a split system with two electrically separate subtransmission systems (Valley North and Valley South) served from the same A-bank substation, Valley Substation.

There are several reasons related specifically to reliability and resiliency for splitting systems by the time that a fourth transformer is added. These reasons include reducing how many customers are affected when an electrical disturbance event occurs and limiting short-circuit current values that could otherwise increase beyond equipment ratings when four transformers operate electrically in parallel. Per SCE subtransmission planning guidelines discussed in Section 4.3 of this study, it is SCE’s practice, consistent with good engineering practice for radial system design, to incorporate system tie-lines into a split system design to ensure that each of the newly formed radial electrical systems maintains the ability to transfer distribution substations from one system to another. These system tie-lines are commonly used to address system conditions resulting from planned or unplanned outages of either an A-bank substation transformer or of subtransmission

²⁶³⁴ Using standard transformer sizes allows for spare transformers to be maintained in inventory at strategic locations, which minimizes inventory requirements and maximizes the efficiency in mobilizing replacements following transformer failures.

lines to avoid overload conditions on the remaining A-bank transformers and/or subtransmission lines within that system and to provide operational flexibility. The Valley South System currently does not have system tie-lines as elaborated on and described in Section B.2 of Appendix B.

A-bank Substation with (1) Radial Subtransmission System

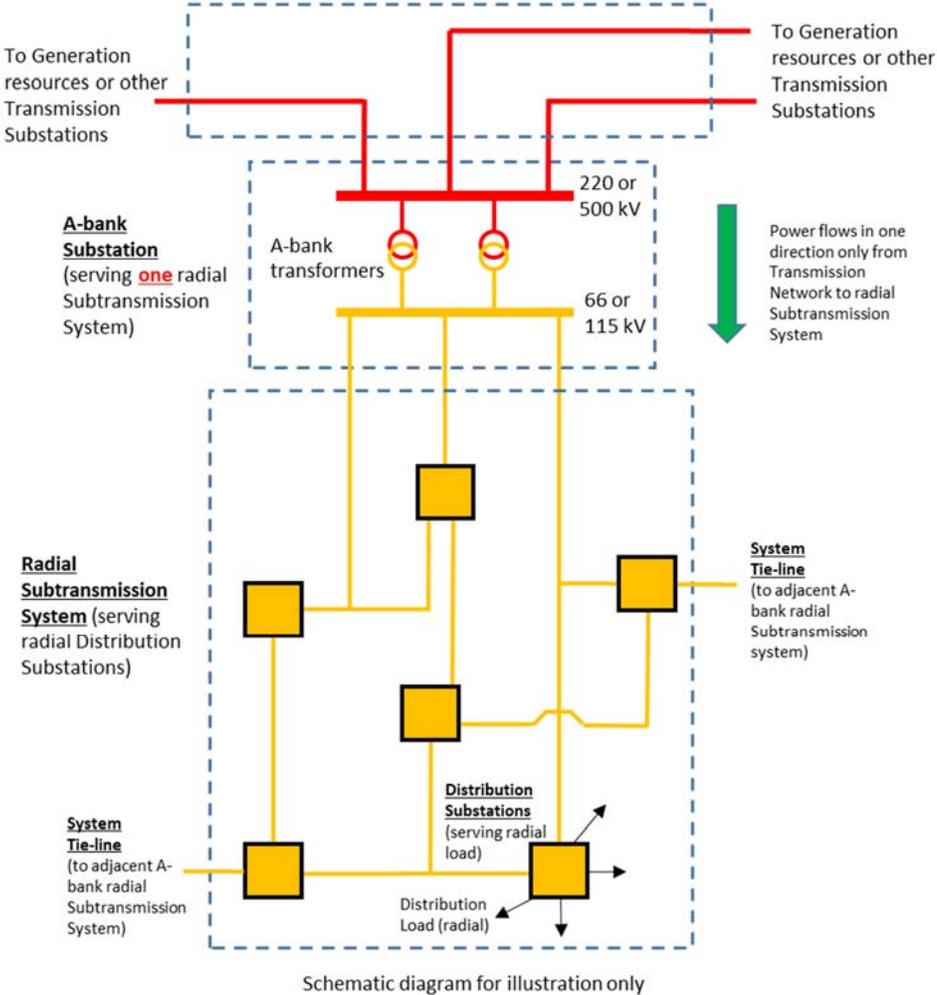


Figure 3-3 – A-bank Substation with a Single Radial Subtransmission System

A-bank Substation with (2) Radial Subtransmission System (or “Split System”)

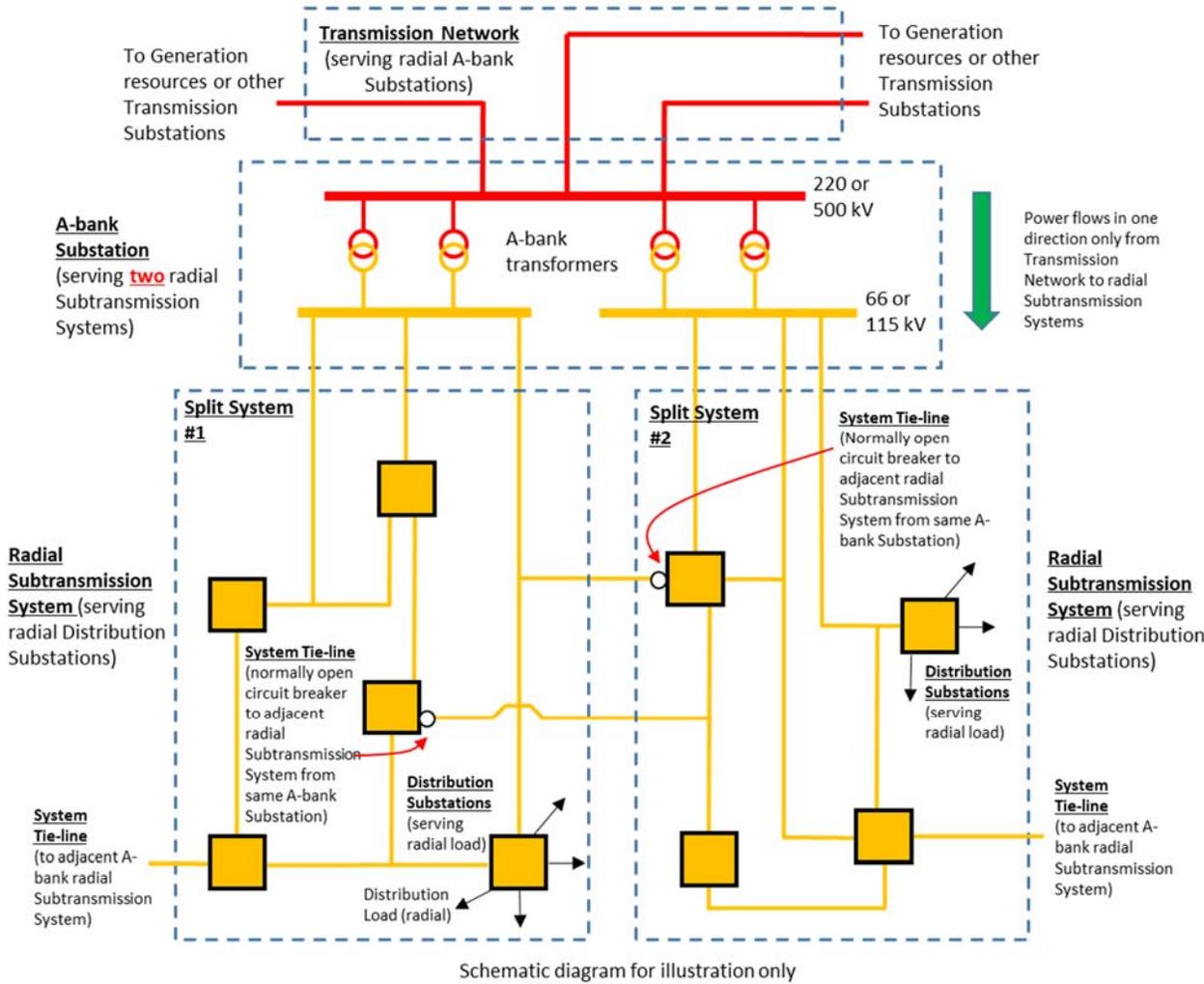


Figure 3-4 – A-bank Substation with Split Radial Subtransmission Systems

3.3. Comparison of Valley South System with Other SCE Subtransmission Systems

SCE has a total of 56 distinct subtransmission electrical systems served from its 43 A-bank substations (resulting from a portion of its A-bank substations operating in a “split system” configuration). Of these 56 electrical systems, all but four are served in a radial²⁷³⁵ manner. The Valley South System and the Valley North System are split systems served by the Valley A-bank Substation.

The Valley South System is unique in that it is the *only* one of these 56 distinct electrical systems without system tie-lines to another 115 kV subtransmission system. This condition resulted from a unique combination of events in the system’s history that is chronicled in the *History of the Valley Systems* in Appendix B of this Planning Study. The lack of tie-lines that resulted from this evolution was not considered desirable or acceptable for the long term; however, due to the significant load growth that was occurring, SCE took temporary exception to its preferred, consistent, and prudent practice of including system tie-lines in its design of radial systems with an expectation that a long-term solution would be planned and implemented.

SCE provided data on Valley South System characteristics that challenge reliability and/or resiliency²⁸³⁶, contributing to the likelihood of occurrence and/or impact of events that lead to loss of service to customers. These characteristics, when compared to SCE’s other 55 subtransmission systems, demonstrate that no other SCE subtransmission planning area has a similar cumulative combination of characteristics that lead to the reliability and resiliency challenges that the Valley South System faces.

The reliability issues in the Valley South System are associated with a combination of characteristics related to its limited capacity margin, configuration, and size that make the Valley South subtransmission system much more vulnerable to future reliability problems than any other SCE subtransmission system. Specifically, in its current status, the Valley South System operates at or very close to its maximum operating limits, has no connections (system tie-lines) to other systems, and represents the largest concentration of customers on a single substation in SCE’s entire system. These characteristics threaten the future ability of the Valley South System to serve load under both normal and abnormal system conditions. In the specific case of a catastrophic event (abnormal condition such as a major fire or incident at Valley Substation) SCE’s ability to maintain service or to restore power in the event of an outage is significantly limited by the concentration of source power in a single location at Valley Substation.

²⁷³⁵ There are two sets of networked substations included in the 56 distinct systems: the Antelope and Bailey 66 kV Systems and the Victor and Kramer 115 kV Systems. In each example, both of the electrical systems are located adjacent to each other and serve largely rural areas. In lieu of constructing a significant amount of new subtransmission lines to address any identified issues (under normal or abnormal system conditions) within each of the systems independently, reliability issues associated with lack of system ties between the split systems were able to be resolved by connecting the Antelope and Bailey Systems together and the Victor and Kramer Systems together and operating each in parallel with the CAISO-controlled bulk electric system.

²⁸³⁶ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item B.

4.0 Planning Criteria and Process

4.1 Planning Process

The first step in SCE's annual distribution and subtransmission planning process is to develop peak load and DER forecasts for all distribution circuits, distribution substations, subtransmission lines, and load-serving transmission substations (A-bank substations). These forecasts span 10 years and evaluate peak load conditions to determine the impacts to SCE's distribution and subtransmission systems. Historically, peak load conditions were sufficient to determine criteria violations; however, as a result of increasing DER penetration in the distribution system, traditional peak load studies are no longer sufficient to capture criteria violations that may occur due to the DERs that impact the system outside of peak hours. As such, SCE now also evaluates high DER output conditions that are not coincident with peak load and the mitigations necessary to address criteria violations.

The SCE load forecast is derived from SCE's disaggregation of the California Energy Commission (CEC) annual California Energy Demand (CED) Forecast as part of the annual Integrated Energy Policy Report (IEPR) proceeding (see Section 5.0 Load Forecast). This forecast is provided at the bulk transmission level and is disaggregated down to the subtransmission and distribution levels.²⁹³⁷ DERs that consume and produce energy are incorporated at the lowest system level (e.g., distribution circuit level), and are used in the peak load forecast, as well as the separate high DER penetration analysis. After the load and DER forecasts are developed, the next step in SCE's planning process is to perform the necessary technical studies that determine whether the projected forecasts can be accommodated using existing infrastructure. SCE uses planning criteria as the basis for designing a reliable system. The planning criteria are based on equipment loading limits (termed "planned loading limits") that consider the effects of loading on thermal, voltage, and protection limits under normal and emergency conditions. The analysis includes comparing the expected forecast peak load under peak heat storm conditions over a 10-year period to these established planned loading limits.

When studies show that peak load or DER impacts are expected to exceed planned loading limits, potential solutions are identified to mitigate the risk of overloading equipment, which in turn serves to decrease the probability of failures and service interruptions that might affect many customers. As part of identifying solution alternatives, SCE first seeks to maximize the utilization of existing assets before developing projects that require capital expenditures to install new infrastructure.

²⁹³⁷ For details on this methodology, see Section 3.0 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

4.2. Subtransmission Planning Criteria

SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines provide a basis for designing a reliable Subtransmission System taking into account continuity of service, as affected by system facility outages, and capital investment.³⁰³⁸ The Subtransmission Reliability Criteria are provided below.

At a minimum, SCE's Subtransmission System shall be designed in order that the following occurrences do **not** result from a Likely Contingency³¹³⁹:

- Interruption of load except:
 - When served by a single Subtransmission System Component.
 - In the case of an Overlapping Outage of two subtransmission lines serving less than Major Subtransmission Load.
- Automatic under-frequency shedding of load.
- Operation of Subtransmission System Components at ampacity or power levels that exceed Likely Contingency Ratings.
- Voltage drop of more than 5.0% on high side substation load buses after available corrective action with Load Tap Change, switched capacitors, or voltage regulators.

These criteria are used when designing subtransmission systems and form the minimum acceptance criteria for performance of such systems in system studies. Unlikely Contingencies³²⁴⁰ are also studied to determine the effect on system performance. When such contingencies result in load interruption, loss of a generating source, risk of damage to SCE's electric facilities, or risk of Cascading Outages, projects to minimize the problems are considered. For all projects, assessments include estimated costs or benefits due to expected reliability levels provided by the alternatives under consideration.

4.3. Subtransmission Guidelines

The Subtransmission Guidelines provide general planning and design guidelines for components and operation of the subtransmission system. Components include subtransmission circuits, substations, transformers, busses, circuit breakers, protection devices, and volt-ampere reactive (VAR) control devices. Operational guidelines apply to practices such as load rolling, VAR correction, voltage regulation, curtailment, and relaying. Rather than exhaustively list the guidelines and requirements, those pertinent to the problem statement as it relates to the Valley South System are considered in this section, and are provided in Table 4-1. Note that as described

³⁰³⁸ SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines 9/2015.

³¹³⁹ A Likely Contingency is defined as follows: One generating unit is off/unavailable and then any one of the following occurs: (1) an outage of a single Subtransmission System Component; (2) an unscheduled outage of a single generating unit; (3) a simultaneous outage of two subtransmission circuits on the same pole and exposed to vehicular traffic when these circuits are the sole supply for a substation.

³²⁴⁰ An Unlikely Contingency is defined as follows: One generating unit is off/unavailable and then any one of the following occurs: (1) simultaneous outage of two subtransmission circuits; (2) an overlapping outage of any two generators or one generator and one line.

in Table 4-1, SCE has had to take temporary exceptions to the Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines in order to comply with the mandate to continue to provide electricity in the face of significant local area economic growth and an expanding customer base while a comprehensive long-term solution was developed, permitted, and implemented.

Table 4-1– Subtransmission Guidelines Related to Valley South

Section	Guideline	Relevance to Valley South
2.2.1	Sufficient 220/66 kV, 220/115 kV, or 500/115 kV transformer capacity will be provided, or adequate subtransmission tie line capacity with circuit breaker switching capability will be planned to limit or reduce the transformer loading in the event of a transformer bank outage.	The Valley South System is projected to exceed existing transformer capacity in 2022, and currently has zero tie-line capacity to limit transformer loading in the event of a transformer bank outage coincident with peak loading.
2.3.1	For the purpose of planning, 500 kV banks which serve radial load shall be planned as A-Banks, except using AA-Bank loading limits.	Valley Substation is an A-Bank substation serving radial load. Transformers are rated using AA-Bank loading limits.
2.3.1.1	Short-Term (1-hour) Contingency Loading Limit Maximum rating: Up to 160% of the Nameplate Rating provided that the load can be reduced to the Long-Term (24-hour) Emergency Loading Limit in one hour.	The Valley Substation spare transformer is currently utilized as necessary to temporarily relieve load on the two normally in-service Valley South transformers during peak loading. The spare is placed into service whenever the load on the substation exceeds 80% (896 MVA), in order to keep the total load on a single transformer under 160% (i.e., the Short-Term Contingency Loading Limit) in the event there is an unplanned outage of one of the transformers.

Section	Guideline	Relevance to Valley South
2.3.1.2	One three-phase 500/115 kV spare transformer will be provided on site at each 500/115 kV substation.	The Valley Substation spare transformer (which is shared among Valley North and Valley South) is currently utilized as necessary to temporarily relieve load on the two normally in-service Valley South transformers during peak loading. Thus, during peak loading scenarios, the spare transformer is not immediately available to serve its intended function as a replacement unit for an out-of-service transformer, and is therefore not available at all times if needed as a spare for the Valley North System.
2.3.2.1.A	All Facilities in Service: Adequate transformer capacity shall be provided to serve the maximum coincident customer loads (including 1-in-5 year heat storm conditions)...	Valley South System transformer capacity is projected to be exceeded by year 2022.
2.3.2.1.B	Contingency Outages: Adequate transformer capacity and load rolling facilities shall be provided to prevent damage to equipment and to limit customer outages to Brief Interruptions...	The Valley South System currently has no system tie-lines to any other system, and therefore has zero tie-line capacity available to roll load.
2.3.2.4	To avoid Protracted Interruption of Load, tie lines with normally open supervisory controlled circuit breakers will be provided to restore service to customers that have been dropped automatically to meet short-term Likely Contingency loading limits, and to reduce A-Bank load to the long-term Likely Contingency loading level.	The Valley South System currently has no system tie-lines to any other system, and therefore has zero tie-line capacity.

5.0 Load Forecast

SCE annually forecasts load, on a 10-year planning time horizon, to assess system capacity and reliability given projected future load growth. To validate this load forecast, Quanta Technology was contracted to perform two independent load forecasts. The load forecasts prepared for this study indicate that, under 1-in-5 year heat storm conditions, the Valley South System will exceed the ultimate design capacity of the existing transformers as early as the year 2022.

5.1. SCE Load Forecast Methodology

SCE develops its load forecast as the first step in its distribution and subtransmission planning process. The forecast spans 10 years and determines peak load using customer load growth and DER forecasts, including energy efficiency, energy storage, demand response, plug-in electric vehicles, and distributed generation such as solar photovoltaic (PV). The forecast is based on peak load collected from historical data, normalized to a common temperature base in order to account for variations in peak temperatures from year to year. In addition to a normalized 10-year forecast, the methodology also produces a forecast adjusted for 1-in-5-year heat storm conditions.

SCE uses the CEC's IEPR-derived CED forecasts to ultimately determine its base load growth forecast at the distribution circuit level. As the IEPR forecast is provided to the utilities at a system or large planning area level, SCE must disaggregate this forecast to provide the granularity necessary to account for local-area specific electrical needs. SCE utilizes its own customer data from its advanced metering infrastructure (AMI) to inform its disaggregation of the CEC IEPR forecast. Where appropriate, SCE may also incorporate additional load growth that may not have been fully reflected in the CED forecasts (e.g., cannabis cultivation load growth).³³⁴¹

A detailed discussion of SCE's Load Forecast is included in the supplemental data request submittals.³⁴⁴²

5.2. Quanta Technology Load Forecast Methodology

The first method Quanta Technology used to forecast load is referred to as the Conventional method. Historical substation load data provided by SCE was normalized to a peak 1-in-2 year temperature for the region in order to place all distribution substation load data at the same

³³⁴¹ SCE participates in the CPUC's Distribution Forecasting Working Group to discuss, review, and approve, among other topics, the methodologies to disaggregate load and DERs to the distribution circuit level.

³⁴⁴² See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

reference temperature.³⁵⁴³ These adjusted data were then used to compute horizon-year³⁶⁴⁴ load growth based on curve-fitting. The growth in load was then adjusted further by considering an increase in load due to non-traditional developments (e.g., cannabis cultivation), as well as an increase in load due to incremental growth in residential density (i.e., more multi-family homes than single family homes are built). Growth of DERs was accounted for by considering that these resources are part of historic load data and considering that the historic trend of DER development will continue in the future.

For each distribution substation, a Gompertz curve fit was developed to estimate the forecasted load at all intermediate years between 2018 and the horizon-year (i.e., 2048). The aggregate of all distribution substation forecasts was then used to compute a coincident horizon year load³⁷⁴⁵ for the Valley North and Valley South Systems. The aggregate forecasts were then adjusted to account for 1-in-5 year heat storms at the Valley North and South System level.

The second method Quanta Technology used to forecast load is referred to as Spatial Load Forecasting (SLF). This method involves the forecasting of peak load, customer count, and customer energy consumption within a particular needs area. The geographical region is divided into sub-areas, each of which is analyzed individually to forecast customer count, peak electrical demand, and annual customer energy consumption. Customer count forecasts are based on an analysis of zoning and land-use data within the sub-area. Customer peak demand and energy consumption is based on actual AMI data and a consideration of typical area building energy consumption (e.g., kWh per residential customer, kWh per commercial customer, etc.). Non-traditional factors that may affect electrical load growth, such as photovoltaic (PV), electric vehicle (EV) adoption, and energy efficiency (EE) are incorporated by disaggregating the CED forecast and applying appropriate growth factors at the smallest level of sub-division. Finally, the results are aggregated to forecast the net peak load on the system.

5.3. Load Forecast Results

Figure 5-1 shows the results of the three load forecasts. The red horizontal line in the graph represents the ultimate system design capacity of the Valley South System. The results show that all of the load forecasts predict that the Valley South transformers will overload in 2022.

³⁵⁴³ Load is highly correlated to temperature. As the peak demand for a given year may not fall on the exact day that a peak temperature is recorded, the peak load for each year of historical data must be normalized to a common temperature base in order to compare load from year to year. This is done using a 1-in-2 year temperature, consistent with industry practice.

³⁶⁴⁴ In order to ensure optimal accuracy of the curve-fitting techniques used, a horizon year must be chosen. Typically, this horizon year is chosen to be very far into the future in comparison to the time period under study. For this analysis, a horizon year of 2048, or 30 years into the future, was chosen.

³⁷⁴⁵ The actual aggregate produced a non-coincident horizon year load at the Valley North and Valley South systems. Coincidence factors were applied to adjust the loads to represent the total coincident load. See Quanta Technology Report *Load Forecasting for Alberhill System Project* for further discussion.

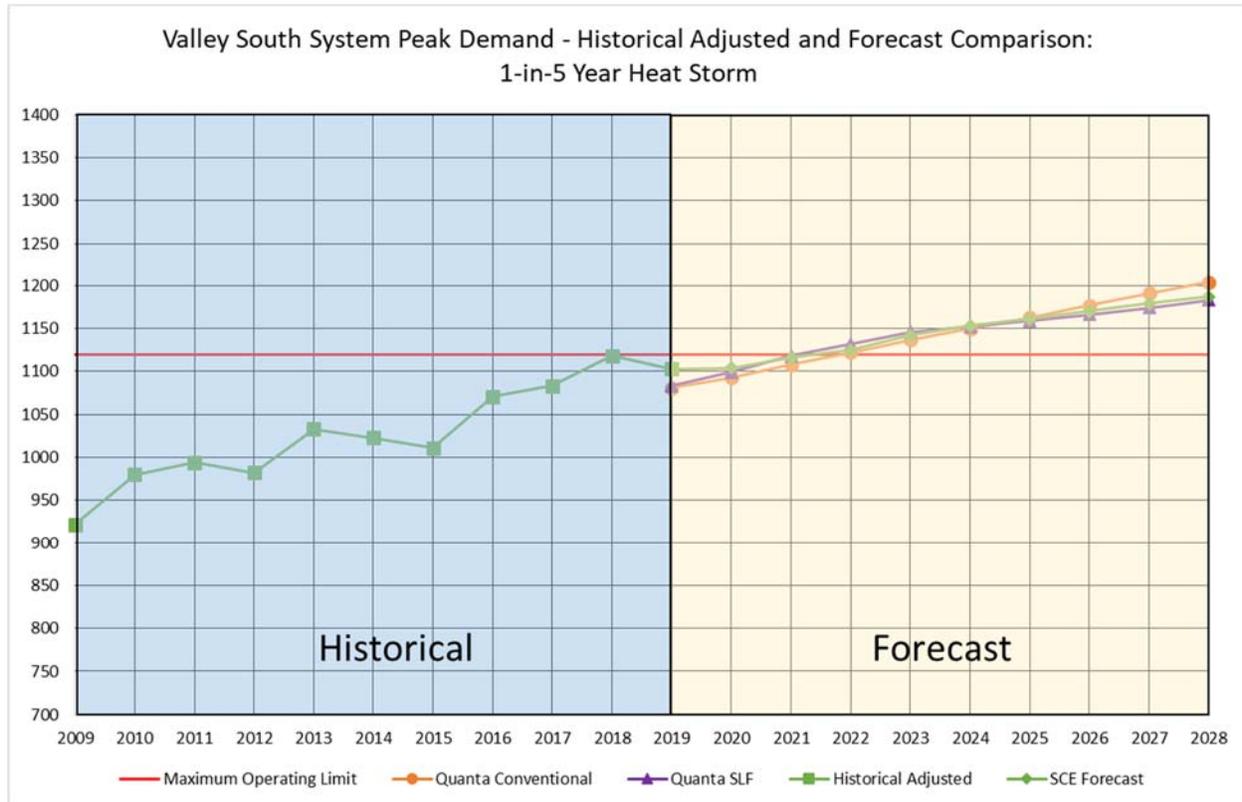


Figure 5-1 – Valley South System Peak Demand, Historical and Forecast

5.4. Load Forecast Extension to 30 Years

To support SCE’s cost-benefit analysis, the Quanta SLF was used to forecast load beyond the 10-year planning horizon. Recall that the SLF looks at small, discrete areas (150 acres in size) and considers geo-referenced individual customer meter data (peak load), local land use information, and county and city master and specific development plans and thus is particularly well-suited among load forecasting methods for long term forecasts. Similar to the Quanta Technology Conventional Forecast, curve-fitting techniques were used for each of these small, discrete areas to forecast load for a full 30 years, roughly corresponding to the economic life of conventional transmission and distribution assets that make-up the ASP and all of the alternatives that meet the project objectives. Quanta Technology developed three forecasts based on this spatial analysis to support both a base case cost-benefit analysis as well as high and low load cases for sensitivity analysis. These three cases reflect varying rates of DER adoption. Because both upward and downward trends in economic conditions are expected over a 30 -year forecast period, no additional variations in the forecasts were incorporated based on economic factors.

The first forecast (“Spatial Base”) incorporates future DERs by assuming a continuing rate of DER adoption reflected in historical load growth and thus does not directly reflect future deviations in the existing trends in on-peak PV, building and vehicle electrification, energy storage (ES), energy efficiency (EE), or demand response (DR). Although it is possible that enhanced electrification rates could exceed future PV, ES, EE, and DR growth, for the purpose of this cost-benefit analysis, this Spatial Base forecast is considered to be the high load forecast, reflecting a scenario where

increased growth rates for electrification effectively offset increases in growth rates for load-reducing DERs.

A mid-range (“Spatial Effective PV³⁸⁴⁶”) load forecast was developed by considering continuing changes in growth rates of DER adoption as reflected in the 2018 CED forecast. The adopted 2018 forecast only goes out to the year 2030. In order to extend IEPR load growth considerations to 2048, a regression method with a saturation tendency was applied to the individual IEPR-derived PV, EV, EE, and DR load impact forecasts. The forecast DER growth rates were determined through regression analysis, then applied to reduce the forecast load to account for expected increases in DER adoption beyond those reflected in historical trends. The Spatial Effective PV forecast also includes an adjustment to account for the expected effective on-peak contribution of installed customer-sited solar PV capacity for peak load reduction, adjusting the amount of generation based on time-of-day and general historical reliability metrics. This forecast is used as a base-case for the cost-benefit analysis as it is considered to represent the most likely future long-term load forecast scenario.

Finally, a low load forecast case (“Spatial PVWatts”) was developed by incorporating the unadjusted extended CED forecast, using the IEPR-derived PV forecast (derived from the National Renewable Energy Laboratory DOE PVWatts PV generation modeling program) directly without the SCE adjustments for dependability. This low forecast is considered to be reflective of a future scenario where PV adoption, either on-peak or load-shifting, significantly outpaces electrification.

Figure 5-2 shows the three forecasts for the Valley South System used in the Uncertainty Analysis. For details on the 30-year extension of the load forecast, see Quanta Technology Report *Benefit Cost Analysis of Alternatives*.

³⁸⁴⁶ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A and Quanta Technology Report *Load Forecasting for Alberhill System Project* for a detailed description of Spatial Effective PV.

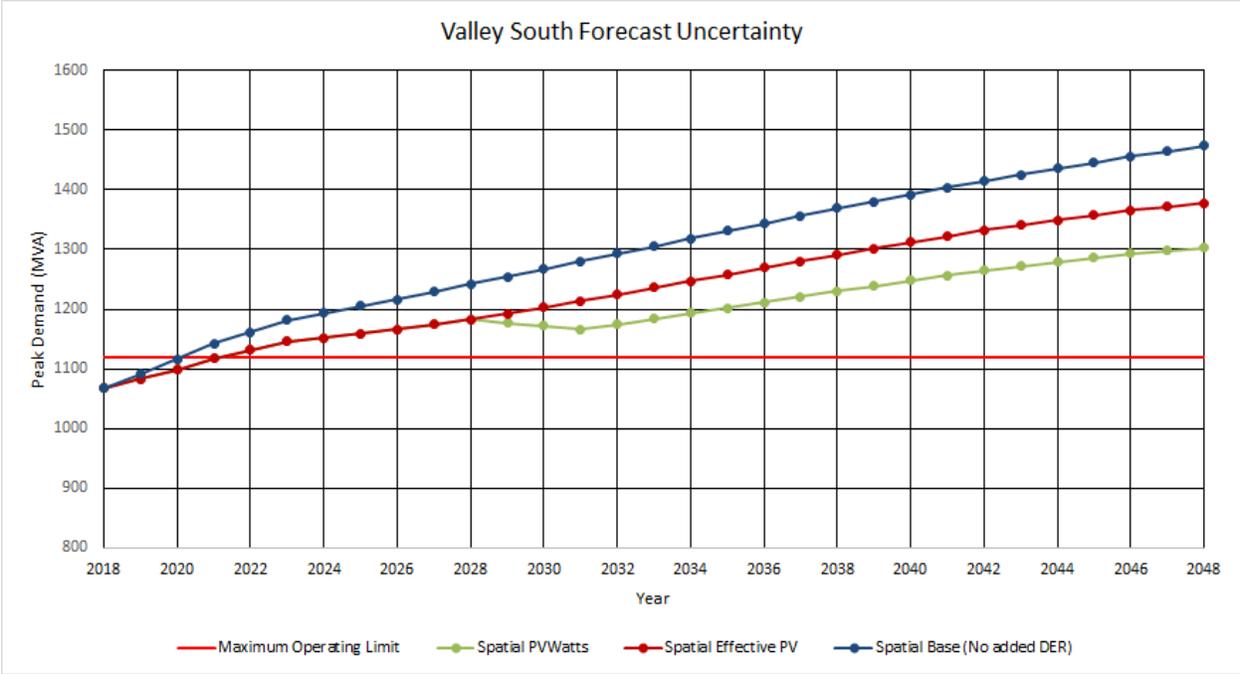


Figure 5-2 – 30-year Load Forecast with Uncertainty

The three forecasts were used to perform cost-benefit analyses for each of the alternatives, in order to assess if and how the results of the cost-benefit analysis would vary given a variance in the 30-year forecast. The alternatives were expected to score slightly differently based on either additional or fewer benefits accrued. For instance, when using the higher forecast (Spatial Base), alternatives that include capacity margin would tend to accrue more benefits. Conversely, in the lowest forecast (PV Watts), alternatives that are lower in cost may score higher, as those alternatives with capacity margin would accrue fewer benefits. Higher or lower forecasts also affect the reliability and resiliency related metrics in the cost benefit analysis as more or fewer customers are affected by the outage scenarios associated with the cost benefit metrics and capacity margin can affect the flexibility to mitigate these scenarios. The results of this uncertainty analysis are in Section 8.0.

6.0 Alternatives Development and Screening

SCE developed a comprehensive list of preliminary project alternatives based on a variety of inputs including: the direction of the CPUC in the Alberhill decision³⁹⁴⁷; the previous assessment of alternatives in the Alberhill EIR; public and stakeholder engagement; and professional expertise. Preliminary project alternatives were evaluated qualitatively against project objectives and quantitatively using reliability and resiliency metrics to allow for a comparative assessment. All alternatives were designed to serve load at least through the horizon of the 10-year load forecast in accordance with the project objectives and SCE subtransmission planning criteria.

A total of 16 project alternatives were initially considered, including three Minimal Investment Alternatives, seven Conventional Alternatives (including the Alberhill System Project), one Non-Wires Alternative (NWA), and five Hybrid Alternatives that combine Conventional and NWA alternatives. This section briefly introduces the project alternatives, describes the performance metrics used for comparison, and presents the results.

6.1. Project Alternatives

Project alternatives were grouped into four categories based on the overall approach of the alternative. Minimal Investment Alternatives were considered as solutions that utilize existing equipment or make modest capital investments of <\$25M to mitigate the issues under evaluation. Conventional Alternatives include transmission and/or subtransmission line and substation build outs, as well as system tie-lines to neighboring systems. NWAs include, for example, BESS in both centralized (transmission system level) and distributed (distribution system level) installations. Hybrid Alternatives are those that combined Conventional Alternatives with NWA. Appendix C provides a more detailed overview of each of the alternatives that were ultimately considered in the cost benefit analysis of alternatives.

The Conventional Alternatives were designed to accommodate the capacity need for the expected load forecast for the ten-year planning period but in most cases due to practical limitations⁴⁰⁴⁸ in the number of substations that could be transferred, the Conventional Alternatives were not able to satisfy the needs for the full 30 years of the cost-benefit analysis. In these cases, the shortfall in capacity is represented in the cost -benefit analysis as a reduction in benefits of the proposed solution. Alternatively, in the case of Hybrid Alternatives, the future capacity shortfall was met by incorporation of NWAs to the initial Conventional Alternatives.

NWAs are considered at both the subtransmission level (Centralized) or at the distribution level (Distributed) and, for the purpose of this Planning Study, BESS are used as a surrogate for all DERs that might ultimately be incorporated in Hybrid Alternatives. From a system perspective,

³⁹⁴⁷ The CPUC directed SCE to supplement the existing record with “Cost/benefit analysis of several alternatives for: enhancing reliability and providing additional capacity including evaluation of energy storage, distributed energy resources, demand response or smart-grid solutions.” (Decision 18-08-026)

⁴⁰⁴⁸ Practical considerations include the ability of the adjacent system to accommodate the load transfer as well as engineering judgement on the cost-effectiveness of larger scale system modifications required to increase the number of transferred substations.

energy storage and other DERs similarly serve to reduce system level loading at the level in the system in which they are installed and BESS represents a NWA option with minimal uncertainty from a cost and implementation risk standpoint (See Section 9.10). When the need date for the incremental capacity needs approaches, SCE can, under the appropriate regulatory framework at the time, build or source available front-of-the-meter and behind-the-meter DER technologies at market prices to meet these incremental capacity needs.

SCE also developed Hybrid Alternatives to satisfy the incremental capacity needs including NWAs that could be introduced incrementally as the remaining capacity need develops over time (e.g., Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South). In such case, the additional capacity benefits are accrued but at a higher cost of meeting the capacity shortfall through NWAs. Each Hybrid alternative includes subtransmission scope which addresses some portion of the capacity need of the project by either transferring some number of the Valley South System distribution substations to either a new source substation or to an adjacent subtransmission system that has capacity margin. The number of substations that can be transferred in a solution is limited by the required scope of subtransmission work within the Valley South System to implement the transfer⁴¹⁴⁹ and, in the case of a transfer to an existing adjacent subtransmission system, the capacity margin that exists to serve this new load in that adjacent system.

6.1.1. Minimal Investment Alternatives

Utilizing spare transformer for the Valley South System

This alternative considered temporarily placing the spare 500/115 kV transformer at the Valley Substation in service as needed to service the Valley South System under peak loading conditions, essentially continuing the current practice of the mitigation plan in place today. This alternative would also involve installation of a new spare 500/115 kV transformer (for a total of six transformers within Valley Substation). Implementation of this alternative would be challenging, if not infeasible, due to physical space constraints of Valley Substation and electrical system limitations associated with operating in this configuration.⁴²⁵⁰

Operating existing Valley South System transformers above normal ratings

SCE's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines allow operation of A-bank transformers above nameplate for periods of limited duration. This alternative involves utilizing the Valley South System transformers above normal ratings (i.e., intentionally operate them above the manufacturer nameplate ratings) to serve load in the Valley South System under peak loading conditions.

⁴¹⁴⁹ The subtransmission work that is associated with this load transfer must also leave lines in place to serve as system tie-lines between systems thus satisfying the system tie-line project objective.

⁴²⁵⁰ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2 Item H for details related to short-circuit duty with three or more transformers operating in parallel at Valley Substation.

Load Shedding Relays

This alternative would utilize load shedding to maintain system reliability during stressed system conditions that result from peak load conditions that would otherwise exceed the ratings of the Valley South System transformers.

6.1.2. Conventional Alternatives

Alberhill System Project

The ASP would involve the construction of a new 1,120 MVA 500/115 kV substation in Riverside County. Approximately 3.3 miles of new 500 kV transmission line would be constructed to connect to SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. Construction of approximately 20.4 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line would be required to transfer the Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Skylark, and Newcomb Substations to the new Alberhill System.

SDG&E

This alternative would construct a new 230/115 kV system, anchored by a substation located in SCE territory, but provided power by SDG&E's 230 kV System.⁴³⁵¹ SCE's existing Pechanga and Pauba Substations would be transferred to the new 230/115 kV system, which would be powered by looping in the existing SDG&E Talega-Escondido 230 kV transmission line. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

SCE Orange County

This alternative would construct a new 220/115 kV system, anchored by a new substation located in SCE territory. SCE's existing Stadler and Tenaja Substations would be transferred to this new system, which would be powered by looping in SCE's existing SONGS-Viejo 220 kV transmission line. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

Menifee

This alternative would construct a new 115 kV system, anchored by a new 500/115 kV substation at or near the existing site of the third-party owned Inland Empire Energy Center (IEEC) generation facility. SCE's existing Newcomb and Sun City Substations would be transferred to

⁴³⁵¹ For the purposes of this Planning Study, the designation of SCE's 220 kV system voltage and the designation of SDG&E's 230 kV system voltage can be considered equivalent.

this new system, which would be powered by looping in SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line.

Mira Loma

This alternative would construct a new 220/115 kV system, anchored by a new 220/115 kV substation located in SCE territory near the existing Mira Loma Substation. SCE's existing Ivyglen and Fogarty Substations would be transferred to this new system, which would be powered by looping in one of SCE's existing 220 kV transmission lines serving Mira Loma Substation. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

VS to VN (Valley South to Valley North)

This alternative would transfer SCE's existing Newcomb and Sun City Substations from the Valley South System to the Valley North System. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

VS to VN to Vista (Valley South to Valley North to Vista)

This alternative would construct new 115 kV lines connected to the Valley North System bus at Valley Substation and would transfer SCE's existing Newcomb and Sun City Substations from the Valley South System to the Valley North System. Additionally, SCE's existing Moreno Substation would be transferred from the Valley North System to SCE's adjacent Vista 115 kV System by utilizing existing system ties between the Valley North System and the Vista 115 kV System. To perform the transfer of substations and to restore the connectivity and reliability of the 115 kV system following the transfer, new 115 kV line construction would be required.

6.1.3. Non-Wires Alternatives

Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would install two 115 kV connected BESS, one each near SCE's existing Pechanga and Auld Substations.

Although this alternative on its own does not meet all of the project objectives (specifically the creation of system tie-lines), SCE carried forward the Centralized BESS in VS in the analysis in order to investigate the relative cost-benefit performance of a BESS solution alone and when paired with a Conventional Alternative to demonstrate the benefit of the system tie-lines.

6.1.4. Hybrid Alternatives

Hybrid alternatives were developed by combining Conventional Alternatives and NWAs. The conventional solutions were chosen based on their ability to meet the 10-year load forecast and then paired with BESS to satisfy incremental capacity needs that develop over time.

Capacity margin above and beyond capacity provided by new transformation or the transfer of load in each of the Hybrid Alternatives is initially achieved through the construction of system tie-lines, as tie-lines can be engaged to alleviate a potential thermal or voltage violation on a subtransmission line. Then, consistent with planning criteria under normal (i.e., N-0) conditions, the BESSs were sized to mitigate capacity shortfalls in the Valley South and Valley North Systems over the 30-year load forecast. The initial battery installation therefore occurs when there is a projected capacity shortfall under normal conditions. This initial installation varies among the alternatives and is driven by the amount of margin that is provided by the corresponding conventional scope.

Unlike Conventional Alternatives, BESS include both a power (megawatt or MW) and energy (megawatt-hour or MWh) sizing component to meet capacity shortfalls. The power component corresponds to the amount of peak demand in excess of the transformer capacity in the systems, and the energy component corresponds to the total energy that would otherwise go unserved during times in which the transformer capacity is exceeded. The power component of the BESS was augmented for N-1 conditions (consistent with the Subtransmission Planning Criteria) by including an additional 10 MW of capacity.⁴⁴⁵² Similarly, the energy component of the BESS was augmented for battery degradation (2% per year), and for N-1 conditions.⁴⁵⁵³

The initial, and each subsequent BESS installation, is sized to meet the projected capacity need in the system for five years. For example, a BESS installed in 2037 would mitigate the projected capacity shortfall through 2042 at which point additional BESS capacity would be added. The battery installation schedules for each Hybrid Alternative are provided in Appendix C.

Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the Valley South to Valley North Alternative with three smaller 12 kV connected BESSs throughout the Valley South System, at the Auld, Elsinore, and Moraga 115/12 kV distribution substations. The BESS would be required in the 2043 timeframe. The size and need date of each BESS was determined by the local need. Note that from a system benefit perspective this alternative would be similar to the case where a specific, targeted Demand Side Management (DSM) or other Distributed Energy Resource (DER) program were to be implemented at the distribution system level.

SDG&E and Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the SDG&E Alternative with a centralized 115 kV connected BESS located near SCE's existing Auld Substation. The BESS would be required in the 2039 timeframe.

⁴⁴⁵² SCE expects that the BESS installations would be comprised of modules of batteries connected to the system in blocks of 10 MW each. Typical N-1 assessments consider the unavailability of single system components (e.g., transformers, lines, generating units) and thus in this scenario, a single BESS module was considered unavailable.

⁴⁵⁵³ A duration of 5 hours is assumed for N-1 conditions. This equates to an additional 50 MWh (based on a 10 MW rating) of energy in each system (i.e., Valley South, Valley North, or both, depending on the alternative).

Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the Mira Loma Alternative with a centralized 115 kV connected BESS located near SCE's existing Pechanga Substation. The BESS would be required in the 2031 timeframe.

VS to VN and Centralized BESS in VS and VN

This alternative would augment the VS to VN Alternative with two separate centralized 115 kV connected BESS installations (one near SCE's existing Pechanga Substation and one near SCE's existing Alessandro Substation). The BESS would be required in the 2043 and 2037 timeframes, respectively.

VS to VN to Vista and Centralized BESS in VS

This alternative would augment the VS to VN to Vista Alternative with a centralized 115 kV connected BESS near SCE's existing Pechanga Substation. The BESS would be required in the 2043 timeframe.

6.2. Evaluation of Alternatives Using Project Objectives

Each project was qualitatively evaluated against the Project Objectives detailed in SCE's Application for the ASP.

- Serve current and long-term projected electrical demand requirements in the Electrical Needs Area.
- Increase system operational flexibility and maintain system reliability by creating system ties that establish the ability to transfer substations from the current Valley South System.
- Transfer (or otherwise relieve⁴⁶⁵⁴) a sufficient amount of electrical demand from the Valley South System to maintain a positive reserve capacity on the Valley South System through the 10-year planning horizon.
- Provide safe and reliable electrical service consistent with the Company's Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.
- Increase electrical system reliability by constructing a project in a location suitable to serve the Electrical Needs Area (i.e., the area served by the existing Valley South System).
- Meet project need while minimizing environmental impacts.
- Meet project need in a cost-effective manner.

Based on SCE's evaluation against these objectives, the three Minimal Investment Alternatives were eliminated from further quantitative analysis due to meeting only one or none of the project objectives. The Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative by itself also falls short of meeting the project objectives; however, as discussed, SCE carried forward a BESS-only alternative in the analysis in order to investigate the relative cost-benefit performance of these BESS solutions alone

⁴⁶⁵⁴ Clarified from original objectives so as not to preclude non-wires alternatives.

and when paired with a Conventional Alternative to demonstrate the benefit of the system tie-lines. All of the Conventional Alternatives and Hybrid Alternatives were confirmed to meet the project objectives.⁴⁷⁵⁵

6.3. System Performance Metrics

In order to compare the alternatives to one another on a quantitative basis, a time-series power flow analysis was performed for each alternative carried forward. The system was modelled and analyzed using the GE-PSLF (Positive Sequence Load Flow) analysis software. PSLF is a commonly used software tool used by power system engineers throughout the utility power systems industry, including many of the California utilities and the CAISO, to simulate electrical power transmission networks and evaluate system performance. The tool calculates load flows and identifies thermal overload and voltage violations based on violation criteria specified by the user. In this case, the model considers the existing Valley South and Valley North Systems and includes the pending Valley-Ivyglen and VSSP projects⁴⁸⁵⁶ which are both in construction and anticipated to be completed in 2022 and 2021, respectively. The 8,760 hour load shape of each system was utilized and scaled according to the 1-in-5 year adjusted peak demand given by the load forecast for each of the years under study. The specified analysis criteria listed below are consistent with the SCE subtransmission planning criteria described in Section 4.0 of this Planning Study.

- No potential for N-0 transformer overloads in the system.
- Voltage remains within 95%-105% of nominal system voltage under N-0 and N-1 operating configurations.
- Voltage deviations remain within established limits of +/-5% post contingency.
- Thermal limits (i.e., ampacity) of conductors are maintained for N-0 and N-1 conditions.

For each hour analyzed, the model determines how much, if any, load is required to be transferred to an adjacent system (if system tie-line capacity is available) or dropped (if system tie-line capacity is not available) in order to maintain the system within the specified operating limits. The dropped (or unserved) load is summed over the 8,760 hours of the year, for base and contingency conditions, over a 30-year span of the Planning Study to provide the basis for the majority of the metrics described below.

The alternatives were evaluated using the following system performance metrics. For each metric, the incremental improvement over the baseline was quantified for each of the project alternatives. Full details of these analyses can be found in Quanta Technology Report *Benefit Cost Analysis of Alternatives*.

- ~~Expected Energy Not Served (EENS)~~ Load at Risk (LAR)
 - Quantified by the number of megawatt-hours (MWh) at risk during thermal overload and voltage violation periods.

⁴⁷⁵⁵ Although the Conventional and Hybrid Alternatives currently meet the capacity requirements identified in the 10-year forecast, once licensed and constructed, several alternatives will no longer be able to meet this requirement as the load continues to increase beyond 2028.

⁴⁸⁵⁶ Valley-Ivyglen project CPUC Decision 18-08-026 (issued August 31, 2018).

VSSP, Valley South 115 kV Subtransmission Project, CPUC Decision 16-12-001 (issued December 1, 2016).

- Calculated for N-0 and all possible N-1 contingencies.
- For N-1 contingencies, credits the available system tie-line capacity that can be used to reduce EENSLAR.
- Maximum Interrupted Power (IP)
 - Maximum power to be curtailed during thermal overload and voltage violation periods.
 - ~~Calculated for N-0 and N-1 contingencies.~~
- ~~SAIDI (System Average Interruption Duration Index)~~
 - ~~Sum of total customers interrupted per outage x number of outage hours / total number of customers served.~~
 - ~~Calculated for N-0 and N-1 contingencies.~~
- ~~SAIFI (System Average Interruption Frequency Index)~~
 - ~~Sum of total customers interrupted due to outage / total number of customers served.~~
 - ~~Calculated for N-0 and N-1 contingencies.~~
- ~~CAIDI (Customer Average Interruption Duration Index)~~
 - ~~SAIDI / SAIFI.~~
 - Calculated for N-0 and N-1 contingencies.
- Losses
 - Losses are treated as the active power losses in the Valley South System. New lines introduced by the scope of a project are included in the loss calculation.
- Flexibility 1 (Flex-1)
 - Accumulation of EENSLAR for all ~~possible combinations of N-1-1 (or N-2)~~ contingencies. N-2 contingencies are only considered for lines that share common structures.
 - Credits the available system tie-line capacity that can be used to reduce EENSLAR.
 - Results for each N-1-1~~2~~ contingency simulation are probabilistically weighted to reflect the actual frequency of occurrence of N-1-1~~2~~ contingencies.
- Flexibility 2 (Flex-2)
 - Flex-2-1
 - Amount of EENSLAR in the Valley South System under a complete Valley Substation outage condition (loss of all transformers at Valley Substation) due to a high impact, low probability (HILP) event.
 - Similar to substation events that have occurred previously in the SCE system⁵⁷ and more broadly in the industry in which a single catastrophic transformer failure results in damage to an adjacent transformers and associated bus work and other facilities. A similar consequence could occur from an external event such as an earthquake, wildfire, sabotage or electromagnetic pulse (EMP).
 - EENSLAR accumulated over a two-week period around the peak summer day in the that is assumed to occur randomly throughout the year. The two-week recovery period is the minimum expected time to deliver, install, and

⁵⁷ Three SCE AA substations (Vincent, Mira Loma, and El Dorado) have experienced similar events in the past 20 years.

each of the project alternatives. Where there is a 0, this indicates that the project has completely eliminated the forecasted capacity shortfall (accumulation of ~~EENSLAR~~ under N-0 or N-1 conditions) or reliability/resiliency deficit (accumulation of ~~EENSLAR~~ under the Flex-1, Flex-2-1, or Flex-2-2 scenarios). The results show that none of the project alternatives other than the No Project Scenario result in capacity shortfalls under N-0 contingencies through the 10-year planning period. ~~Some of the projects also show zero EENS under N-1 contingencies through 2028, including the ASP, while other projects show non-zero EENS (N-1) accumulated through 2028, indicating a violation of the~~ Additionally, in accordance with SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria ~~that would require a and Guidelines,~~ project (such as scope (impacted line reconductoring) to correct reconductor/rebuild) has been included where necessary for all alternatives to ensure that no LAR is accumulated as a result of N-1 line violations during this period.⁵⁰ The ASP provides the greatest overall improvement in both capacity and reliability/resiliency when compared to the No Project scenario. SCE Orange County and SDG&E alternatives also perform well by meeting capacity needs while also providing effective system tie-lines for reliability and resiliency.

⁵⁰~~The costs associated with small projects to address subtransmission line contingency violations are assumed to be small and are not included in this analysis. However, solutions that do not exhibit such violations in early years are deemed to be more robust from capacity and reliability perspectives.~~

Table 6-1 Quantitative Capacity, Reliability and Resiliency Metrics for All Alternatives in 2028

Alternative	Reliability/Resiliency			Capacity		Reliability/Resiliency Improvement ¹	Capacity Improvement ¹
	Flex-1 (MWh)	Flex-2-1 (MWh)	Flex-2-2 (MWh)	EENS N-0 (MWh)	EENS N-1 (MWh)		
No Project	16,219	201,538	74,821	250	67	-	-
Alberhill System Project	0	9,814	0	0	0	97%	100%
SDG&E	8,859	63,631	17,792	0	0	69%	100%
SCE Orange County	2,486	61,060	14,527	0	13	73%	96%
Menifee	11,342	78,874	22,946	0	64	61%	80%
Mira Loma	6,493	147,439	25,978	0	29	39%	91%
Valley South to Valley North ²	11,342	201,538	22,946	0	58	19%	82%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista ²	11,342	201,538	22,946	0	58	19%	82%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	5,564	201,538	74,566	0	0	4%	100%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South ²	11,342	201,538	22,946	0	58	19%	82%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	3,969	63,631	17,792	0	0	71%	100%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	6,493	147,439	25,978	0	24	39%	92%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North ²	11,342	201,538	22,946	0	59	19%	81%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South ²	11,342	201,538	22,946	0	59	19%	81%

Note 1: Improvement in Reliability/Resiliency was calculated by comparing the sum of Flex-1, Flex-2-1, and Flex-2-2 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario. Capacity Improvement was calculated by comparing the sum of EENS N-0 and EENS N-1 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario.

Note 2: Improvements for alternatives with a Valley South to Valley North transfer are conservative due to a modeling simplification. A complete contingency analysis was not performed for these alternatives. The improvements therefore do not consider any potential line overloads in the Valley North system.

Table 6-1 – Quantitative Capacity, Reliability and Resiliency Metrics for All Alternatives in 2028

Alternative	Capacity		Reliability/Resiliency			Capacity Improvement ¹	Reliability/Resiliency Improvement ¹
	LAR N-0 (MWh)	LAR N-1 (MWh)	Flex-1 (MWh)	Flex-2-1 (MWh)	Flex-2-2 (MWh)		
No Project	250	67	163,415	3,485,449	72,331	-	-
Alberhill System Project	0	0	49,088	39,532	0	100%	98%
SDG&E	0	0	52,762	466,537	16,573	100%	86%
SCE Orange County ³	0	13	156,480	437,757	13,523	96%	84%
Menifee	0	0	54,051	1204,662	21,975	100%	66%
Mira Loma	0	0	99,638	2283,812	24,608	100%	35%
Valley South to Valley North ²	0	0	54,051	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista ²	0	0	54,051	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	100,979	3,485,449	72,077	100%	2%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South ²	0	0	44,298	3,485,449	21,975	100%	5%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	42,455	466,537	16,573	100%	86%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	87,130	2,283,812	24,608	100%	36%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North ²	0	0	64,547	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South ²	0	0	64,547	3,485,449	21,975	100%	4%

Note 1: Improvement in Reliability/Resiliency was calculated by comparing the sum of Flex-1, Flex-2-1, and Flex-2-2 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario. Capacity Improvement was calculated by comparing the sum of LAR N-0 and LAR N-1 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario.

Note 2: Improvements for alternatives with a Valley South to Valley North transfer are conservative due to a modeling simplification. A complete contingency analysis was not performed for these alternatives. The improvements therefore do not consider any potential line overloads in the Valley North System.

Note 3: The 13 MWh of LAR N-1 for SCE Orange County is attributed to bus voltage violations.

Table 6-2 shows the results for the year 2048. Like in 2028, and for the same reasons, ASP, SDG&E and SCE Orange County are the strongest performers. Additionally, the ASP shows the best overall improvement across both capacity and reliability/resiliency metrics. The ASP shows minimal EENS/LAR under N-0 and N-1 conditions, due entirely to line violations, which are easily corrected through reconductoring when/as necessary.

Table 6-2 Quantitative Capacity, Reliability and Resiliency Metrics for All Alternatives in 2048

Alternative	Reliability/Resiliency			Capacity		Reliability/Resiliency Improvement ¹	Capacity Improvement
	Flex-1 (MWh)	Flex 2-1 (MWh)	Flex 2-2 (MWh)	EENS N-0 (MWh)	EENS N-1 (MWh)		
No Project	52,128	234,771	159,823	6,310	2,823	-	-
Alberhill System Project	0	19,302	138	3	202	96%	98%
SDG&E	32,789	91,166	53,403	244	0	60%	97%
SCE Orange County	7,989	87,813	46,210	232	578	68%	91%
Menifee	36,649	106,662	64,235	114	2,430	54%	72%
Mira Loma	26,868	177,925	70,501	1,905	2,009	40%	57%
Valley South to Valley North ²	36,454	234,771	64,235	2,680	2,500	25%	43%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista ²	36,454	234,771	64,235	852	2,500	25%	63%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	17,882	234,771	153,345	0	0	9%	100%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South ²	31,383	234,771	64,235	2,567	2,087	26%	49%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	26,848	91,166	53,403	0	0	62%	100%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	17,302	177,925	70,326	0	244	41%	97%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North ²	23,691	234,771	64,145	0	1,893	28%	79%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South ²	23,691	234,771	64,145	735	1,893	28%	71%

Note 1: Improvement in Reliability/Resiliency was calculated by comparing the sum of Flex-1, Flex-2-1, and Flex-2-2 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario. Capacity Improvement was calculated by comparing the sum of EENS N-0 and EENS N-1 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario.

Note 2: Improvements for alternatives with a Valley South to Valley North transfer are conservative due to a modeling simplification. A complete contingency analysis was not performed for these alternatives. The improvements therefore do not consider any potential line overloads in the Valley North System.

Table 6-2 – Quantitative Capacity, Reliability and Resiliency Metrics for All Alternatives in 2048

Alternative	Capacity		Reliability/Resiliency			Capacity Improvement ¹	Reliability/Resiliency Improvement ¹
	LAR N-0 (MWh)	LAR N-1 (MWh)	Flex-1 (MWh)	Flex 2-1 (MWh)	Flex 2-2 (MWh)		
No Project	6,310	2,823	526,314	4,060,195	155,780	-	-
Alberhill System Project	3	202	136,664	87,217	2,161	99%	95%
SDG&E	244	0	159,201	827,505	51,564	97%	78%
SCE Orange County	232	578	491,793	777,797	44,419	91%	73%
Menifee	114	1,040	163,090	1,763,964	61,787	87%	58%
Mira Loma	1,905	1,151	300,643	2,811,049	68,008	67%	33%
Valley South to Valley North ²	2,680	1,040	163,090	4,060,195	61,787	59%	10%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista ²	852	1,040	163,090	4,060,195	61,787	79%	10%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	304,690	4,060,195	149,603	100%	5%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South ²	2,564	614	133,664	4,060,195	61,787	65%	10%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	0	128,102	827,505	51,564	100%	79%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	0	15	262,902	2,811,049	67,834	100%	34%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North ²	0	506	194,760	4,060,195	61,697	94%	9%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South ²	735	506	194,760	4,060,195	61,697	86%	9%

Note 1: Improvement in Reliability/Resiliency was calculated by comparing the sum of Flex-1, Flex-2-1, and Flex-2-2 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario. Capacity Improvement was calculated by comparing the sum of EENS N-0 and EENS N-1 metrics for each project to the sum of those metrics for the No Project scenario.

Note 2: Improvements for alternatives with a Valley South to Valley North transfer are conservative due to a modeling simplification. A complete contingency analysis was not performed for these alternatives. The improvements therefore do not consider any potential line overloads in the Valley North System.

Table 6-3 and Table 6-4 demonstrate the longevity of the alternatives from the perspective of meeting N-0 and N-1 planning criteria. These tables identify the year in which N-0 or N-1 violations occur, and identify which line or transformer causes the violation. These planning criteria violations are referred to as capacity shortfalls. Alternatives which first accrue **EENSLAR** under N-0 or N-1 conditions after 2028 have no planning criteria violations (and thus do not require system upgrades) within the 10-year planning horizon.

Table 6-3 –Capacity Shortfalls for All Alternatives Through 2048 – N-0 Overloads

Alternative	Year of Overload	Overloaded Element
Alberhill System Project	2046	Alberhill-Fogarty 115 kV Line
SDG&E	2040	Valley South Transformer
SCE Orange County	2040	Valley South Transformer
Menifee	2043	Valley South Transformer
	2046	Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV Line
Mira Loma	2031	Valley South Transformer
Valley South to Valley North	VN: 2037	Valley North Transformer
	VS: 2043	Valley South Transformer
	2046	Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV Line
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	VN: 2041	Valley North Transformer
	VS: 2043	Valley South Transformer
	2046	Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV Line
Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	VN: 2037	Valley North Transformer
	2048	Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV Line
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	None	None
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	VN: 2041	Valley North Transformer
	VS: None	None
Note: Bolded entries represent capacity shortfalls at the Valley Substation level.		

Table 6-3 demonstrates that all alternatives meet the N-0 planning criteria for the 10-year planning horizon (2028), but some incur N-0 overloads (both line and transformer) well within the 30-year horizon used in the analysis. In practice, these overloads would need to be corrected by SCE through implementation of future projects. For the purpose of this Planning Study, the impacts of these shortfalls are reflected in reduced benefits for the project (and/or by pairing the alternative with energy storage to create a hybrid alternative).

Table 6-4 –Capacity Shortfalls for All Alternatives – N-1 Overloads

Alternative	First Overload Year ¹	First Overloaded Element	Total Number of Lines Experiencing Criteria Violations (through 2048)
Alberhill System Project	2038	Alberhill-Fogarty 115 kV Line	3
SDG&E	None	None	None
SCE Orange County	2033	Moraga-Pechanga 115 kV Line	<u>24</u>
Menifee	2022 2033	Auld- Moraga#1- Pechanga 115 kV Line	<u>76</u>
Mira Loma	2023 2032	Auld- Moraga #1-Valley-Newcomb Skylark 115 kV Line	10
Valley South to Valley North	2022 2033	Auld- Moraga#1- Pechanga 115 kV Line	<u>76</u>
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	2022 2033	Auld- Moraga#1- Pechanga 115 kV Line	<u>76</u>
Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None	None
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	2022 2033	Auld- Moraga#1- Pechanga 115 kV Line	<u>65</u>
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	None	None	None
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	2023 2048	Auld- Moraga #1-Valley-Newcomb- Skylark 115 kV Line	<u>21</u>
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	2022 2033	Auld- Moraga#1- Pechanga 115 kV Line	<u>65</u>
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	2022 2033	Auld- Moraga#1- Pechanga 115 kV Line	<u>65</u>

Note 1: This is the year in which the first line is overloaded during an N-1 condition. For many alternatives, there are additional lines which are overloaded at later dates, and contribute to the N-1 ~~EENSLAR~~ value provided in Table 6-2.

Table 6-4 demonstrates that all alternatives, ~~other than Alberhill, SDG&E, Centralized BESS in Valley South, and SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South, meet the N-1 planning criteria for the 10-year planning horizon (2028). However, the majority of alternatives incur N-1 planning criteria violations within the 10-year planning horizon (2028), with increasing number of lines affected throughout the 30-year period of the analysis well before 2048.~~ As in the case of N-0 violations discussed above, SCE would be required to correct these violations through implementation of future projects (typically reconductoring for line violations). ~~The~~For the purpose of this Planning Study, the impact of these violations is reflected in reduced benefits as

opposed to individually estimating the cost of mitigation for each violation.^{S458} The costs and complexity of the individual mitigations are typically not large, nor are the reduced benefits particularly large ~~overwhen discounted to reflect that they occur later in the initial 10-year time horizon. Accordingly, this simplifying assumption would not substantially affect~~ addressed by the analysis results. However, the timing and number of line violations and the associated ~~EENSLAR~~ reflecting these 115 kV line violations (shown in Table 6-1 and 6-2) that occur beyond the ten-year planning horizon are both indicative of the relative robustness of each project solution in meeting both near-term and long-term capacity needs.

^{S458} While individually the scope of these projects to address N-1 line violations is not large, it was not practical in the current study to develop scope and estimates for the large number of line violations across multiple alternatives. The specific projects would typically include reconductoring to address the specific line violations and potentially modification or replacement of structures to accommodate the higher conductor loads.

7.0 Siting and Routing

A siting and routing study was performed on the set of alternatives which were carried forward for quantitative analysis. The siting and routing study identified preferred substation sites and line routes, which were used to assess risk, understand potential environmental impacts, and estimate associated costs for each of the project alternatives. This section describes the approach and methodology used to perform the siting and routing study.

7.1 Opportunities, Concerns, and Constraints Evaluation

Each project alternative requires at least one scope element (e.g., substation, transmission or subtransmission line construction, or energy storage site), with some alternatives sharing scope elements (i.e., the Hybrid Alternatives). For each unique scope element, a discrete study area was created, which defined the geographic area for which the siting and routing study would be performed.

Within each study area, an Opportunities, Concerns, and Constraints (OCC) evaluation was performed by Insignia Environmental^{§259} in collaboration with SCE to assist in developing initial sites (locations for substations and/or BESS) and route segments (locations for transmission and subtransmission lines):

Opportunity: An opportunity is an area that would provide an advantage to construction and/or operation of the project. Examples are:

- Existing SCE right-of-way
- SCE-owned property
- Previously graded parcels
- Vacant parcels
- Industrial land-use designations

Concern: A concern is an area that could potentially pose a disadvantage to construction and/or operation of the project. Examples are:

- Undisturbed land
- Residential neighborhoods
- Schools
- Tribal land

Constraint: A constraint is an area that should be avoided if at all possible. Examples are:

- Federal property

^{§259} Insignia Environmental was contracted by SCE to develop the framework for the OCC evaluation in a web-based GIS mapping tool. Insignia's scope of work included developing initial sites and routes for each alternative, facilitating scoring of sites and routes by SCE SMEs, and performing environmental cost estimating services for preferred sites and routes.

- Areas prone to landslide
- Habitat Conservation Plan Areas
- Areas with sensitive habitats
- Selected airport land-use zones
- Irregular parcel shapes

A geospatial information system (GIS) database was utilized to define opportunities, concerns, and constraints within each study area. Potential sites and route segments were identified within each corresponding study area using an approach that attempted to maximize opportunities while minimizing concerns and constraints. These sites and route segments were added to the GIS database. Initial sites and route segments for each alternative are provided in Appendix C of this Planning Study.

7.2. Scoring of Sites and Segments

SCE Subject Matter Experts (SME) reviewed the GIS database to score the initial sites and route segments using defined siting and routing factors, which are provided in Table 7-1.

Table 7-1 – Siting and Routing Factors

Siting Factors	Routing Factors
Civil Engineering	Civil Engineering – Access Roads
Community	Community
Electrical Needs – Distribution	Constructability – Transmission Project Delivery
Information Technology Telecommunications	Electrical Needs – Field Engineering
Land Use	Information Technology Telecommunications
Transmission	Subtransmission / Transmission Design Management
Transmission Telecommunications	
Subtransmission	

Each siting and routing factor contains multiple categories, such as removal of existing structures, permits and restrictions, terrain, accessibility, etc. which are scored based on the SME's review.

The scoring process resulted in a preferred site or preferred route segment for each study area, which were combined as necessary to define each project alternative. The preferred sites and route segments for each alternative are provided in Appendix C of this Planning Study.

8.0 Cost-Benefit Analysis

The project alternatives were evaluated from a cost-benefit standpoint by developing lifecycle costs and monetizing the system performance metrics of each alternative. The project alternatives were then ranked as a function of the benefit-to-cost ratio. The details of the cost-benefit analysis can be found in Quanta Technology Report *Benefit Cost Analysis of Alternatives*.

Note that the cost-benefit analysis differs from a conventional return on investment analysis in that the benefits do not reflect revenues incurred as a result of the investment, but rather they are treated as relative estimates of avoided costs that would be incurred by SCE customers if the investments were not made. Care was taken to apply a consistent approach across alternatives in terms of development of costs as well as in the approach for determination and monetization of the benefits (avoided customer costs). Accordingly, more attention should be paid to the relative performance of alternatives than to the absolute values of accrued benefits and associated benefit-to-cost ratios.

8.1. Methodology

8.1.1. Costs

The lifecycle costs of each project alternative were calculated, including upfront and future capital costs, as well as recurring operations and maintenance (O&M) costs. Project costs were spread out across likely project implementation (design, procurement and construction) durations, ranging from 2 to 5 years, depending on project scope and complexity. These costs were then discounted to the present using the PVRR⁵³⁶⁰ method consistent with SCE practice when determining total present-value cost for capital projects.

The cost estimating approach used for each project element is summarized in Table 8-1.

⁵³⁶⁰ PVRR is a single calculated value that sums the time-discounted cash flows of the project (in terms of revenue requirements) for each year of the project.

Table 8-1 – Cost Estimating Approach Summary

Project Element	Estimate Approach
Licensing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Past ASP licensing costs applied to all projects, with additional costs accruing at the same rate as ASP for an additional 2 years for ASP and 4 years for other alternatives to account for CEQA activities.
Substation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Developed engineering scoping checklists to identify major scope elements (switchracks, transformers, circuit breakers, disconnect switches, foundations, civil work, etc.). SCE cost estimating SMEs created cost estimates based on scoping checklists.
Corporate Security	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on past SCE projects of similar scope.
Bulk Transmission and Subtransmission	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identified length of routes, line type (single-circuit, double-circuit, overhead, underground) and terrain. Applied a combination of CAISO and SCE Unit Costs.
Transmission Telecommunications	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Identified length of fiber optic line based on preferred routes. Applied a combination of CAISO and SCE Unit Costs.
Distribution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Review of impact to existing distribution circuits along preferred routes to identify likely scope. Applied SCE Unit Costs based on recent project bids.
IT Telecom	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Included for Substation and BESS sites, and alternatives with line protection upgrades. Applied a combination of CAISO and SCE Unit Costs.
Real Properties	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom-up cost estimate utilizing siting and routing information to identify required parcels and ROWs.
Environmental ⁵⁴⁶¹	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bottom-up cost estimate incorporating local planning and permit development and execution (surveying, mitigation, monitoring) support.
BESS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based on industry data to include inverter, battery, balance of plant and contractor turnkey costs. Sized to meet N-0 transformer capacity shortfalls for 30 years. Sizes are augmented to account for degradation
Owner's Agent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10% of above costs for owner's agent costs.
Uncertainty	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scored impact and probability of various uncertainty categories using 3x3 matrix (low, medium, high). See Appendix D for uncertainty scoring matrix.

The siting and routing study was heavily relied upon to inform cost estimates for each alternative, since a significant portion of project costs rely on the specific substation/BESS site locations and the routes for subtransmission and transmission lines to implement the alternatives. For line construction, cost per mile was estimated by considering the number of poles per mile and the amount of conductor/cable per mile, while incorporating the potential topology, climate, and population density for the line route into the construction cost estimate. For new substations and additions to existing substations, costs were estimated using known costs of substation equipment while also incorporating earthwork and new construction costs. As described in Table 8-1, real properties costs were accounted for as necessary for all alternatives using preferred siting and routing information. O&M costs for non-BESS project scope were set at 1.5% of capital

⁵⁴⁶¹ Environmental cost estimating was performed by Insignia Environmental.

expenditures for equipment related costs (i.e., substation, transmission, subtransmission, etc.), escalated at 2.5% each year based on industry experience.

For alternatives that included BESS, both centralized and distributed, costs were estimated using typical \$/kWh and \$/kW system costs for the base system purchase. O&M costs were estimated by considering a 1.3% and 1.7% ongoing expenditure, using the total kW-cost and kWh-cost of the system, respectively, as the basis.⁵⁵⁶² For all BESS alternatives, batteries are assumed to be installed incrementally, rather than all at once, the price of which is discounted over time according to an assumed cost-change factor. The total cost of the system includes periodic augmentation of installed batteries, to account for capacity degradation, as the age of each installed BESS nears end of life⁵⁶⁶³, as well as inverter replacements every 10 years.

Electricity wholesale market revenue was considered by allowing the BESS to participate in capacity or regulation markets, except during the months of June, July, August, and September, when electrical load in the region is projected to be highest. The time of year was restricted to ensure required availability of the BESS for the reliability function – the BESS must be available to serve peak load at various times throughout the year. Revenue from market participation activities was accounted for on a yearly basis and discounted back to the present using a 10% discount factor. The present value of market revenue was then used to offset the total project cost.

Uncertainty costs were also incorporated into the cost estimate to account for the relative complexity and extent of detailed project development, environmental analysis and design for each alternative. Uncertainty costs are intended to reflect costs comprising a combination of risk and contingency.

A matrix consisting of various general, transmission, subtransmission, substation and battery project uncertainties was developed in order to quantify challenges typically encountered during project planning and execution which add delay and costs, such as public opposition, permitting or agency delay, and required undergrounding. The preferred sites and routes of each alternative were reviewed by SCE subject matter experts to determine the extent that the uncertainty categories would apply. A total uncertainty score based on the likelihood and impact of each uncertainty category was developed for each alternative and the ASP, which served as a basis because of the maturity of its environmental, licensing, and engineering design relative to the other alternatives.

The uncertainty score of each alternative was translated to an uncertainty cost as a percentage of total project costs. The lower bound of the uncertainty costs was based on the ASP uncertainty score and ratio of the known ASP risk and contingency costs, and the upper bound of the uncertainty costs was capped at 50%, which is consistent with AACE Level 3/4 cost estimate accuracy, so as to limit the impact of risk/uncertainty on the cost-benefit analysis results. However, SCE's experience is that project costs for projects that have not been through the complete process of development, design, licensing and stakeholder engagement can change by more than 50%

⁵⁵⁶² For BESS cost-estimates, several publically available sources of BESS cost information were consulted, including sources from Lazard, Greentech Media, and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory.

⁵⁶⁶³ See Balducci, et al, PNNL-28866, "Energy Storage Technology and Cost Characterization Report", July 2019.

when advancing to the execution stage. The risks of higher costs due to these various sources of uncertainty are therefore addressed on a qualitative basis in Section 9.0.

Uncertainty scores and costs, as a percentage of total capital expenditures, are provided for each alternative in Table 8-2. Generally the highest uncertainty scores are associated with projects with the longest or most challenging line routes. Additionally, projects that have a combination of lines, substations and BESS sites, and thus include risks associated with each project element, have uncertainty scores approaching the higher end of the range. While overall the BESS project element has lower uncertainty contribution than substations or lines, the Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South alternative has lower uncertainty than the Centralized BESS alternatives because it is assumed that development inside existing SCE distribution substation fence lines has less overall licensing, siting and execution risk than developing a new larger centralized BESS site. Complete scoring details are provided in Appendix D.

Table 8-2 – Uncertainty Scores and Costs for All Alternatives

Alternative	Uncertainty Score	Uncertainty Costs (% of Capital Expenditures)
Alberhill System Project	153	26%
SDG&E	287	48%
SCE Orange County	275	46%
Menifee	244	41%
Mira Loma	264	44%
Valley South to Valley North	188	32%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	198	33%
Centralized BESS in Valley South	181	31%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	177	30%
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	300	50%
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	277	46%
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	249	42%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	265	44%

Table 8-3 shows the cost estimates for all of the alternatives. The alternatives are ranked in terms of PVRR, and the total cost in nominal dollars is included for context. The alternatives that merely transfer load from one system to another are the lowest in total cost, while the Conventional and Hybrid Alternatives that require new substation construction rank highest. Alternatives incorporating BESS become particularly expensive when the BESS is required to meet longer duration capacity shortfalls, thus requiring large scale battery additions.

Table 8-3 – Costs, Ranked Lowest to Highest by PVRR for All Alternatives

Alternative	Total Nominal Capital Cost (\$M)	PVRR (\$M)
Valley South to Valley North	\$190 <u>\$221</u>	\$185 <u>\$207</u>
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$295 <u>\$326</u>	\$201 <u>\$232</u>
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$505	\$289
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$285 <u>\$317</u>	\$270 <u>\$290</u>
Mira Loma	\$328 <u>\$365</u>	\$290 <u>\$309</u>
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$470	\$291
Menifee	\$358 <u>\$396</u>	\$315 <u>\$331</u>
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$1,139 <u>\$1,172</u>	\$358 <u>\$367</u>
SDG&E	\$540	\$469 <u>\$453</u>
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$545 <u>\$474</u>
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,474	\$525
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$923	\$559 <u>\$531</u>
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,358 <u>\$1,396</u>	\$571 <u>\$560</u>
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,474	\$575
SCE Orange County	\$951	\$806 <u>\$748</u>

8.1.2. Benefits

Four main LAR benefit categories were selected for monetization: ~~EENSLAR~~ under N-0 conditions; ~~EENSLAR~~ under N-1 conditions; Flex-1; and Flex-2.⁵⁷⁶⁴ These metrics most accurately reflect the reliability and resiliency benefit of the alternatives to SCE customers, most readily differentiate among the alternatives, and are not duplicative of each other and thus can be combined to reflect the overall benefit of alternatives. Additionally, the ~~other metrics are derived from the same EENS values that are incorporated~~ analysis monetized the reduction in System Losses achieved by each alternative, although this metric was not a significant differentiator among alternatives in the ~~four cost-benefit categories~~ analysis.

In monetizing these benefits, the metrics are first adjusted by assigning probabilities for the line or transformer outages that are associated with each metric. Line outage probabilities were calculated from historical data (2005 – 2018) for ~~each subtransmission and distribution circuit within the~~ the Valley North and South Systems in order to have a large enough sample of outages

⁵⁷⁶⁴ The analysis also includes system losses as a monetized benefit metric. They are not a focus of the alternatives analysis in either the quantitative metrics assessment or the cost-benefit analysis, as a reduction in losses typically represents a small fraction of the overall benefits that a project provides.

to support the statistical analysis. Outage probabilities were calculated for single contingency (N-1) events to monetize the LAR (N-1) metric and for double-circuit contingency (N-2) events for the Flex-1 metric. The aggregate line outage probability for the entire Valley South System is then applied to each line or combination of lines in Valley South on a per line-mile basis. N-1-1 outages were not included in the Flex-1 monetization because the probability of independent, coincidental outages occurring during system load conditions in which loss of service to customers would occur is extremely low relative to N-1 contingencies. Note that this simplification somewhat understates the value of system tie-lines. System tie-lines are commonly used to either proactively or reactively limit the impact of potential N-1-1 outages that might otherwise occur when lines are out of service for extended periods of time for planned maintenance or construction. In cases where tie-lines are not available, where practical, these construction or maintenance activities will be limited to times of the year when system loading conditions will not result in loss of service to customers should an additional (unplanned) line outage occur at the same time as the planned outage. The value of this flexibility is not captured in this analysis. Based on the historical Valley South and Valley North outage data, the mean line outage durations were calculated to be 2.8 hours (LAR N-1) and 3.0 hours (Flex-1).

Transformer outage probabilities were based on industry data (a postulated 1-in-100 year event for Flex-2-1 and 1-in-60 year event for Flex-2-2). Durations for line outages were 4 hours for EENS N-1 contingencies, and 5 hours for N-1-1 (N-2) contingencies based on an industry survey and statistical analysis of major (greater than 7 day) transformer failures for the Flex-1 metric. 2-2⁶⁵. The Flex-2-2 scenario assumes that one of the two normally load-serving transformers of the Valley South System experiences a catastrophic fire or explosion that causes collateral damage to the adjacent transformer. The spare transformer, which is not located within the immediate vicinity of the two load-serving transformers, is unaffected and is assumed to be aligned to the undamaged, Valley South 115 kV bus.

Transformer outages associated with both the Flex-2-1 metric and Flex-2-2 metrics were assumed to be two weeks, which is representative of the minimum restoration time for a high impact low probability (HILP) event resulting in a complete loss of Valley Substation. This assumption likely understates the likely duration of a Flex-2 type event considering that similar events at SCE have taken months to repair as a result of the collateral damage to structures, bus work, control cables and other auxiliaries. This, most-optimistic, duration was assumed so that a singular metric would not dominate the cost benefit analysis results

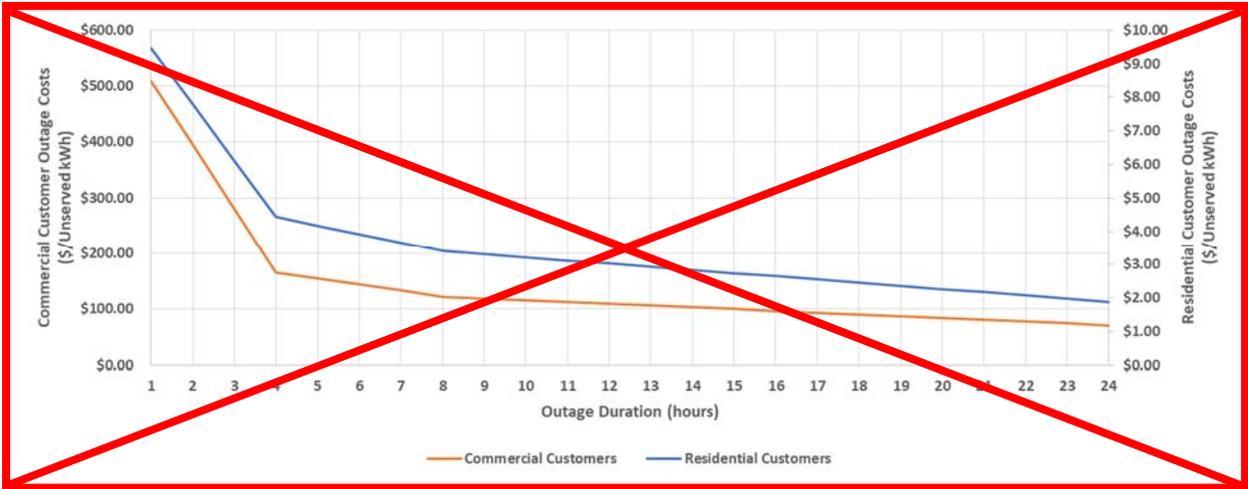
These probability adjusted metrics were then monetized using cost of service interruption data from the SCE Value of Service study (as presented in the SCE General Rate Case⁵⁸⁶⁶). The primary objective of the Value of Service study is to estimate outage costs for various customer classes, using the well-established theoretical concept of “value-based reliability planning.” This concept has been used in the utility industry for the past 30 years to measure the economic value of service reliability. The estimation of outage costs differs for customer classes: commercial outage costs

⁶⁵ See CIGRE Reference 642, Transformer Reliability Survey, December 2015.

⁵⁸⁶⁶ See WP SCE-02, Vol. 4, Pt. 1, Ch. II – Book A – pp. 12 – 109 – Southern California Edison: 2019 Value of Service Study.

are based on a direct-cost measurement, since these costs are easily measured, whereas residential outage costs are based on a willingness-to-pay survey (customer perception or estimation of costs rather than a detailed buildup). The study presents equivalent costs of unserved demand (kW) and load (kWh) from the perspective of commercial and residential customers. As discussed earlier, the absolute value of the cost of service interruption is not critical as the same values are applied to all alternatives.

Figure 8-1, which is derived from the SCE Value of Service (VoS) study, provides the cost of unserved load for outages of various durations. This figure shows that the initial hour of interruption is deemed most costly on a \$/kWh basis for both customer classes declining through the 4th hour then stabilizing. ~~The duration of customer load interruptions (either based on equipment violation durations for EENS N-0 and~~



~~Figure 8-1 – Customer Outage Costs~~

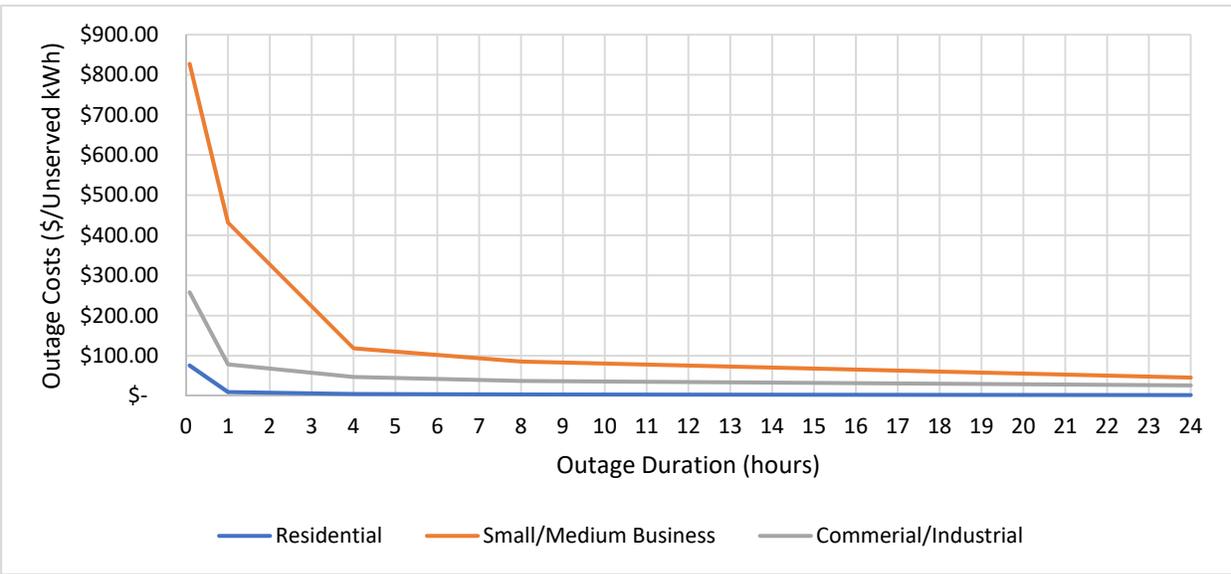


Figure 8-1 – Customer Outage Costs

It is SCE's practice to minimize the impact of an extended outage to any single customer by periodically rolling the outages within the system. Accordingly, in applying the VoS study to the LAR (N-0), LAR (N-1), Flex-2-2, or assumed outage durations for EENS N-1,1 and Flex-2-2 metrics, the one hour outage monetization rate in the VoS study is applied for each hour of the period where load would be unserved. For the Flex-1 and Flex- 2-1) is applied to this curve to determine the corresponding cost to customers. metrics the average of the one hour and 24 hour monetization rates is used because in that associated outage scenario load cannot be rolled. The average of the two rates is applied to recognize that outages lasting substantially longer than 24 hours have impacts not reflected in the VoS study 24 hour rate, such as property damage, relocation, and other direct costs. Based on meter data reported in the VoS study, a mix of 9033% residential, 36% small/medium business and 1031% commercial customers and industrial customer load was used in the monetization costs. This cost per kWh is then applied to monetize the annual, probability-weighted EENSLAR values for each metric to complete of the monetization metrics (1 hour costs for LAR N-0, LAR N-1, Flex-1 and Flex-2-2, average of 1 hour and 24 hour costs for Flex-2-2). The customer class load percentages and costs per kWh are provided in Table 8-4.

Table 8-4 –Value of Service by Customer Class

<u>Customer Class</u>	<u>Load %</u>	<u>\$/kWh (1 hour)</u>	<u>\$/kWh (Flex-2-1)</u>
<u>Residential</u>	<u>33%</u>	<u>\$9.47</u>	<u>\$5.68</u>
<u>Small/Medium Business</u>	<u>36%</u>	<u>\$431.60</u>	<u>\$238.41</u>
<u>Commercial & Industrial</u>	<u>31%</u>	<u>\$78.28</u>	<u>\$52.11</u>

Table 8-5 ranks the total monetized project benefits for each project from highest to lowest. As was the case for the benefits (before monetization) described above, the alternatives that directly address the capacity need through the construction of adequate substation transformation capacity, such as the ASP, SDG&E, and SCE Orange County alternatives, and directly address the reliability/resiliency need through the creation of system tie-lines provide the greatest overall monetized benefits. These alternatives provide a means to initially transfer a large amount of load away from the Valley South System, thus increasing the operating margin of the Valley South System transformers and extending the timeline for when the transformers would again be at risk of becoming overloaded. In addition, the effectiveness of the system tie-lines created in these alternatives is maximized, since the new substations (with substantial transformation capacity) do not constrain the amount of additional load that can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies. Among these alternatives, the ASP would provide the greatest benefits, largely because of its location, from the perspective of electrical system performance, and maximizes the effectiveness of system tie-lines.

Like the ASP alternative, the Menifee alternative creates a new 500 kV to 115 kV bulk power system supplied substation and thus is robust in meeting capacity needs. However, it is not as effective in addressing reliability and resiliency contingency events. This is because the system tie-lines created by this alternative do not allow for the additional transferring of load from the Valley South System to the Valley North System. The tie-lines do allow for transfer of load back to Valley South from the new Menifee system if there were to be a reliability/resiliency need in

that system; thus the tie-lines do benefit the relatively small number of customers that were initially transferred to the new Menifee system.

Hybrid alternatives that use BESS to address long-term capacity shortfalls, along with system tie-lines, ~~would provide the next highest~~ higher level of overall benefits relative to the associated baseline, conventional scope (e.g., the SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative accrues higher benefits than SDG&E, due to the improved performance of the LAR N-0 metric, while alternatives that transfer load from one existing system to another, such as the Valley South to Valley North and Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternatives, provide the least overall benefit among the alternatives. These load-transfer alternatives actually perform well in improving short-term capacity, but do not significantly improve reliability/resiliency ~~during contingency events. This is because these alternatives essentially utilize an increase in system tie-line capacity~~⁵⁹ between the systems (through construction of new subtransmission lines to transfer load away from the Valley South System) on a permanent basis, as opposed to the intended, temporary use of system tie-line capacity for operational flexibility. ~~The amount of~~ In these cases, no additional load ~~that~~ can be transferred during planned or unplanned contingencies is therefore limited in Valley South; however, load can be transferred back to Valley South from Valley North if there is a problem in the Valley North system. This transfer capability is of limited value to the Valley North system because Valley North already has multiple effective system tie-lines.

Centralized BESS ranks ~~in~~ at the ~~middle among the~~ lower tier of alternatives ~~because it was designed to satisfy~~ despite satisfying the transformation capacity need and ~~did not result in addressing~~ additional line violations over the 30 -year analysis period, ~~thus achieving 100% of the potential monetized capacity benefit.~~ However, the Centralized BESS alternative realizes only a very small amount of the reliability/resiliency benefits because it does not include system tie - lines which are needed to address longer duration events such as a catastrophic failure affecting multiple transformers at Valley and to address line outages that can be localized and also have extended duration.

⁵⁹ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-2-Item-B.

Table 8-45 – Monetized Benefits, Ranked Highest to Lowest for All Alternatives

Alternative	Benefit(\$M)
Alberhill System Project	\$6,063\$4,282
SCE Orange County	\$5,095
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$4,373\$4,041
SCE Orange County	\$4,021
SDG&E	\$4,001
Menifee	\$3,648
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$3,740\$3,132
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$3,633
Mira Loma	\$3,548\$2,601
SDG&E	\$2,939
Menifee	\$2,262
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$2,149\$2,542
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$2,535
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$2,470
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$2,140\$2,468
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$2,012\$2,165
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$1,988
Valley South to Valley North	\$1,948\$2,156

8.1.3. Load Forecast Uncertainty

As discussed in Section 5.4, uncertainty in the 30 -year load forecast was evaluated by considering three distinct approaches for incorporating DER growth. These forecasts were then used to perform cost-benefit sensitivity analyses for all of the alternatives. The methodology for determining the costs and benefits for these cost-benefit sensitivity analyses is identical to the methodology just described.

8.2. Results

8.2.1. Cost-Benefit Analysis - Ratio

Table 8-56 shows the results of comparing benefits to costs for all of the project alternatives, grouped by the alternatives that meet project objectives and those that do not. The benefit-cost ratio computes the monetized benefits discounted to the present divided by the PVRR costs.

Table 8-5 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives

Alternative	Total Nominal Capital Cost (\$M)	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio
Mira Loma	\$328	\$290	\$3,548	12.2
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$545	\$6,065	11.1
Valley South to Valley North	\$190	\$185	\$1,948	10.5
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$295	\$201	\$2,012	10.0
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$923	\$559	\$4,373	7.8
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$285	\$270	\$1,988	7.4
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$470	\$291	\$2,140	7.3
Menifee	\$358	\$315	\$2,262	7.2
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,358	\$571	\$3,740	6.6
SCE Orange County	\$951	\$806	\$5,095	6.3
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,474	\$575	\$3,635	6.3
SDG&E	\$540	\$469	\$2,939	6.3
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$1,139	\$358	\$2,149	6.0

Table 8-6 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$4,282	9.0	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$4,001	8.8	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$2,601	8.4	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$531	\$4,041	7.6	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$560	\$3,132	5.6	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$4,021	5.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$3,648	11.0	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,156	10.4	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$232	\$2,165	9.3	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$289	\$2,468	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$2,470	8.5	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$367	\$2,542	6.9	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$525	\$2,535	4.8	No

The ~~highest ranking performance of the three alternatives include Mira Loma that perform best in the overall cost-benefit analysis (Menifee, ASP, Valley South to Valley North, and Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South) is driven principally by their lower cost. These alternatives however do not meet the project objective of having system tie-lines that are effective in transferring additional load out of Valley South in the event of line or transformer outages in the Valley South System that result in a need for this flexibility to be able to serve load. In all of these alternatives, the system tie-lines that are created allow a limited transfer of load back into Valley South from the adjacent (Menifee or Valley North) system. This capability benefits the relatively small number of customers that are served by the substations transferred out of Valley South in implementing the project alternative but the customers remaining in the Valley South System continue to have no useful system tie-lines to address their reliability/resiliency needs. Creating effective system tie-lines for these alternatives is not practical because additional distribution substations would need to be transferred to make the system tie-lines effective. Distribution substations nearest Valley Substation (and thus sufficiently accessible to be included in the alternative) are also substations through which power coming from the Valley South System transformers is routed before continuing on a path to serve the remaining distribution substations to the south. Transferring these substations, without significant additional 115 kV subtransmission line construction to effectively bypass them, would disrupt the design of the electrical network and adversely impact the ability to serve the more distant substations in the Valley South System.~~

~~Among the alternatives that meet project objectives, ASP, SDG&E, and Mira Loma are included in Valley South. With the exception of top tier of the ASP, benefit-to-cost performance of these alternatives is driven primarily by lower cost. The lower cost, with ASP ranking highest. Both ASP and SDG&E rank high primarily due to their high benefits. These alternatives however provide far fewer benefits due to less long-term N-0 transformer capacity margin and have effective system tie-lines and less longevity in meeting. The SDG&E alternative satisfies the transformer capacity needs need through 2040 while ASP meets the need beyond 2048. The benefit-to-cost ratio of the Valley South System. For example, Mira Loma alternative is similar to SDG&E and ASP; however, in this case the cost/benefit performance is driven by low costs and moderate benefit levels. The Mira Loma alternative is a short term capacity solution, as it does not meet capacity needs beyond 2031 as a standalone alternative, which. This is the shortest term capacity solution among of all the alternatives. In as soon as 2031, another project or NWA solution would need to be implemented to address the transformer capacity N-0 contingency violations associated with this shortfall. These incremental capacity additions are reflected in the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative and result in an alternative that is ranked much lower in the overall benefit-to-cost ratio (number 95 of 13).~~

~~Valley South to Valley North, and Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South also perform well from the perspective of benefit-to-cost ratio primarily because of their lower cost. However, as noted earlier, these alternatives are demonstrated in the analysis as having relatively ineffective system tie-lines because the lines are utilized to transfer substations to Valley North but do not offer any further capacity to transfer additional load away from Valley South to Valley North under contingency scenarios (e.g. N-1). Thus, they provide very little benefit from a reliability/resiliency perspective. The transfer of load also has the consequence of reducing capacity margin in the adjacent Valley North System thus accelerating the need for capacity improvements in that system. The ASP has the highest cost of these four alternatives, but provides~~

~~substantially more benefits to customers due to its ability to meet Valley South transformer capacity needs through 2048, while creating multiple, effective system tie lines to the Valley South System.6 for alternatives that meet project objectives and among the lowest overall).~~

8.2.2. Cost-Benefit Analysis - Incremental

When there are large differences in costs and benefits among alternatives, as in the analysis reported here, it is appropriate to consider the incremental benefit that is obtained for an increased investment relative to a lower cost alternative. This approach formalizes and quantifies the decisions made every day by consumers when they decide whether buying a higher priced product that comes with additional benefits is “worth it”. The approach used for this incremental cost - benefit analysis is described below.

The incremental cost-benefit analysis ranks the projects from lowest to highest in PVRR cost. The analysis begins by considering the lowest cost project, and comparing the benefits of the project to the cost of the project. If the benefits are greater than the costs, that is, the benefits outweigh the costs, then the project is deemed viable and chosen as the baseline. The next highest-cost project is then considered. The incremental benefits of the second project are compared to the incremental, or additional, cost of the second project. If the incremental benefits of the second project are greater than the incremental cost of the second project, this second project is deemed viable and becomes the new baseline.

It is possible that the next highest-cost project in the list provides fewer benefits than the previous baseline project. The incremental benefits would be negative, i.e., the project under consideration provides even fewer overall benefits than the current baseline project. In this case, the benefit-to-cost ratio is negative, and the project is not deemed viable. Similarly, a project may provide positive incremental benefits, but the incremental cost of the project may be greater than the incremental benefits provided. In this case, the benefit-to-cost ratio is <1, and the project is not deemed viable. In either of these cases, the project under consideration is rejected, and the next highest-cost project in the list is considered. This process is repeated, moving through the list in order of lowest to highest cost, until no other alternative can provide incremental benefits that exceed the incremental cost. Table 8-67 shows the results of the incremental cost-benefit analysis.

Table 8-67 – Incremental Cost-Benefit Analysis Results for All Alternatives

Alternative	PVRR Cost (\$M)	Cost Ranking (least to greatest)	Cost Ranking Comparison	Δ Benefits / Δ Costs	Incremental Benefits > Costs?
Valley South to Valley North	\$185 <u>\$207</u>	1	-	-	-
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$204 <u>\$232</u>	2	1 vs 2	4.4 <u>0.38</u>	Yes <u>No</u>
<u>Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South</u>	<u>\$289</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1 vs 3</u>	<u>3.8</u>	<u>Yes</u>
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$270 <u>\$290</u>	3 <u>4</u>	2 vs 3 <u>2 vs 4</u>	0.3 <u>2.2</u>	No <u>Yes</u>
Mira Loma	\$290 <u>\$309</u>	4 <u>5</u>	2 vs 4 <u>2 vs 5</u>	1.7 <u>7.0</u>	Yes

Alternative	PVRR Cost (\$M)	Cost Ranking (least to greatest)	Cost Ranking Comparison	Δ Benefits / Δ Costs	Incremental Benefits > Costs?
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$291	5	4 vs 5	-1174.8	No
Menifee	\$315 <u>\$331</u>	6	4 <u>5</u> vs 6	-51.0 <u>47.6</u>	No <u>Yes</u>
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$358 <u>\$367</u>	7	4 <u>6</u> vs 7	-20.7 <u>-30.8</u>	No
SDG&E	\$469 <u>\$453</u>	8	4 <u>6</u> vs 8	-3.4 <u>2.9</u>	No <u>Yes</u>
Alberhill System Project	\$545 <u>\$474</u>	9	4 <u>8</u> vs 9	9.9 <u>13.4</u>	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$559 <u>\$525</u>	10	9 vs 10	-116.1 <u>-34.3</u>	No
Mira Loma SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$574 <u>\$531</u>	11	9 vs 11	-87.7 <u>-4.2</u>	No
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$575 <u>\$560</u>	12	9 vs 12	-79.0 <u>-13.4</u>	No
SCE Orange County	\$806 <u>\$748</u>	13	9 vs 13	-3.7 <u>-1.0</u>	No

The analysis begins with the lowest cost project, Valley South to Valley North. Moving through the list from lowest to highest cost (identified in the column titled Cost Ranking with 1 being least cost and 13 being greatest cost), the next project is Valley South to Valley North with Distributed BESS in Valley South. The incremental benefits in moving from Valley South to Valley North, to Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South ~~outweigh do not exceed~~ the incremental costs; as such, the Valley South to Valley North ~~and Distributed BESS in Valley South becomes alternative remains~~ the baseline alternative ~~and is compared to for~~ the next highest cost alternative. ~~The next~~ This process is repeated until the final alternative which provides a favorable ~~an~~ incremental benefit-to-cost ratio ~~is Mira Loma, which is finally replaced by the ASP after considering all of the remaining alternatives greater than 1 is identified.~~ The ASP provides substantial incremental benefits over the incremental cost (9-913.4) compared to ~~Mira Loma~~SDG&E. Thus, the results show that the ~~higher benefits of ASP represents the lowest are~~ cost project that results in an incremental benefit that far outweighs the corresponding incremental cost. ~~effective.~~

8.3. Load Forecast Uncertainty

SCE recognizes there is additional potential option value in alternatives with less expensive upfront costs that meet system needs for a shorter timeframe over alternatives with higher upfront costs but longer ~~-~~term system benefits. Specifically, should load develop slower than forecasted, the alternatives with lower front ~~-~~end costs would incur future costs later than currently modeled, thus favorably affecting their cost-benefit performance. An analysis was performed to evaluate the sensitivity of the cost-benefit analysis results to uncertainty in the 30-year load forecast.

8.3.1. Spatial Load Forecast – Lower

Table 8-7-8 shows the results of comparing costs to benefits for all of the project alternatives, given the lower (Spatial PV Watts PVWatts) forecast. As discussed in Section 5.4, the Spatial PVWatts forecast represents a lower load forecast reflecting higher rates of on-peak PV or other load reducing DERs. It represents a nominal average annual load growth rate of 0.6% compared to the 0.8% rate reflected in the base (Dependable PV) forecast. Due to the lower forecasted load, fewer benefits are accrued for all of the alternatives, thus lowering the benefit/cost ratios. Costs for all alternatives that include BESS are also reduced due to the reduced quantity of batteries required to meet system N-0 capacity needs, resulting in the benefit-to-cost ratios of the alternatives being more closely grouped. However, the reduced load forecast does not materially significantly affect the relative performance of the highest ranked alternatives. The highest ranked alternatives continue to be Mira Loma are still Menifee, the ASP, SDG&E, and VS to VN alternatives, in that order SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South. The relative performance of the Mira Loma with Centralized BESS alternative does improvedrop somewhat due to the reduced battery costs to meet the remaining value of meeting capacity needs not met by relative to the initial conventional part of the Flex 2-1 metric in the low load forecast scenario. The ASP continues to have the best incremental cost benefit analysis performance with an incremental benefit to cost ratio of 10.5 relative to the next best performing alternative (SDG&E).

Table 8-7— Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives— Lower Forecast

Alternative	Total Nominal Capital Cost (\$M)	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio
Mira Loma	\$328	\$290	\$2,673	9.2
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$545	\$4,444	8.2
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$190	\$185	\$1,346	7.3
Valley South to Valley North	\$190	\$185	\$1,346	7.3
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$881	\$429	\$2,766	6.5
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$538	\$239	\$1,357	5.7
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,004	\$417	\$2,356	5.7
Menifee	\$358	\$315	\$1,619	5.1
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$685	\$504	\$2,568	5.1
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$285	\$270	\$1,356	5.0
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$285	\$270	\$1,356	5.0
SDG&E	\$540	\$469	\$2,209	4.7
SCE Orange County	\$951	\$806	\$3,720	4.6

Table 8-8 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Lower Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$2,740	5.78	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$2,520	5.56	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$479	\$2,520	5.26	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$1,511	4.89	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$448	\$1,625	3.63	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$2,533	3.39	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$2,381	7.19	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$200	\$955	4.77	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$955	4.61	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$255	\$1,039	4.08	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$269	\$1,036	3.85	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$1,036	3.57	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$381	\$1,032	2.71	No

8.3.2. Spatial Load Forecast – Higher

Table 8-89 shows the results of comparing costs to benefits for all of the project alternatives, given the higher (Spatial Base) forecast. The Spatial Base forecast assumes continuation of current trends in PV and other DER adoption and thus is reflective of a future scenario where increased electrification effectively offsets increases in DER adoption. The result is an average annual load growth rate of 1.0% compared to 0.8% in the base (Spatial Effective PV) forecast.

The relative performance of alternatives with capacity margin improves in this scenario and additional reliability/resiliency benefits also accrue due to the increasing load at risk. The highest ranked overall benefits and benefit-to-cost ratios increase substantially overall, but the overall benefit-to-cost ratio rankings of alternatives remain the same. However the order changes, with the ASP ranked 1st and Mira Loma now 4th behind the two VS to VN alternatives does not substantially change. The incremental benefit-to-cost ratio advantage of ASP increases substantially relative to Menifee (the second best performing alternative), with an incremental benefit-to-cost ratio of 4.1. This is because the ASP has substantial capacity margin to address higher load growth and the reliability/resiliency benefits associated with its system tie lines are amplified due to the increased load at risk. The relative performance of alternatives with heavy reliance on BESS suffers is adversely affected under this scenario due to increasing battery costs.

Table 8-8 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Higher Forecast

Alternative	Total Nominal Capital Cost (\$M)	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$545	\$9,838	18.1
Valley South to Valley North	\$190	\$185	\$3,270	17.7
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$324	\$213	\$3,628	17.0
Mira Loma	\$328	\$290	\$4,774	16.4
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$285	\$279	\$3,466	12.9
Menifee	\$358	\$315	\$3,844	12.2
SCE Orange County	\$951	\$806	\$8,265	10.3
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$951	\$400	\$3,975	9.9
SDG&E	\$540	\$465	\$4,597	9.8
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$2,156	\$829	\$6,932	8.4
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$1,473	\$701	\$4,992	7.1
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$2,582	\$726	\$4,114	5.7
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$2,363	\$923	\$3,422	3.7

Table 8-9 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Higher Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$7,789	16.4	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$7,219	15.9	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$4,765	15.4	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$658	\$7,524	11.4	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$601	\$6,605	11.0	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$7,259	9.7	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$7,202	21.8	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$4,618	15.9	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,618	12.7	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$228	\$2,738	12.0	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$404	\$4,772	11.8	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$700	\$6,018	8.6	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$848	\$6,009	7.1	No

8.4. Battery Cost Sensitivity

Cost estimates for BESS are based on current industry data and include battery, inverter, balance of plant, and engineering, procurement, and construction costs, and reflect future price reductions anticipated by industry analysts. The lower upfront-cost alternatives with BESS could potentially benefit from lower than expected future costs through improvements in technology or market conditions. A sensitivity analysis was performed with BESS costs reduced by 50% to quantify this scenario.

Table 8-9~~10~~ shows the results of the benefit-to-cost comparison for the lower (Spatial PVWatts) forecast. The alternatives with BESS ~~have been shaded~~are shown in ~~grey~~red for emphasis.

~~Table 8-9 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Reduced Battery Costs and Low Load Forecast~~

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio
Mira Loma	\$290	\$2,673	9.2
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$276	\$2,356	8.5
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$4,444	8.2
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$356	\$2,766	7.8
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$185	\$1,346	7.3
Valley South to Valley North	\$185	\$1,346	7.3
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$189	\$1,357	7.2
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$487	\$2,568	5.3
Menifee	\$315	\$1,619	5.1
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$270	\$1,356	5.0
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$270	\$1,356	5.0
SDG&E	\$469	\$2,209	4.7
SCE Orange County	\$806	\$3,720	4.6

Table 8-10 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Reduced Battery

Costs and Low Load Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$2,740	5.8	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$2,520	5.6	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$463	\$2,520	5.4	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$1,511	4.9	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$363	\$1,625	4.5	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$2,533	3.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$2,381	7.2	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$200	\$955	4.8	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$205	\$955	4.7	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$252	\$1,032	4.1	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$255	\$1,039	4.1	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$269	\$1,036	3.9	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$309	\$1,036	3.4	No

The benefit-to-cost ratios for alternatives without BESS remain unchanged, but as anticipated, the alternatives with BESS improve in ranking. The Centralized BESS in the Valley South alternative has a significant improvement in benefit-to-cost ratio under this scenario. This is because this alternative relies solely on BESS to meet capacity needs in the Valley South System and therefore benefits the most from a reduction in BESS costs. The remaining alternatives with BESS improve as well; but their lower benefits prevent significant improvement in benefit-to-cost ranking. Conventional alternatives such as Mira LomaMenifee, SDG&E and the ASP continue to rank high under this scenario. The incremental benefit-to-cost ratio advantage of ASP is unchanged because neither ASP nor SDG&E include BESS and they remain the two top ranked alternatives.

Table 8-~~10~~11 shows the results of the benefit -to -cost comparison for the middle (Spatial Effective PV) forecast.

~~Table 8-10—Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives—Reduced Battery Costs and Base Case Forecast~~

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio
Mira Loma	\$290	\$3,548	12.2
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$174	\$2,012	11.6
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$6,063	11.1
Valley South to Valley North	\$185	\$1,948	10.5
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$377	\$3,633	9.6
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$500	\$4,373	8.7
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$444	\$3,740	8.4
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$260	\$2,140	8.2
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$263	\$2,149	8.2
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$270	\$1,988	7.4
Menifee	\$315	\$2,262	7.2
SCE Orange County	\$806	\$5,095	6.3
SDG&E	\$469	\$2,939	6.3

Table 8-11 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Reduced Battery Costs and Base Case Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$4,282	9.0	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$4,001	8.8	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$475	\$4,041	8.5	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$2,601	8.4	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$439	\$3,132	7.1	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$4,021	5.4	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$3,648	11.0	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$203	\$2,165	10.7	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,156	10.4	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$260	\$2,468	9.5	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$272	\$2,542	9.3	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$2,470	8.5	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$345	\$2,535	7.4	No

As with the lower forecast, the alternatives with BESS improve in benefit-to-cost ranking under the base case (middle) load forecast scenario when BESS costs are halved. However, the reduction in BESS costs coupled with the lower benefits of the BESS alternatives in general does not change the relative ranking, with the An exception ofis the ~~Valley South to Valley North~~SDG&E and ~~Distributed~~Centralized BESS in Valley South alternative. This alternative ranks second inwhich now performs slightly better than Mira Loma in overall benefit-to-cost, but as noted in Table 6-1 and Table 6-2, the benefits of the Valley South to Valley North based alternatives are low due to ineffective system tie lines and do not fully account for the impact of this alternatives on Valley North capacity ratio. The incremental benefit-to-cost ratio advantage of ASP is unchanged because neither ASP nor SDG&E include BESS and they remain the two top ranked alternatives.

Table 8-~~11~~-12 shows the results of the benefit-to-cost comparison for the high (Spatial Base) forecast.

Table 8-11—Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives—Reduced Battery Costs and High Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$179	\$3,628	20.3
Alberhill System Project	\$545	\$9,838	18.1
Valley South to Valley North	\$185	\$3,270	17.7
Mira Loma	\$290	\$4,774	16.4
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$270	\$3,466	12.9
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in VS	\$312	\$3,975	12.8
Menifee	\$315	\$3,844	12.2
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$612	\$6,932	11.3
SCE Orange County	\$806	\$8,265	10.3
SDG&E	\$469	\$4,597	9.8
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$573	\$4,992	8.7
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$501	\$4,114	8.2
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$585	\$3,422	5.8

Table 8-12 – Costs, Benefits, and Benefit-Cost Ratio for All Alternatives – Reduced Battery Costs and High Forecast

Alternative	PVRR (\$M)	Benefit (\$M)	Benefit-Cost Ratio	Meets Project Objectives?
Alberhill System Project	\$474	\$7,789	16.4	Yes
SDG&E	\$453	\$7,219	15.9	Yes
Mira Loma	\$309	\$4,765	15.4	Yes
Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$446	\$6,605	14.8	Yes
SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$537	\$7,524	14.0	Yes
SCE Orange County	\$748	\$7,259	9.7	Yes
Menifee	\$331	\$7,202	21.8	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	\$290	\$4,618	15.9	No
Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$317	\$4,772	15.1	No
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	\$195	\$2,738	14.1	No
Valley South to Valley North	\$207	\$2,618	12.7	No
Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	\$486	\$6,018	12.4	No
Centralized BESS in Valley South	\$538	\$6,009	11.2	No

~~As with the middle forecast, again, the reduction in BESS costs has less impact under results are substantially unchanged for the high load forecast scenario, due to the heavy reliance on BESS to meet capacity needs (most BESS-based alternatives are still in excess of \$500M). The Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South alternative ranks highest in benefit to cost ranking under this scenario, but again, this alternative has very low benefits and does not fully account for Valley North system impact with 50% lower BESS costs. The superior incremental benefit-to-cost ratio of ASP is unaffected, as the ASP still has a 4.1 incremental benefit-to-cost ratio over the Menifee alternative.~~

~~While the BESS-based alternatives all improve in benefit to cost ratio with a 50% reduction in BESS costs, the results show that these alternatives are affected much more by variations in load forecast than the Conventional Alternatives. The alternatives which initially provide capacity relief to Valley South (Mira Loma, ASP, Valley South to Valley North) continue to rank well in benefit to cost ratio.~~

8.5. Overall Sensitivity Analysis Results

The sensitivity analysis demonstrates that for reasonable downward adjustments in load forecast uncertainty and BESS costs, the option value of deferring capital investments needed to meet system requirements is not substantial. Overall, the ~~ASP performs consistently well in terms~~

~~of~~substation solutions including the ASP have superior incremental benefit ~~to~~ ~~cost~~ ~~ratio~~, ~~due~~ ~~to~~ratios indicating that the significant capacity ~~it~~~~adds~~they add to the Valley South System, and ~~it~~the multiple, ~~and~~ ~~effective~~useful system tie-lines ~~are~~ cost effective. Further, the analysis demonstrates that ~~ASP and other~~the conventional substation alternatives are more robust from the perspective of addressing future load growth uncertainties than other alternatives, providing margin for higher future load growth scenarios beyond those considered in this analysis.

9.0 Risk Assessment

This section of the Planning Study addresses risks of various alternatives that are not readily quantifiable in the context of the cost-benefit analysis.

9.1. *Wildfire Mitigation Efforts and Associated Impacts on Alternatives*

Minimizing wildfire risk is a critical consideration for SCE throughout the enterprise, including in project planning. Each of the project alternatives have substantially different profiles from a wildfire risk perspective. For the purpose of this Planning Study, a methodology based on the current Transmission Wildfire Risk Assessment and Mitigation Phase (RAMP) model was used to determine the relative contribution that each of the alternatives would make to increase the overall wildfire risk profile of the SCE system.

Currently, SCE's Transmission Wildfire Multi-Attribute Risk Score (MARS) baseline is 3.4⁶⁰⁶⁷ (out of 100) which is meant to demonstrate the relative risk exposure across SCE's portfolio. The MARS score is a unit-less value used to measure baseline risk, mitigation risk reductions (MRR),² and the risk spend efficiency (RSE) of implementing various MMRs. To determine the potential increase in the baseline MARS score, the overhead circuit mileage of each alternative which is routed in Tier 2 and Tier 3 High Fire Risk Areas (HFRA) is determined and multiplied by a representative incremental MARS per mile of overhead transmission factor. The results are summarized in Table 9-1.

⁶⁰⁶⁷ See Southern California Edison 2021 General Rate Case, "Risk Informed Strategy & Business Plan: SCE-01 Volume 02".

Table 9-1 – Incremental MARS Risk Contribution of Alternatives

Alternative	OH Length in HFRA (miles)	Incremental MARS Score	Percentage Increase Over MARS Baseline
SCE Orange County	24.6	0.015	0.43%
Alberhill	18.2	0.011	0.32%
SDG&E	16.2	0.010	0.29%
SDG&E with Centralized BESS in Valley South	16.2	0.010	0.29%
Mira Loma	4.9	0.003	0.09%
Mira Loma with Centralized BESS in Valley South	4.9	0.003	0.09%
Valley South to Valley North to Vista	3.8	0.002	0.07%
VS to VN to Vista with Centralized BESS in Valley South	3.8	0.002	0.07%
Menifee	1.2	0.001	0.02%
Centralized BESS	0.0	0.000	0.00%
VS to VN with Centralized BESS in Valley South	0.0	0.000	0.00%
Valley South to Valley North	0.0	0.000	0.00%
Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South	0.0	0.000	0.00%

Table 9-1 demonstrates that the majority of the alternatives increase the baseline risk exposure to the overall wildfire risk profile of the SCE system, although the increase is minimal relative to the current baseline MARS score. The increase in risk as a whole is marginal, and is therefore not incorporated into the cost models or considered a factor in evaluating the alternatives.

9.2. Volatility in Peak Load

The Valley South System currently serves peak load under normal weather conditions of approximately 1,000 MVA and is expected to experience load growth of approximately 10 MVA per year. The historical unadjusted recorded peak load values have demonstrated that the Valley South System can experience significant swings from year to year in the magnitude of peak load values and that even after typical normalizing adjustments are performed, a similar volatility remains present. This occurs because the system serves a large number of customers and even modest changes in circumstances can have dramatic impacts on the resulting electrical consumption.

Figure 9-1 shows that, for the Valley South System over the past ten years, the average year-over-year change (with some years being higher and some lower) in temperature-normalized loads was nearly 20 MVA. The two largest year-over-year swings were each over 50 MVA and were positive increases from the prior year. As seen in Figure 9-1, there are years where the year-over-year change was negative as well, with the actual total load growth averaging about 2% (~20 MVA) annually over that timeframe. This is important in that a forecast (represented generally by a

forward-looking line reaching out over a time horizon) gives guidance directionally and in magnitude; but does *not* represent the actual values that will occur year by year. Planning a solution to meet capacity needs predicated on the exact values that the forecast line suggests, and not fully acknowledging that the actual values likely to be recorded will deviate (both above and below) the forecast line, could result in a potentially significant underrepresentation of peak load values for any given year when load values fall above the line.

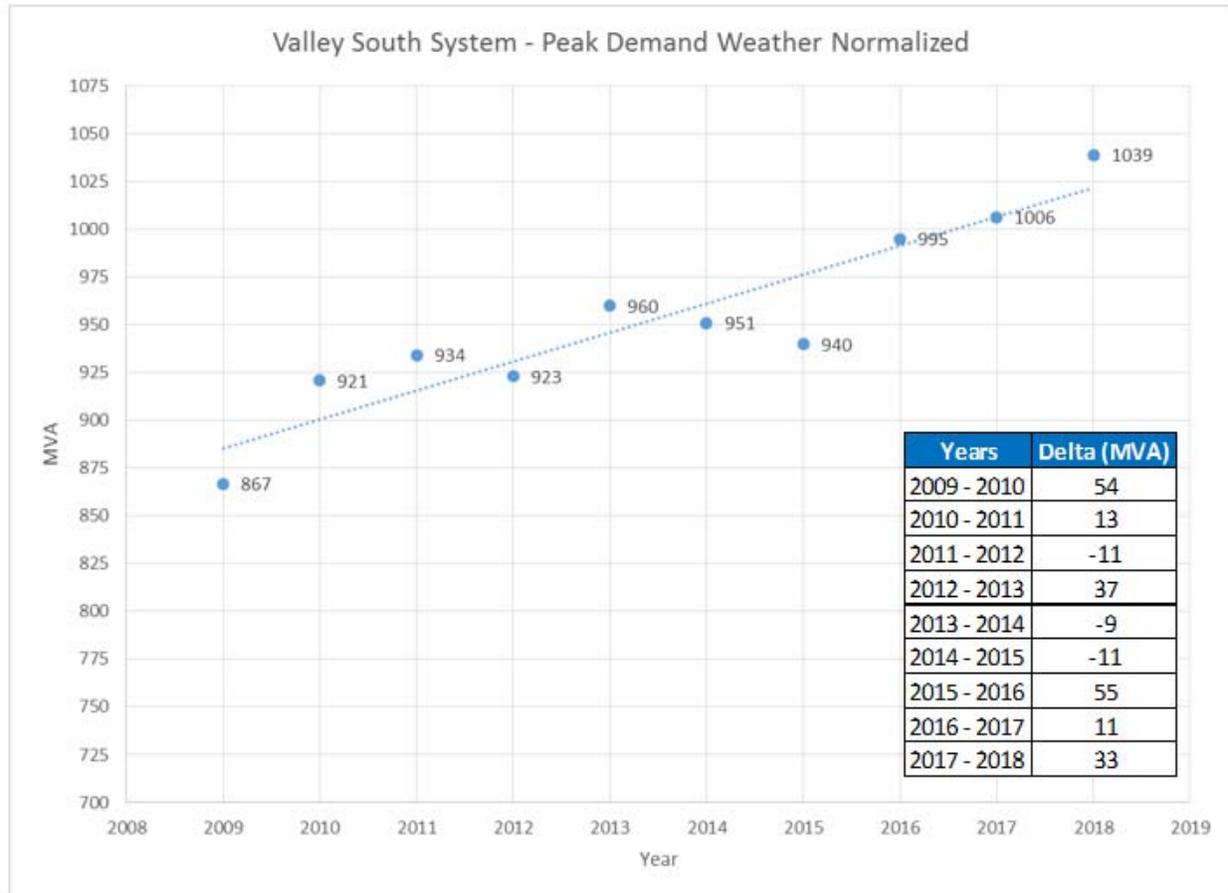


Figure 9-1 – Valley South System Peak Demand Weather Normalized

A consequence of relying on DER solutions applied incrementally to satisfy load growth is increased risk of being unable to serve load in a year that experiences peak demand that substantially exceeds the estimated demand. This element of risk is not accounted for in the cost-benefit analysis for NWA solutions. The risk can be effectively eliminated in Conventional Alternatives that provide additional inherent margin with respect to the forecast load.

9.3. Effects of Climate Change

Climate change that results in increased average and peak temperatures will have an effect on electricity demand and potentially, in extreme cases, to the behaviors and circumstances that drive the long-established correlation between temperature and load. Using historical load and closely correlated weather data, it was determined that when looking at peak temperatures, an increase in temperature of 1°F corresponds to an approximate 2.5 MVA increase in load at SCE's Auld

Substation (representative of a centrally located and generally typical distribution substation within the Valley South System). Scaling this up to the full Valley South System (14 substations in total) results in a 35 MVA increase in load for every 1°F rise in temperature. ~~Should~~Other system-wide data suggest this correlation may be as low as a 1.9% increase in load per degree Fahrenheit. This range suggests that should such an increase in peak temperature materialize, the resulting increase in load of the Valley South System’s transformers would be equivalent to the increase in load over a 2 to 3-year period based on the current forecast (average growth of ~10MVA/year). The overall effect would accelerate and amplify future capacity and reliability/resiliency deficits, resulting in capacity shortfalls occurring earlier than expected for all alternatives.

9.4. Potential for Greater than Expected Electrification Rates

The SCE and SLF load forecasts utilize the IEPR DER growth rates for the years 2019-2028, at which point the SLF utilizes the California PATHWAYS model to predict DER growth rates from 2028-2048. The CEC 2050 scenario of the PATHWAYS model is used in the extended Effective PV and PVWatts SLF, and therefore includes the “High Electrification” scenario considered in alternative iterations of the model. However, the SLF only considers forecast vehicle electrification and does not consider forecast building electrification beyond that which is already included in historical data. Additionally, the Spatial Base SLF scenario does not consider any DER growth, i.e., building electrification and vehicle electrification are not included. Should the aggressive targets associated with the CEC 2050 scenario be reached, the load forecasts presented in this Planning Study would likely prove to under-predict future realized load beyond 2028. Accordingly, alternatives with capacity margin and which are therefore not reliant on BESS, such as the ASP, SDG&E and SCE Orange County, perform more favorably in this scenario.

9.5. Licensing Delays for Alternatives

For simplicity, and to ensure that alternatives were evaluated in the cost benefit analysis on the basis of the value they present to customers independent of timing, all alternatives were assumed to be in service concurrent with the 2022 project need date. ASP has been substantially vetted through regulatory and public scrutiny and has a current expected in-service date of 2025. While this in-service date could potentially be accelerated with an expedited project decision, the other alternatives have not yet been fully designed and developed and have yet to undergo analysis, public engagement, and regulatory review under CEQA. As described in detail in Appendix C of this Planning Study, many alternatives include miles of new lines routes, proposed facilities in undeveloped locations, and extensive easement requirements.⁶⁺⁶⁸ These alternatives are expected to have substantial challenges in licensing due to:

- the specific nature of the routes (heavily populated suburban areas, reservations or parks) and or affected communities not being directly served or benefited by the project;
- prior experience with engagement of the affected communities; ~~and/or~~
- unforeseen issues that may emerge through the CEQA process; and

⁶⁺⁶⁸ The site and route descriptions and associated characteristics affecting licensing durations (miles, property acquisitions, communities affected, undeveloped land, etc.) are described in Appendix C for each of the alternatives.

- required CAISO approval of the SDG&E alternative and risk of SDG&E opposition to relinquishing substantial capacity that would otherwise be available to support their own internal load growth.

As a result, several of these projects would be expected to have extended, multi-year extendedlicensing timelinesfor licensing that could extend to near the end of the ten-year project planning horizon, potentially resulting in risk and unrealized benefits to customers during this period or the need for other costly interim mitigations. For each year of delay, the reduction in overall benefits to customers would increase, starting from a range of \$464.3M to \$165148M.⁶²⁶⁹ If these likely licensing delays and associated cost and benefit impacts were to be monetized in the cost-benefit analysis, the alternatives with expected longer licensing durations would perform much less favorably.

The consequence of project delays is risk of loss of service to customers which is masked to some extent in the assignment of probabilities to individual event scenarios. When one considers the real possibility of N-2 line and substation events occurring and that these probabilities are enhanced at periods of time when the systems are most vulnerable (high temperatures and high loading conditions), the consequences of these events are more apparent. For example, in considering the real possibility of a Flex-2-1 type event⁷⁰ occurring in 2028 on or near a peak load day without an appropriate project in place (i.e., one with adequate capacity and effective tie-lines and diverse location) the impact would be:

- Over 200,000 metered customers (>500,000 people) would lose service with no means to practically restore load in a timely manner
- The region would experience large scale economic impacts as well as disruption of public services
- Customer financial impact in the billions (based on VoS study outage costs as well as published costs of recent widespread outages)⁷¹

Similarly, while the impact on N-2 line outages would be somewhat more localized than for substation N-2 events, the consequences are also large. As an example, with no project in place, if a single 4-hour N-2 outage were to occur for the Valley-Auld #1 and Valley-Auld #2 115 kV lines (which have a number of common poles) on a peak day in 2028 approximately 35,000 customers would lose service for this period. Based on the VoS Study, the cost to customers of this single event would be on the order of \$55M. Other credible line outage combinations would have similar impact. This economic impact occurs in both the case of substation and line N-2 events, because without a project to add capacity and serve load in an alternative manner (e.g., through transfers

⁶²⁶⁹ In 2022, the Valley South to Valley North Alternative provides \$464.3M and the ASP provides \$165148M of benefits to customers. These benefits increase in subsequent years.

⁷⁰ Total loss of the power delivery to the Valley South System for a 2-week (minimum) outage to (remove, transport, and replace transformers, repair bus work, replace power and control cables, etc.)

⁷¹ <https://www.cnbc.com/2019/10/10/pge-power-outage-could-cost-the-california-economy-more-than-2-billion.html>

using system tie-lines), load shedding would be required to mitigate overload conditions. The ASP fully mitigates this loss of service to customers, while other alternatives provide only modest improvements at best. Table 9-2 below provides the cost to customers for this N-2 outage with each alternative implemented.

Table 9-2 - Customer Costs for Valley-Auld #1 and Valley-Auld #2 Outage: Peak Day in 2028

<u>No Project</u>	<u>ASP</u>	<u>SDG&E</u>	<u>Mira Loma</u>	<u>SCE Orange County</u>	<u>VS-VN</u>	<u>VS-VN-Vista</u>	<u>Centralized BESS</u>	<u>Menifee</u>
<u>\$55.6M</u>	<u>\$0M</u>	<u>\$44.4M</u>	<u>\$55.6M</u>	<u>\$55.6M</u>	<u>\$55.6M</u>	<u>\$55.6M</u>	<u>\$44.9M</u>	<u>\$55.6M</u>

Note: Results for hybrid alternatives are not provided, as all BESS deployments for hybrid alternatives occur after 2028.

9.6. Licensing of Incremental Capacity Solutions

The regulatory pathways for licensing and implementing incremental energy storage projects or DER solutions are evolving in California and thus the ability to source the incremental capacity needs for some of the alternatives on a timely basis is uncertain. Similarly, the reliability of third-party delivery of these incremental capacity solutions is not yet proven to meet utility standards. Because these concerns are expected to be resolved well before these capacity additions are needed and associated costs are likely to be bounded by the costs of the modelled BESS alternatives, they are not considered to be significant risks.

9.7. Cannabis Cultivation Risk

SCE's planning department engages with local area businesses and customers to stay abreast of projects that may result in changes to electrical load. The cultivation of cannabis is a recent phenomenon that SCE estimates will result in an increase of approximately 5 MW in the Valley South System and 10 MW in the Valley North System within the ten-year planning horizon. This type of load is not represented in the historical data and is not included in the IEPR forecasts, nor is it explicitly represented in the Planning Study. Therefore, for any proposed solutions that seek to provide just enough capacity to meet the projected load without any additional marginal capacity, there is risk introduced that these particular solutions may not be sufficient to meet the demand should this load materialize.

9.8. Energy Storage Wholesale Market Revenue Risk

The current cost estimates for alternatives that employ BESS contain market revenue adjustments that bring down the overall cost of the solution. This market revenue is based on well-founded assumptions utilizing typical capacity and frequency regulation market participation scenarios, locational marginal pricing (LMP) data, and realistic round-trip efficiency models of BESS. There is uncertainty, of course, associated with these assumptions, particularly the LMP data, as the revenue gained from participating in wholesale markets can fluctuate from day-to-day and will vary in the future as market needs evolve. Particularly, as large-scale renewable energy developments in the Southern California region continue to drive down the total cost of

generation^{63, 72}, the revenue realized by market participation may indeed be less than the figures estimated in this Planning Study.

9.9. Potential Need for 500 kV Generator Interconnection Facility

ASP is currently identified as the ~~preferred~~ interconnection facility for the Lake Elsinore Advanced Pumped Storage (LEAPS) project⁷³ and, as designed, ~~would enable such~~ is able to accommodate a future interconnection ~~at a modest incremental cost~~. Should the LEAPS project be realized and a project other than ASP be selected, a new 500 kV substation ~~may~~ (e.g., switching substation) would need to be developed in the area to support the LEAPS project as required by the Large Generator Interconnection Agreement (LGIA) between the developer of the LEAPS project and SCE.

9.10. Regulatory and Pricing Uncertainty for Demand Side Management Alternatives

Several forms of demand side management (DSM) were considered as part of SCE's alternatives analysis, including residential, non-residential, and plug-in electric vehicle (PEV) based load modifying DSM. Expansion of both residential and non-residential DSM programs currently in place would require either substantial changes in the regulatory framework (in the case of reliability offerings, a raising of the 2% cap on total system capacity^{64,74}) or significant investment above and beyond current program expenditures with uncertain return given the current scale of DSM operations in the region. SCE's Customer Programs & Service organization analyzed existing programs and found that additional investment in the programs, without regulatory modification, would not result in any substantial reduction in future load beyond current capabilities. For economically dispatched programs, current scalable offerings in the residential space have reached a large degree of saturation for cost-effective DSM program participants in the region. Recent efforts to recruit new participants in the region have been to maintain the current levels of program capacity or have seen smaller incremental gains. With PEVs, a version of DSM would incorporate charging electric vehicle service equipment (e.g., PEV chargers) as a controlled-load, effectively mitigating some portion of future load growth due to PEV adoption. However, there is significant uncertainty with this approach as very little historical data is available to make a reasonably accurate assessment of the impact of such a program.

Accordingly, for the purpose of this Planning Study, BESS are used as a surrogate for DSM program capacity/energy (or other DERs) that might ultimately be incorporated in Hybrid Alternatives. While it is recognized that DSM cost structures may vary from those of BESS, there is no framework to consider what these costs might be ten to thirty years from now to satisfy incremental capacity needs at that time. BESS costs are somewhat more predictable based on

⁶³ See "~~Los Angeles Oks a deal for record cheap solar power and battery storage~~", Los Angeles Times, Sept 20, 2019.

⁷² See "~~Los Angeles OKs a deal for record-cheap solar power and battery storage~~", Los Angeles Times, Sept 20, 2019.

⁷³ The hydroelectric license application for LEAPS is currently pending before the FERC in Docket No. P-14227-003

^{64,74} CPUC Decision D.10-06-034 adopted a reliability-based demand response settlement agreement that capped reliability-based demand response program that count toward resource adequacy at 2% of the recorded all-time coincident CAISO system peak, starting in 2014.

published long-term market data. Therefore, there is some risk that BESS costs in the cost benefit analysis model may be higher than those that might be realized in a future procurement of DSM resources. However, since these future costs are discounted heavily in the model and because DSM would almost certainly need to be augmented with some amount of BESS capacity due to the large capacity and energy needs that arise near the end of the evaluation period, it is unlikely that the results of the cost benefit analysis are substantially impacted by this assumption. From an implementation standpoint, if a hybrid alternative is selected, SCE can, under the appropriate regulatory framework at the time, build or source available front-of-the-meter and behind-the-meter DER technologies at market prices to meet the incremental capacity needs.

10.0 Basis for Preferred Alternative

This planning study confirms the need for a project and more specifically reinforces selecting a comprehensive solution for the Valley South System that addresses the transformer capacity shortfall forecast for 2022 and provides adequate system tie-lines to another system in order to improve reliability and resiliency. The ASP is SCE's recommended solution⁶⁵⁷⁵ to best address the defined objectives for the project based on a variety of factors. The ASP addresses the current and future capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs of the Valley South System, and most effectively meets all~~of the~~ objectives defined at the onset of the project proceedings for the Valley South System. Further, the ASP is a long-term, cost-effective solution, and can be implemented in a reasonable time. Lastly, the ASP is a robust solution that limits SCE's risk exposure during unforeseen scenarios during implementation and while in operation.

Project Objectives

Serve current and long-term projected electrical demand requirements in the Electrical Needs Area (ENA). The ASP would meet the forecasted electrical demand and satisfy SCE Subtransmission Planning Standards and Guidelines related to substation transformer capacity until the year 2048.⁶⁶⁷⁶ ASP effectively addresses uncertainty and volatility in future load.

Increase system operational flexibility and maintain system reliability by creating system ties that establish the ability to transfer substations from the current Valley South 115 kV System. The ASP would create the system tie-lines necessary to allow for operational flexibility and the ability to transfer substations from the Valley South System when needed for planned maintenance outages and to address multiple unplanned contingencies. The system analysis performed to support the 2019 data requests shows that the ASP would provide substantial available flexibility under specific contingency scenarios.⁶⁷⁷⁷

Transfer a sufficient amount of electrical demand from the Valley South 115 kV System to maintain a positive reserve capacity on the Valley South 115 kV System through the 10-year planning horizon. The ASP would result in additional capacity in the region sufficient to provide positive reserve capacity on the Valley South System through and beyond the 10-year planning horizon.^{6878,6979} In providing an additional source

⁶⁵⁷⁵ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item I.

⁶⁶⁷⁶ See Section 6.4 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C. The ASP satisfies transformation capacity needs far beyond 2048. A minor project to reconductor a single subtransmission line would be required in the 2038 time frame to satisfy N-1 line violation criteria through 2048.

⁶⁷⁷⁷ See Section 5 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item F.

⁶⁸⁷⁸ See Appendix B, Section 1, and Section 6.4 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C.

⁶⁹⁷⁹ The initial construction of the ASP is proposed to include two 560 MVA transformers of which one would be considered load-serving and the second would be an in-service spare. SCE notes that 1,120 MVA is a large amount of capacity to add to the system considering the incremental system needs of about 10 MVA per year. However, the

of power it provides Valley South capacity relief without decreasing capacity margins in adjacent systems.

Provide safe and reliable electrical service consistent with SCE’s Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines.⁷⁰⁸⁰ The ASP relieves all ~~of the~~ undesired exceptions to SCE’s Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines that have been taken as the Valley South System has evolved.⁷⁴⁸¹

Increase electrical system reliability by constructing a project in a location suitable to serve the Electrical Needs Area (i.e., the area served by the existing Valley South System). The Final Environmental Impact Report (FEIR) and the analyses for the ASP demonstrate that the project siting and routing is attractive from the perspective of electrical system performance in serving the Electrical Needs Area. Its location in the San Jacinto Valley Region is within the area that directly benefits from the project. In addition to providing a second source of power to the region, the Alberhill Substation in the ASP is proposed in a geographic location distinct from Valley Substation where improvements to system reliability and resiliency would result.

Meet project need while minimizing environmental impacts. The ASP would meet the project need and has been determined in the FEIR to be the environmentally preferred alternative relative to the 30 alternatives considered therein (“FEIR Alternatives”).

Meet project need in a cost-effective manner. As demonstrated in the cost-benefit analysis^{72, 82} the ASP is a cost-effective solution. Among alternatives considered, the ASP is the lowest cost project alternative that fully satisfies the project objectives and capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs over both short and longer-term planning horizons.

basis for this is as follows: 1) the ASP includes the addition of two transformers to satisfy SCE and industry-wide N-1 contingency planning criteria. These criteria require a subtransmission system be able to withstand an outage of any single subtransmission system element without disruption of service to customers. The second 560 MVA transformer is the on-site spare. 2) SCE’s standard transformer size for 500/115 kV substations is 560 MVA and the potential savings from procuring a smaller capacity custom transformer is relatively small and would likely be offset by the costs of engineering and designing a non-standard transformer. 3) A uniquely sized 500 kV transformer would negate benefits achieved from using standard sized equipment between the 500/115 kV systems (i.e., Valley and Alberhill). 4) Lastly, approximately 400 MVA of demand is proposed to be initially transferred from the Valley South System to the Alberhill System and this equates to an approximate 70% utilization of the 560 MVA load-serving transformer initially and it is expected that this utilization would increase over time with load growth in the area.

⁷⁰⁸⁰ See SCE Subtransmission Planning Criteria and Guidelines 9/2015.

⁷⁴⁸¹ See Table 4-1 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C.

⁷² See Section 8.2 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C.

⁸² See Section 8.2 of DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item C.

Performance Metrics

SCE developed and evaluated the performance of a robust list of 12 project alternatives in addition to the ASP.⁷³⁸³ These alternatives included substations; subtransmission lines that transfer load to adjacent systems; battery energy storage systems (BESS); and combinations of the above. The ASP and these alternatives were evaluated using objective, quantitative, and forward-looking metrics to quantify their effectiveness in addressing capacity, reliability, and resiliency needs over time. The results showed:

- The ASP ranks first among the alternatives in terms of project performance in meeting objectives over both the 10-year (2028) and the 30-year (2048) planning horizons. The ASP resolves over 96%⁷⁴⁸⁴ of the projected capacity, reliability, and resiliency shortfalls in the region through 2028, and over 95% of the shortfalls through 2048. Other alternatives resolve at most 73.83% of the projected shortfalls through 2028, and 69% through 2048. When considering only lower-cost alternatives, only 69% and 61.34% of shortfalls are resolved through 2028 and 2048, respectively. Similar percentage reductions are observed for the short-term (10-year planning horizon).
- All alternatives with lower costs than the ASP require SCE to implement incremental future investments to maintain compliance with SCE's Planning Criteria and Guidelines over the next 30 years (with many requiring investments prior to 2028) and do not achieve system reliability and resiliency improvements comparable to the ASP. The ASP is the only solution that does not require incremental capacity additions to address electric service interruptions due to transformer capacity shortfalls through 2048. Menifee, a lower cost alternative that meets long-term capacity needs, does not have system tie-lines that are effective in transferring additional load from the Valley South System to an adjacent system during abnormal system conditions (e.g., N-1 or N-2 contingency conditions). The ineffective system tie-lines result from the Menifee alternative substation's location which is essentially adjacent to Valley Substation. Constructing effective system tie-lines at this location would require complex and expensive scope additions because of the location at the hub the Valley South System. Generally, and in this case, system tie-lines are most effective and economic when constructed near the periphery of a radial subtransmission system for reasons described in Section 8.2.1. Additionally, the proximity to Valley Substation introduces the potential vulnerability to HILP events affecting both Menifee and Valley substations and this vulnerability is not reflected in the resiliency metrics included in the current analysis.

⁷³⁸³ The alternatives developed in response to this data request were based on a variety of inputs including stakeholder feedback, and are in addition to the ~~thirty~~³⁰ "FEIR Alternatives" that were considered during the CEQA process and were deemed less favorable than the ASP. The data request alternatives are described in detail in Section 6 and Appendix C. As directed by the CPUC, SCE did not evaluate any of the FEIR Alternatives other than the ASP in the data request submittals; as the ASP was already deemed to be superior to the FEIR Alternatives.

⁷⁴⁸⁴ Calculated as the total reduction in EENSLAR for capacity, reliability, and resiliency metrics through 2048. See Table 6-2.

Cost Effectiveness

The cost effectiveness of the ASP and alternatives to the ASP is evaluated by estimating the monetary value for each alternative from the perspective of the value of electric service to customers over total project costs. The ASP is cost effective in providing substantial benefits to customers. Specifically:

- The ASP ~~ranked second~~ has the best incremental benefit-to-cost ratio relative to alternatives considered, and among all sensitivity cases considered indicating that its increased benefits relative to these alternatives are cost effective.
- The ASP has an overall benefit-to-cost ratio greater than nine, which is highly ranked among the 13 total alternatives in cost-benefit analysis and first among projects that meet project objectives for more than a few years beyond the projected in-service dates. The only higher other highly ranked alternative from a short term perspective (the Mira Loma Alternative) violates alternatives that meet project objectives are the Mira Loma and SDG&E alternatives; however, these two alternatives violate the N-0 transformer overload system planning criteria (capacity) in the 2031 and the 2040 time frame (approximately 5 years from its expected earliest possible implementation date), indicating that it is a very short term solution respectively and sooner under even modestly higher load forecast scenarios. This is an indication that they are less robust than ASP from a capacity perspective. When the subsequent investments needed to address ~~this violation~~ the capacity violations and subsequent continuing incremental capacity needs, (e.g., the addition of BESS over time to address capacity shortfalls) are considered, both the Mira Loma ~~Alternative is reduced to ranking 9th of the 13~~ and SDG&E alternatives are ranked even farther below the ASP in terms of benefit-to-cost ratio.
- ~~— An incremental cost-benefit analysis was performed to determine the cost effectiveness of project alternatives that deliver greater value to customers. In this case, the ASP was the highest ranked alternative, with substantial incremental value over the second ranked alternative, Mira Loma.~~

Optionality and Risk

When considering a variety of optionality and risk factors including uncertainty and volatility in load, potential technology or market changes, and risks associated with project costs, ASP is the preferred solution over lower cost project alternatives to meet system needs over a shorter timeframe.

- ASP remains cost-effective under future low load growth and low ~~cost~~ DER scenarios; while lower cost, short ~~term~~ alternatives are not effective in addressing future higher load growth scenarios (such as might occur with enhanced electrification).
- ASP is more effective than lower cost, short ~~term~~ alternatives in addressing other system performance risks such as those associated with year ~~to~~ ~~year~~ volatility in load and degraded capacity margins in adjacent systems.
- ASP has lower risk associated with ultimate licensing and cost of implementation than other alternatives that have not been subject to years of design, analysis and stakeholder engagement as has been the case for ASP. The project risks that could lead to higher costs

or other concerns during the development, design and licensing include: required undergrounding ~~for long linear~~commonly associated with projects with lengthy subtransmission lines constructed through congested areas; unknown geotechnical conditions; ~~and~~ rerouting to avoid areas with stakeholder concerns and potential challenges associated in reducing capacity margins in the SDG&E system.

Timeliness of Project Implementation

SCE and other utilities propose projects well in advance of the need date in order to have infrastructure licensed, constructed, and operational in time to meet the need. Given the time required for licensing, SCE applied for a project in the Valley South System years in advance of its need, to avoid jeopardizing reliable service to its customers. The ASP licensing process has been underway for over a decade now. The need for a project in the Valley South System in the 2022 timeframe has been confirmed through SCE's supplemental analysis.⁷⁵⁸⁵ ASP has been substantially vetted through regulatory and public scrutiny and has a current expected in-service date of 2025. While this in-service date could potentially be accelerated with an expedited project decision, the other alternatives have not yet been fully designed or developed and have yet to undergo analysis, public engagement and regulatory review under CEQA. This additional work will result in continued project licensing costs to ratepayers and a higher probability of unexpected developments that would contribute to further delay.

⁷⁵⁸⁵ See DATA REQUEST SET ED-Alberhill-SCE-JWS-4 Item A.

A Appendix - Capacity, Reliability, and Resilience

Capacity is the availability of electric power to serve load and comprises two elements in a radial system: 1) transformation capacity – the ability to deliver power from the transmission system (provided by the substation transformers), and 2) subtransmission system line capacity – the ability to deliver power to substations which directly serve the customer load in an area. Both transformation capacity and subtransmission system line capacity include providing sufficient capacity under both normal and abnormal system conditions as well as under adverse weather conditions (e.g., 1-in-5 year heat storm conditions). Included in subtransmission system capacity is system tie-line capacity, the capacity to transfer load to an adjacent subtransmission system to maintain electrical service under a variety of system conditions or activities, such as planned outages for maintenance or new construction and unplanned outages. The lack of capacity of either type can lead to reliability challenges in a radial power system.

Reliability refers to a utility’s ability to meet service requirements under normal and N-1 contingency conditions^{76, 86} both on a short-term and long-term basis. Reliability is focused on the impacts to the electric grid and the associated effects on the day-to-day customer experience as it relates to power outages and durations thereof. It is conventionally quantified by metrics (such as those defined by IEEE-1366) that demonstrate how well a utility limits the frequency and duration of localized outages from factors such as equipment failure, animal intrusion, damage introduced by third parties, and the number of affected customers during these outages.

Resilience refers to a utility’s ability to keep its systems functioning and serving customers under extraordinary circumstances^{77, 87}. Resilience is focused on how well the utility anticipates, prepares for, mitigates, and recovers from effects of extraordinary events. Wildfires, earthquakes, cyber-attacks, and other potential high impact, low probability (HILP) events can have widespread impact on the utility’s ability to serve customers. Resilience also includes preparedness for long-term permanent changes such as the effects of climate change. Resilience is not just about continuing operations, but also is about the effectiveness of containing the impact of these extraordinary events and how efficiently and quickly a system and/or service is restored.

Key differences between reliability and resilience include:

Reliability

- Normal circumstances
- Localized impact

Resilience

- Extraordinary events
- Widespread impact

⁷⁶ ~~An N-1 contingency is an unexpected failure or outage of a system component, such as a generator, transmission line, circuit breaker, switch, or other electrical element.~~

⁸⁶ ~~An N-1 contingency is an unexpected failure or outage of a system component, such as a generator, transmission line, circuit breaker, switch, or other electrical element.~~

⁷⁷ ~~See IEEE PES TR65 “The Definition and Quantification of Resilience”, April 2018 for more information.~~

⁸⁷ ~~See IEEE PES-TR65 “The Definition and Quantification of Resilience”, April 2018 for more information.~~

- Design redundancy
- System capacity/contingency-based planning criteria
- Customer outage focused
- Design and operations flexibility
- Comprehensive consideration of risk and mitigation
- Customer outage *and* utility operations focused

B Appendix - History of the Valley Systems

B.1 Calectric Merger and Early History

Prior to 1964, the San Jacinto Valley Region was provided electrical service by the California Electric Company (Calectric). The region was served by the 115/33 kV Valley Substation (operated as a single radial subtransmission system) which was provided power by the 115 kV system from Vista Substation. Voltage was stepped down to 33 kV at Valley Substation and then distributed to the distribution substations via 33 kV source lines.

When SCE and Calectric merged in 1964, SCE became responsible for planning and operating these facilities. Long-range planning estimates from this era identified that due to projected load growth, the single 100 MVA 115/33 kV transformer that served the electrical needs of the entire 1,200 square-mile region would be insufficient to meet the growing demand and that system upgrades and additions would be required in the near-term future. These included capacity additions throughout the region (including capacity additions at Valley Substation and its distribution substations) and upgrades to the 33 kV source lines to the distribution substations emanating from Valley Substation to transport more power more efficiently. The 115 kV voltage was already present in the area as a source line to the Valley 115/33 kV Substation from the Vista 220/115 kV Substation to the north. It was determined that Valley Substation would eventually need to be converted to a higher voltage on the source side to deliver the additional required power and then the lower voltage 33 kV system would, at the same time, be converted to 115 kV. This would also then necessitate the conversion of the downstream 33/12 kV distribution substations to 115/12 kV. The 115 kV lines from the Vista System, previously providing the source power to Valley Substation, would be retained as subtransmission system tie-lines as part of a newly formed 115 kV system.

Throughout the 50,000 square mile service territory that resulted from the SCE and Calectric merger, the predominant transmission voltage was 220 kV, providing service to 220/115 kV and 220/66 kV A-bank substations. SCE's typical A-bank substations operating at these voltages were designed for an ultimate capacity of 1,120 MVA. Since it was projected that the ultimate load to be served in the entire San Jacinto Region would be approximately 1,000 MVA, Valley Substation was anticipated to be converted to a typical 220/115 kV transmission substation. In this case, new 220 kV transmission lines would have been constructed, from existing 220 kV facilities approximately 20 miles to the north, to provide the source power.

These plans were revised as new information became available. Load growth in Orange County and portions of Los Angeles County necessitated additional high-voltage transmission line facilities to deliver power from generation located further east. In the 1980s, a 500 kV transmission line was planned which would connect SCE's Serrano Substation in Orange County to SCE's Devers Substation in the Palm Springs area in order to deliver power from the Palo Verde generation station located in Arizona. Recognizing the transmission capacity needs of the coastal areas, along with the localized capacity needs in the San Jacinto Region, and that the planned route of the 500 kV line would pass near Valley Substation, the plan was then modified to convert Valley

Substation to a 500/115 kV substation rather than a 220/115 kV substation, as this would involve significantly less transmission line construction. The resulting 500 kV lines would be the Devers-Valley and Serrano-Valley 500 kV Transmission Lines, and Valley Substation would become a 500/115 kV A-bank substation.

The conversion of Valley Substation included leveraging the high capacity of the 500 kV transmission system to deliver power to the area by installing two 560 MVA 500/115 kV transformers (versus the typical 280 MVA transformers used at 220/115 kV or 220/66 kV substations) with one to serve demand and the other to function as a spare. The distribution substation source lines were rebuilt and converted from 33 kV to 115 kV and the distribution substations were rebuilt to 115/12 kV. With the newly created 115 kV lower voltage subtransmission system, the original 115 kV source lines to Valley Substation were then used as 115 kV subtransmission system tie-lines to the Vista 220/115 kV System.⁷⁸⁸⁸

In 1984, the new Valley 500/115 kV System conversion was complete. The new radial 115 kV system served the entire 1,200 square-mile San Jacinto Region, including what is currently the Valley North and Valley South 115 kV Systems. Over time, more of the agricultural land was rezoned for development, and in the late 1980s it became apparent that the 1,000 MVA anticipated ultimate demand expected for the area was significantly underestimated. Prior to electrical demand exceeding the capacity of the single 560 MVA load-serving transformer, the existing spare transformer was converted to function as load-serving and a new spare was ordered and installed. This resulted in Valley Substation consisting of a single 115 kV radial system served by two 560 MVA transformers with a third transformer functioning as an on-site spare.

In the early 2000s, the area experienced further unprecedented growth in electrical demand due to housing development as more and more people elected to reside in the San Jacinto Region and commute to Orange and San Diego Counties. Planning activities identified that by 2003, peak demand would exceed the installed transformer capacity at Valley Substation. Both immediate and long-term solutions were needed. As before, SCE placed the existing spare transformer in-service and ordered and installed a new spare. However, load growth in this area was continuing at a very high rate (75-100 MVA per year or ~8% annually) and it was expected that, within just a few years, additional capacity would again be needed.

B.2 Developing a Long-Term Solution

Along with having three load-serving 560 MVA 500/115 kV transformers operating electrically in parallel and needing further transformation capacity to address load growth, SCE identified several other issues that needed to be resolved in the Valley System. These included short-circuit current values that were exceeding or encroaching on equipment ratings as well as reliability and resiliency concerns of serving so many customers over such a large area from a single radial electrical system.

⁷⁸⁸⁸ These 115 kV system tie-lines currently connect the Valley North System to the Vista System.

By this time, the California Public Utilities Commission General Order 131-D was in place and the time required to perform the necessary environmental studies and obtain approvals would not allow for a long-term solution to be constructed before the capacity of the three transformers was projected to be exceeded. As an interim solution, in 2004, SCE decided to split the single 115 kV system into two separate 115 kV systems (Valley North and Valley South) by constructing new facilities at Valley Substation and placing the spare transformer in-service as the fourth load-serving transformer. The substation was configured so there would be two transformers serving each system. The scope of work included constructing a new 115 kV switchrack on the south end of the property, converting the spare transformer to a load-serving transformer, connecting two of the four transformers to each 115 kV switchrack, and reconfiguring the 115 kV lines to roughly split the load between the two systems. By 2005, this work had been completed.⁷⁹⁸⁹ The resulting design met the immediate transformer capacity needs but left other issues to be resolved through the development of a long-term solution.

The first unresolved issue included addressing the long-term reliability needs of the region, which included assessing A-bank substation transformer capacity and system transfer capacity (i.e., sufficient system tie-line capacity). A second unresolved issue was to address the resiliency vulnerabilities associated with serving such a large customer base from a single radial A-bank substation - particularly considering its unique 500/115 kV transformers which precluded having ready access to spares as would have been the case with the typical 220/66 kV or 220/115 kV transformers. Associated with both reliability and resiliency, was the need to address that the Valley South System had no system tie-lines. Following the in-servicing of the fourth transformer and splitting the Valley System into two separate electrical systems, the existing four system tie-lines to the Vista System were now all part of the newly formed Valley North System and thus the Valley South System was left with none. Finally, after placing the existing spare transformer in-service to serve load, Valley Substation (and the Valley North and Valley South Systems) were left without a spare transformer. This was inconsistent with SCE's planning criteria and was also inconsistent with how SCE had designed its other radial electrical systems.

In developing a long-term solution to address the expected future growth and to the unresolved issues identified above, SCE evaluated past load growth trends and anticipated future load growth projections as well as expected changes in land use and load types that would affect load. This led SCE to review various solutions to meet the anticipated needs in both the near-term and long-term horizons. These solutions included load-shifting from system to system, transformer capacity additions, system tie-line creation, and generation. The fundamental requirements of any solution were to address transformer capacity deficits, lack of system tie-lines, and the diversification of the sources of power that would serve the region.

⁷⁹⁸⁹ This work resulted in the current system configuration which is shown in Figure 3-2.

B.3 Alberhill System Project

The long-term planning demonstrated that the load growth potential of the region would require significantly more capacity than what could be served from Valley Substation, due primarily to transformer capacity needs and a lack of system tie-lines. Given the long-term forecast based on an unprecedented development boom, and prior to the proliferation of distributed generation in the form of roof-top PV, SCE identified a future need for multiple new A-bank transmission substations (and their associated new radial electrical systems) over time as development continued. This would be a comprehensive method for addressing the long-term electrical needs of the region by adding transformer capacity, addressing the lack of system tie-lines, and diversifying the sources of power.

The ASP was the initial preferred option for these new regional electrical improvements because: 1) the Valley South System had the most immediate transformer capacity need; 2) the Valley South System had no system tie-lines (inconsistent with SCE's planning practices) and was therefore isolated from adjacent electrical systems; and 3) the Alberhill System Project would have the least amount of transmission line related scope and was therefore expected to be completed soonest.

The Alberhill System Project will address capacity and reliability issues in the Valley South System specifically, and in addition, improve the resiliency of the larger Valley System. The Alberhill System Project includes the construction of a new 500/115 kV substation with two 500/115 kV 560 MVA transformers and the formation of system tie-lines between the newly constructed Alberhill System and the existing Valley South System. Approximately 400 MVA of electrical demand would be served through the initial transfer of five 115/12 kV distribution substations (Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Newcomb, and Skylark) and would reduce the loading on the Valley South System. The transfer of these substations was chosen due to their proximity to the Alberhill Substation site, as well as the amount of load relief that would be provided to the Valley South System. The project strives to minimize the amount of new 115 kV line construction and/or reconfiguration required to achieve the transfers, with consideration of the tie-line capacity that would be created. Figure B-1 shows the proposed new Alberhill System in the context of the Valley North and Valley South Systems.

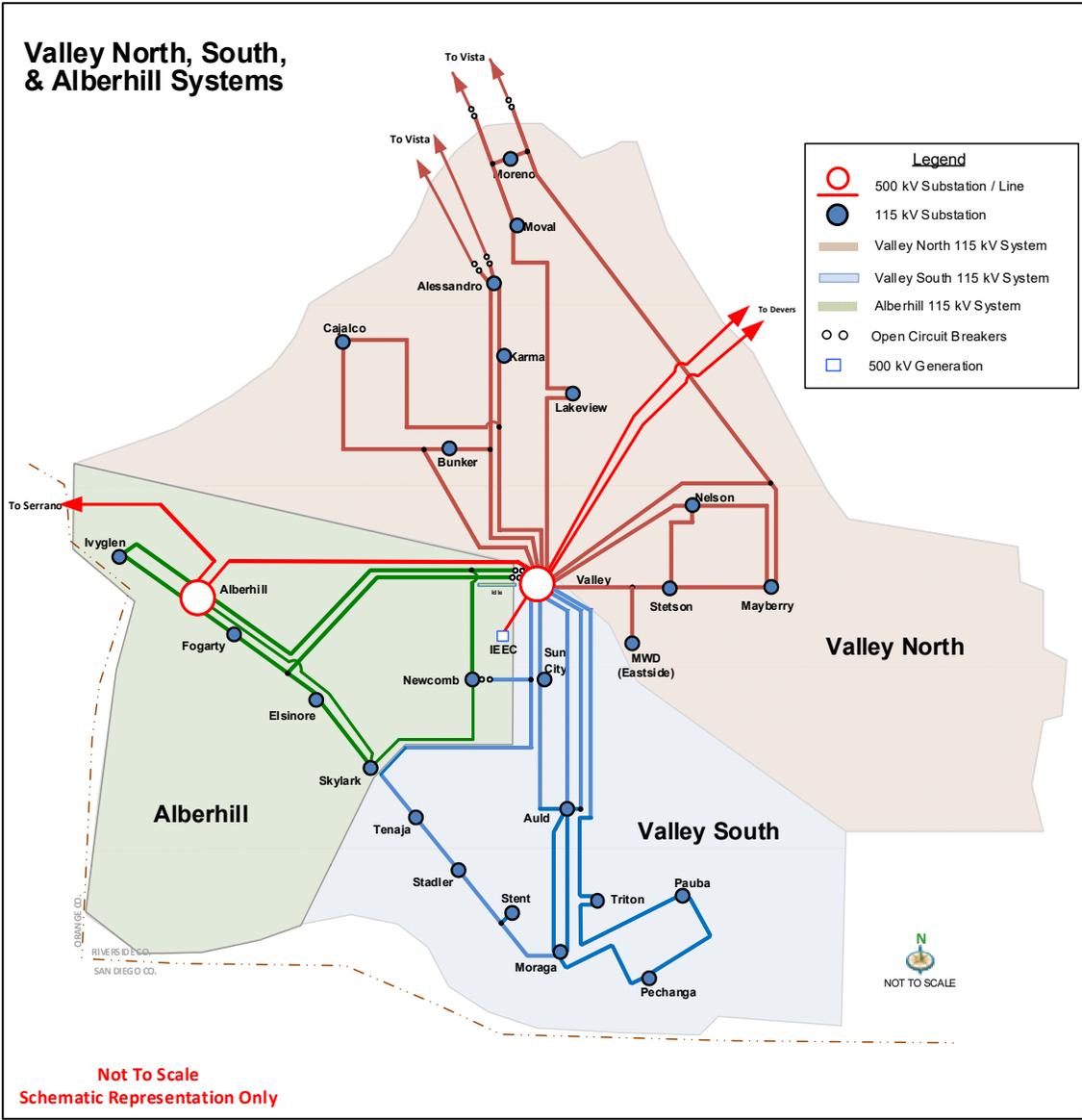


Figure B-1 – Proposed Alberhill, Valley South, and Valley North Systems

While load growth in the Valley South System slowed from the extraordinary levels seen through the early 2000s, load growth is continuing through today and the future need for additional capacity that was first identified in 2005 has now reached a critical point.⁸⁹⁹⁰ The current lack of sufficient transformer capacity margin, particularly coupled with limited operational flexibility resulting

⁸⁹⁹⁰ This fact is reflected in sequential SCE 2017 and 2018 load forecasts covering the years 2018-2027 and 2019-2028 respectively. The additional, independent load forecasts provided in this Planning Study underscore the criticality of this project.

from the lack of system tie-lines, is a near-term threat to the reliability of the Valley South System. Additionally, the resiliency of the Valley South System continues to be limited because it is served from a single source of power at Valley Substation and because it has no system tie-lines to at least partially mitigate the potential loss of service from certain power lines within the system and/or an unplanned outage of all or part of the Valley Substation.

The Alberhill System Project would meet the project objectives by adding A-bank substation transformer capacity and system tie-line capacity to the existing area served by the Valley South System while also diversifying the location of the new power source to the area. The reliability and resiliency of the entire region would be greatly improved by increasing the transformer capacity, adding system tie-lines (absent since 2005), and diversifying the locations of the source power.

C Appendix – Project Alternatives Descriptions

This appendix provides details of the project alternative system overviews, schematics, siting and routing descriptions and maps, implementation scope, and cost estimates.

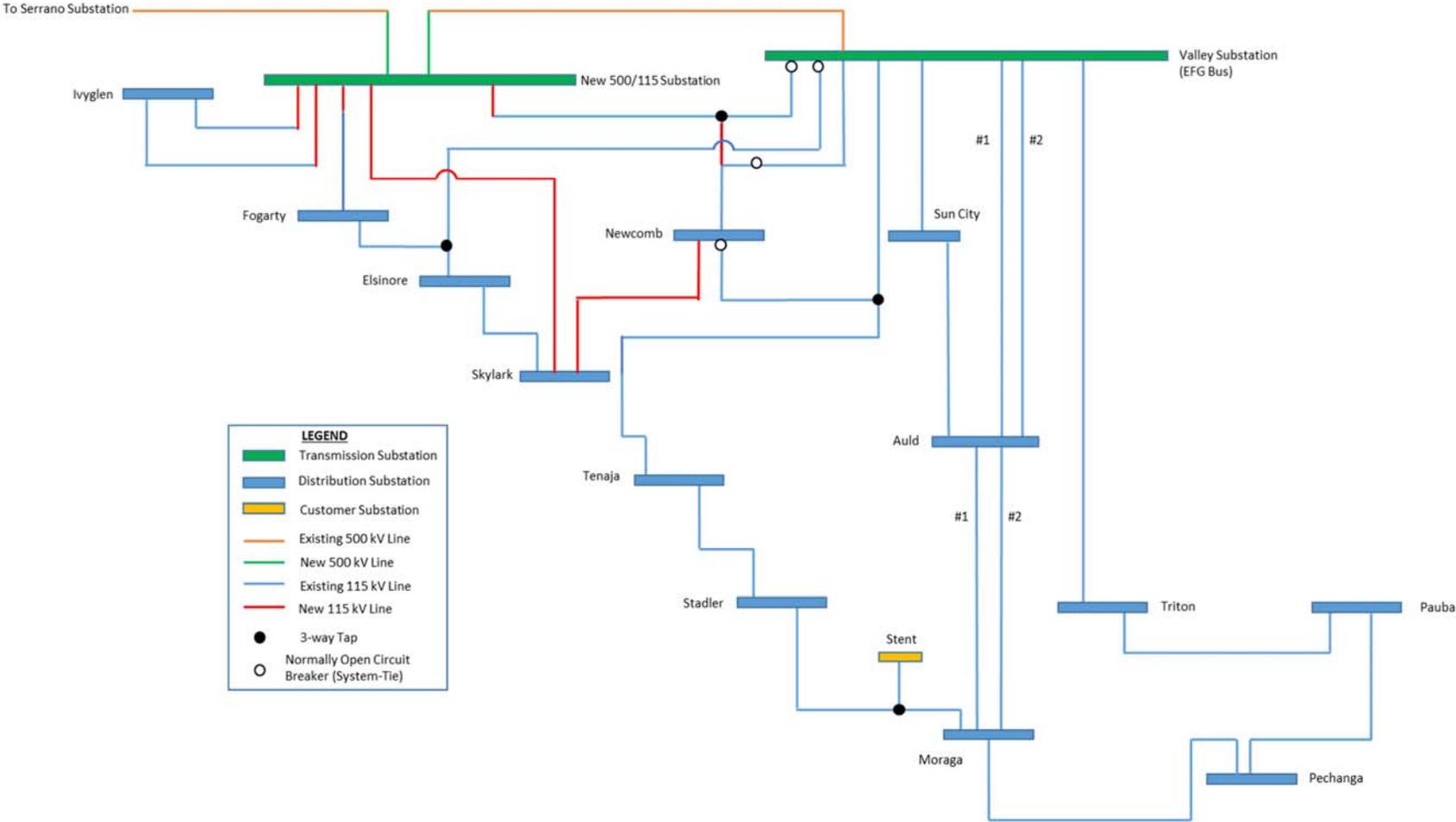
C.1 Alberhill System Project

C.1.1 System Solution Overview

The Alberhill System Project (ASP) proposes to transfer load away from Southern California Edison's (SCE) existing Valley South 500/115 kilovolt (kV) System to the new 500/115 kV Alberhill System via construction of a new 500/115 kV substation and looping in the Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. The project would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer five 115/12 kV distribution substations (Fogarty, Ivyglen, Newcomb, Skylark and Elsinore) currently served by the Valley South System to the new Alberhill System. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create three system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed Alberhill System. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new Alberhill System back to the Valley South System (one or all of Fogarty, Newcomb, Skylark and Elsinore) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new Alberhill System (Tenaja Substation) as needed.

C.1.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of the ASP is provided in Figure C-1 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-1. System One-Line Schematic of the ASP

C.1.3 Siting and Routing Description

This project would include the following components:

- Construct a new 500/115 (kV) substation (approximately 40-acre footprint)
- Construct two new 500 kV transmission line segments between the existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line and the new 500/115 kV substation (approximately 3 miles)
- Construct a new double-circuit 115 kV subtransmission line and modifications to existing lines between the new 500/115 kV substation and SCE's existing five 115/12 kV distribution substations: Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Skylark, and Newcomb (approximately 21 miles)

This project would require the construction of approximately 24 miles of new or modified 500 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 500/115 kV Substation

The ASP would include the construction of a new 500/115 kV substation on approximately 40 acres of a privately owned, 124-acre property. The parcel is located north of the I-15 and the intersection of Temescal Canyon Road and Concordia Ranch Road in unincorporated western Riverside County.

New 500 kV Transmission Lines

Two new 500 kV transmission lines would be constructed, connecting the new 500/115 kV substation to the existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. This new 500 kV transmission line would begin at the new 500/115 kV substation approximately 0.2 miles northeast of the corner of the intersection of Temescal Canyon Road and Concordia Ranch Road. The lines would leave the substation on new structures extending to the northeast for approximately 1.5 miles. Both lines will connect and be configured into the existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line.

New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

New 115 kV subtransmission lines would be constructed, connecting the new 500/115 kV substation to SCE's existing five 115/12 kV substations (Ivyglen, Fogarty, Elsinore, Skylark, and Newcomb substations). The lines would depart the new 500/115 kV substation on new structures and would intersect with existing 115 kV lines along Temescal Canyon Road and Concordia Ranch Road. A second 115 kV circuit would be installed on existing structures along Concordia Ranch Road, to the corner of Collier Avenue and Third Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. Along Third Street, new double-circuit structures would be installed from Collier Avenue to

Second Street, and would be terminated to an existing, idle 115 kV line located on the north side of Interstate 15. Existing 115 kV structures would be replaced with double-circuit structures from East Flint Street and East Hill Street to Skylark Substation, and from Skylark Substation to the intersection of Bundy Canyon Road and Murrieta Road. At this intersection, a new single-circuit 115 kV line would be constructed to Newcomb Substation.

C.1.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of the ASP is provided in Figure C-2 on the following page.

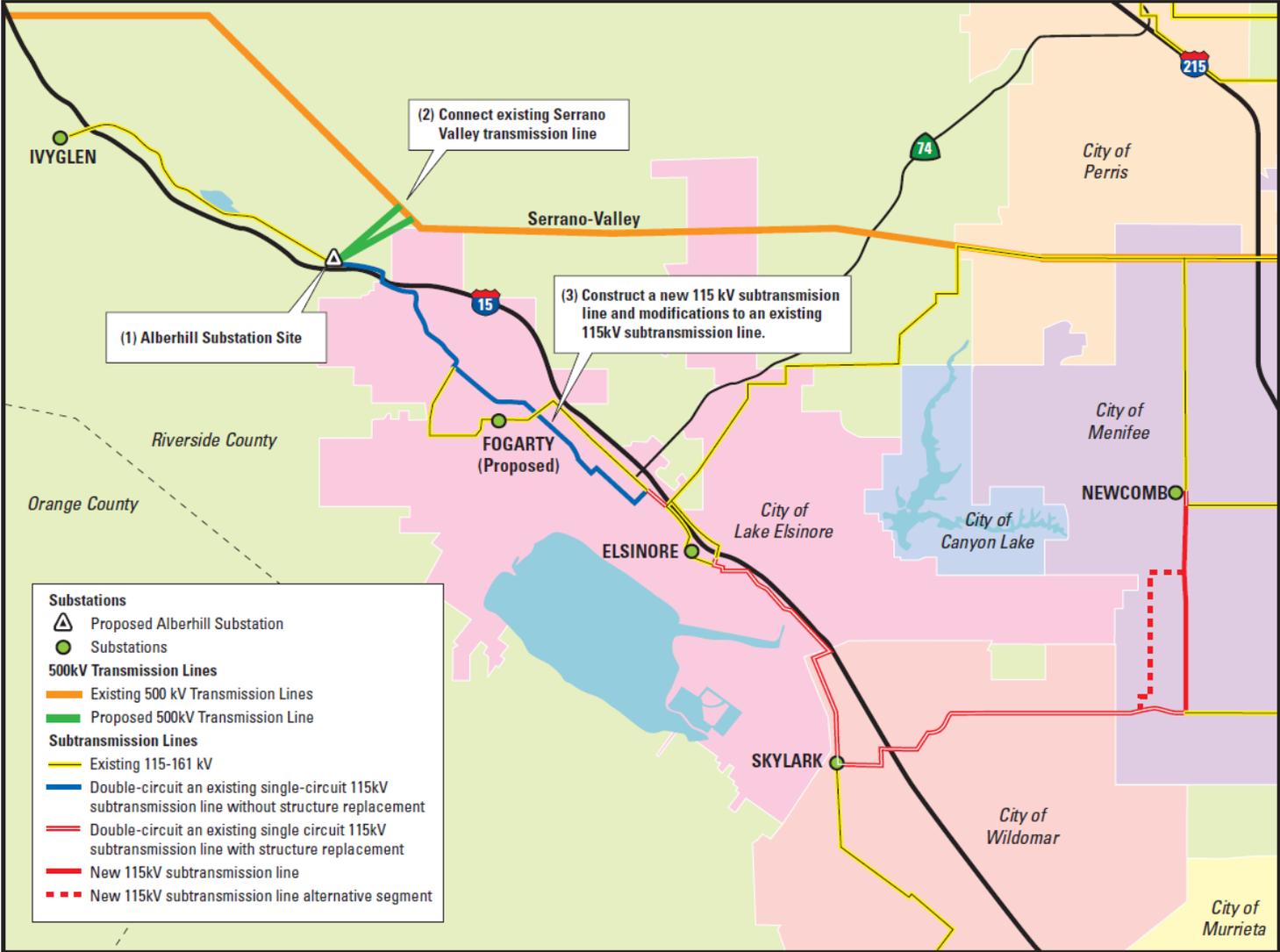


Figure C-2. Siting and Routing Map for the ASP

C.1.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-1 summarizes the scope for this project.

Table C-1. ASP Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 500/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (6) position, (4) element 500 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	(2) 560 MVA, 500/115 kV transformers
	New (9) position, (7) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (5) lines
	500 ad 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecommunications IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER) & (1) Microwave Tower
New 500 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in Serrano-Valley 500 kV Line into New 500/115 kV Substation	3.3 miles overhead single-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
New Substation to Valley, Ivyglen, Fogarty, Skylark, and Newcomb	11.3 miles overhead double-circuit, 3 miles overhead single-circuit, 6.3 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Serrano	(1) 500 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 500 kV & (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Fogarty	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Skylark	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Ivyglen	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Elsinore	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single-Circuit Underground	Approximately 900 feet
Replace Existing Underbuild	Approximately 20 miles
Transmission Telecom	
New Fiber Optic Line	8.7 miles (7.6 overhead, 1.11 underground) fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
500 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (5) Parcels (2.3 miles, 200 ft. wide, 56.6 acres total)

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (80) Parcels (27 miles, 10 ft. wide, 33 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.1.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-2 summarizes the costs for this project.

Table C-2. ASP Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	27
Substation	215
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	196
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	19
Corporate Security	4
Bulk Transmission	53
Subtransmission	51
Transmission Telecom	0
Distribution	4
IT Telecom	7
RP	34
Environmental	28
Subtotal Direct Cost	424
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	121
Total with Uncertainty	545
Total Capex	545
PVRR	<u>545474</u>

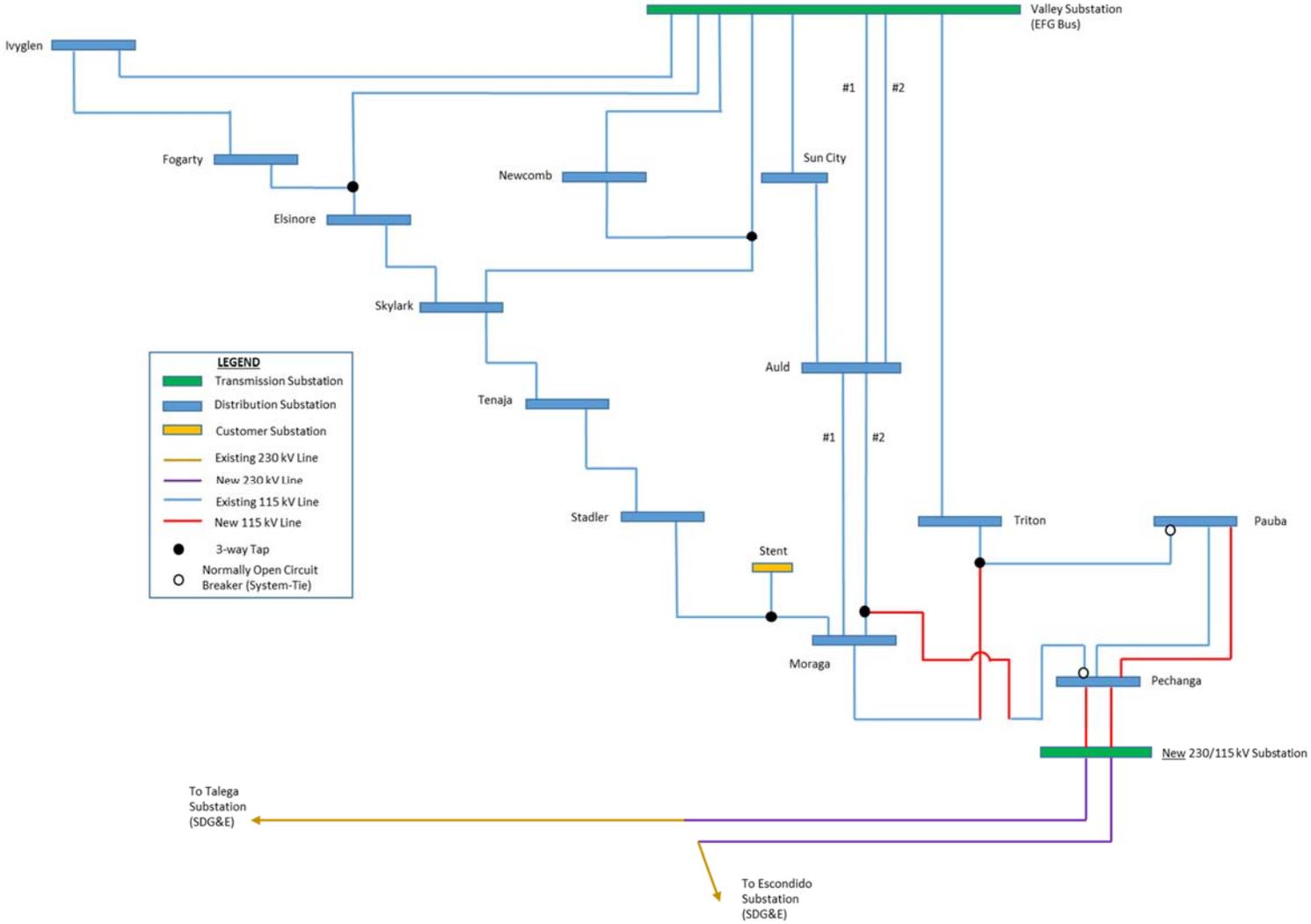
C.2 SDG&E

C.2.1 System Solution Overview

The San Diego Gas and Electric (SDG&E) alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 230/115 kV system created at the southern boundary of the SCE service territory and adjacent to SDG&E's service territory. The new system would be provided power from the existing SDG&E 230 kV system via construction of a new 230/115 kV substation and looping in the SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Pauba and Pechanga 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 230/115 kV system. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create two 115 kV system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed 230/115 kV SDG&E-sourced system. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Pauba and Pechanga Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Triton Substation) as needed.

C.2.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-3 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-3. System One-Line Schematic of the SDG&E Alternative

C.2.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line segment between SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line and SCE's new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 230/115 kV substation and SCE's existing Pechanga Substation (approximately 2 miles)
- Demolish SCE's existing 115 kV switchrack at Pechanga Substation and reconstruct it on an adjacent parcel (approximately 3.2-acre footprint)
- Double-circuit SCE's existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.5 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 0.3 mile)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 9.2 miles of new 230 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines and the modification of approximately 7.8 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 17 miles of line construction. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 230/115 kV Substation

The SDG&E alternative would include the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 230/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 56-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Highway 79, between the intersections with Los Caballos Road and Pauba Road, in southwestern Riverside County. The parcel is trapezoidal in shape and is bounded by residences and equestrian facilities to the north, east, and west; and Highway 79 and vacant land to the south. SCE may establish vehicular access to the site from Los Corralitos Road or Highway 79.

New 230 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 230/115 kV substation to SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This new 230 kV transmission line would begin at SDG&E's existing 230 kV Escondido-Talega 230

kV transmission line approximately 0.6 miles northeast of the intersection of Rainbow Heights Road and Anderson Road in the community of Rainbow in San Diego County. The line would leave the interconnection with SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line on new structures extending to the northeast for approximately 0.8 miles. At this point, the new line would enter Riverside County and the Pechanga Indian Reservation for approximately 4 miles. The line would continue in a generally northeast direction for approximately 1 mile before exiting the Pechanga Indian Reservation⁸⁺⁹¹ and continue until intersecting Highway 79. At the intersection with Highway 79, the new transmission line would extend northwest and parallel to Highway 79 for approximately 1 mile until reaching the new 230/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed to connect the new 230/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115/12 kV Pechanga Substation. The line would depart the new 230/115 kV substation to the northwest on new structures for approximately 1.5 miles while traveling parallel to Highway 79. Near the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line would transition to an underground configuration and continue along Highway 79 for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 2 miles in length.

Demolish and Reconstruct an Existing 115 kV Switchrack

SCE currently operates the existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation, located on an approximately 3.2-acre, SCE-owned parcel approximately 0.2 miles northeast of the intersection of Highway 79 and Horizon View Street. This site is bounded by vacant land to the east and west and residential uses to the north and south. SCE would demolish this existing 115 kV switchrack and reconstruct it on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel directly east of the existing substation. The new 115 kV switchrack would occupy approximately 3.2 acres within the parcel.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Pauba-Pechanga

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations in southwestern Riverside County. This existing line would be converted to a double-circuit configuration, adding a new 115 kV circuit between SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations. The existing line departs SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and extends east along Highway 79 until reaching Anza Road. At the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line extends northeast along Anza Road until reaching De Portola Road. At this intersection, the line extends generally northeast

⁸⁺⁹¹ Approximately 0.5 miles of this segment of the line would be located outside of the Pechanga Reservation.

along De Portola Road until intersecting Monte de Oro Road, then the line extends west along Monte de Oro Road until reaching Rancho California Road. At this point, the line extends south along Rancho California Road and terminates at SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba Substation. This segment of the system alternative is approximately 7.5 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #2

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta and SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation in the City of Temecula. An approximately 0.3-miles segment of this line within the City of Temecula would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin near the intersection of Rancho California Road and Calle Aragon. The existing line then extends south before turning west and intersecting Margarita Road, approximately 0.2 miles northwest of Rancho Vista Road.

C.2.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-4 on the following page.

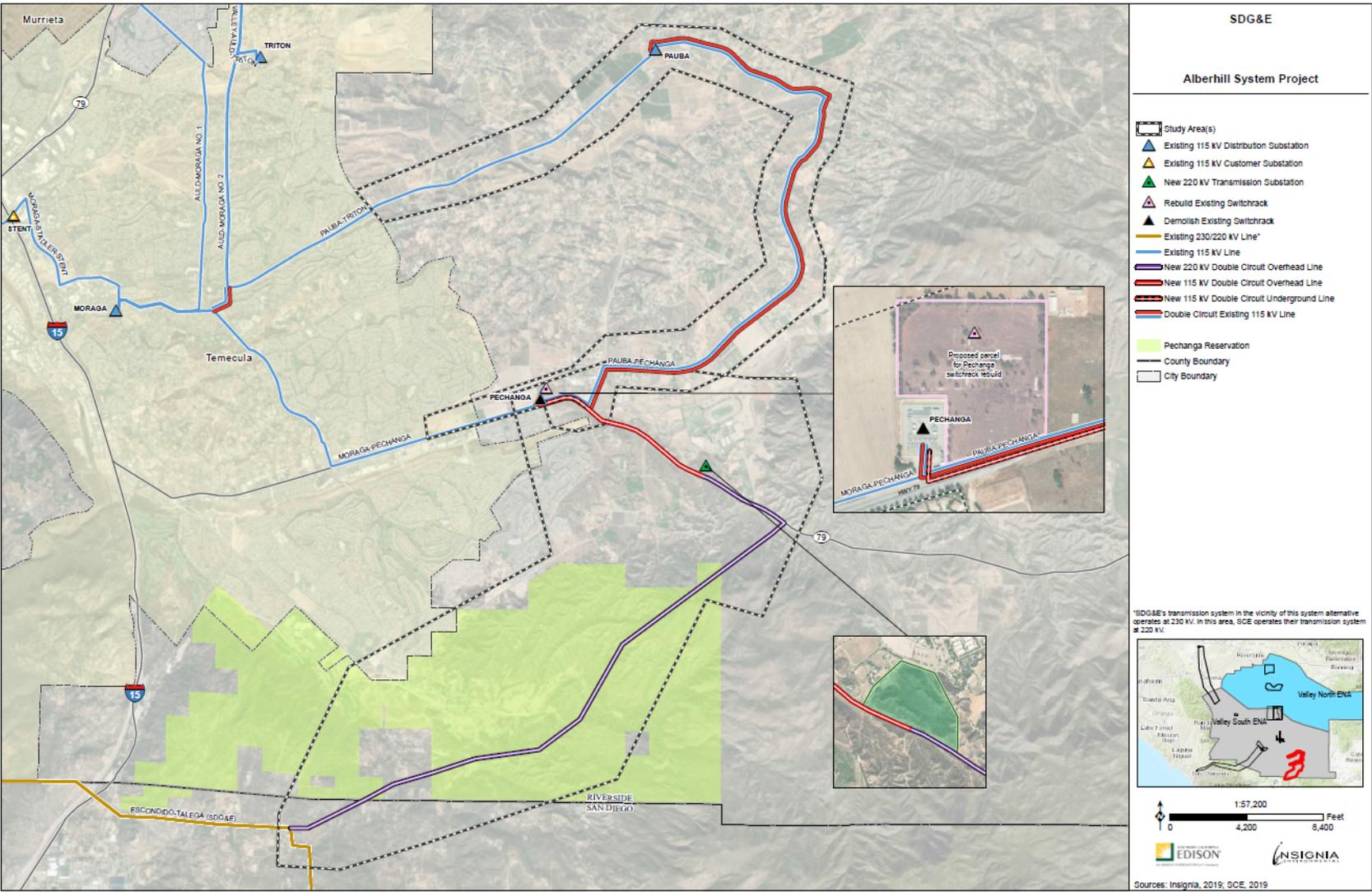


Figure C-4. Sitting and Routing Map for the SDG&E Alternative

C.2.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-3 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-3. SDG&E Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 230/115 kV Substation	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 230 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) banks & (2) lines
	(2) 280 MVA, 230/115 kV transformers
	New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	230 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 230 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV line into New 230/115 kV Substation	7.3 miles overhead double-circuit 230 kV line
New 115 kV Subtransmission Line	
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 overhead double-circuit, 0.6 underground double-circuit)
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Escondido	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Moraga	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pechanga	
Civil	Demo the existing 115 kV switchrack
	Extend existing perimeter fence with a guardian 5000 fence
Electrical	New (6) position, (8) element 115 kV BAAH switchrack to accommodate (3) transformers & (5) lines
	New 115 kV line protection. Replace bank protection.
	HMI upgrade
Talega	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Triton	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pauba	Equip (1) 115 kV line position; (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single-Circuit Underground	Approximately 3,300 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 24,200 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 17,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV line to New 230/115 Substation	7.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 miles overhead, 0.6 miles underground) fiber optic cable
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
SDG&E Substation A-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 11.01-Acre Parcel
Pechanga Substation B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (2.5 miles, 100 ft. wide, 30.3 acres total)
SDG&E 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (6) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.3 acres total)
Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (9) Parcels (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.5 acres total)
Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.33 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.2 acres total)
SDG&E Laydown Yards	Lease – (2) 15-Acre Parcels for 96 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 230/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.2.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-4 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-4. SDG&E Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	99
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	82
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	16
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	112
Subtransmission	42
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	6
IT Telecom	4
RP	20
Environmental	40
Subtotal Direct Cost	359
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	181
Total with Uncertainty	540
Total Capex	540
PVRR	469453

C.3 SCE Orange County

C.3.1 System Solution Overview

The SCE Orange County alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 220/115 kV system via construction of a new 220/115 kV substation and looping in the SONGS-Viejo 220 kV line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Stadler and Tenaja 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 220/115 system. The existing 115 kV subtransmission lines serving Stadler and Tenaja substations would become two system-ties between the new 220/115 kV system and the Valley South System. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Stadler and Tenaja Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Skylark or Moraga Substation) as needed.

C.3.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-5 on the following page.

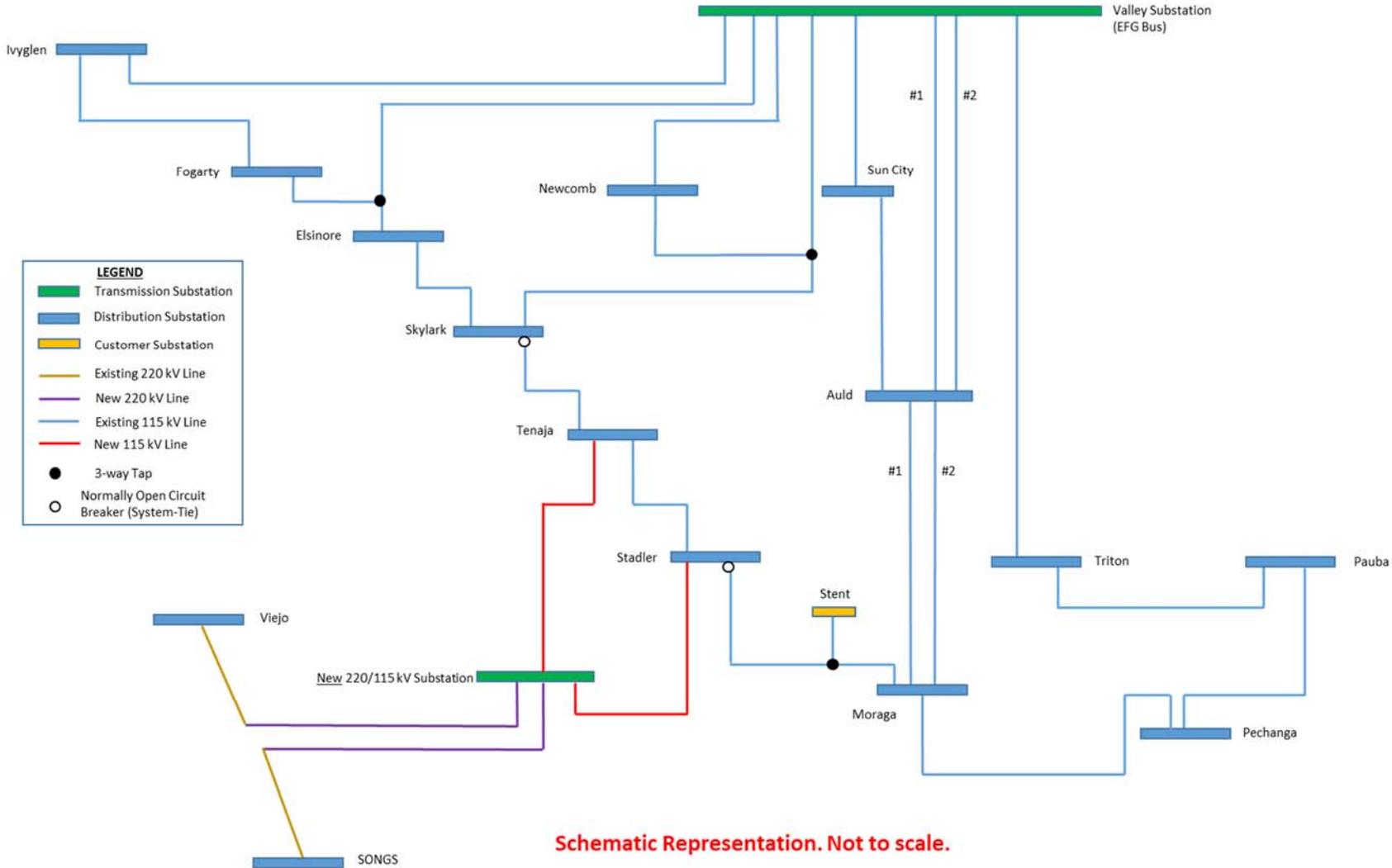


Figure C-5. System One-Line Schematic of the SCE Orange County Alternative

C.3.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment between SCE's existing San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line and SCE's new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 22.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation (approximately 5 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Stadler Substation (approximately 2.6 miles)

In total, this system alternative would require the construction of approximately 30.2 miles of new 220 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow

New 220/115 kV Substation

The SCE Orange County system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 220/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 67.3-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located southeast of Tenaja Road in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is generally trapezoidal in shape and surrounded by hilly, undeveloped land to the south and generally flat, undeveloped land to the north. SCE may establish vehicular access to this site from Tenaja Road, which is currently an unpaved road.

New 220 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 220/115 kV substation to SCE's existing San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line. This new 220 kV transmission line would begin at the existing San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line approximately 0.2 miles southwest of the intersection of East Avenida Pico and Camino la Pedriza in the City of San Clemente in Orange County. The line would leave the interconnection with the San Onofre-Viejo 220 kV transmission line on new structures to the east for approximately 3.2 miles. At this point, the new line would enter San Diego County, generally paralleling Talega Road and SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 220 kV transmission line for approximately 3.1 miles,⁸²⁹² reaching the intersection of Talega Road and Indian Potrero Truck Trail. The line would then extend southeast, briefly crossing Cleveland National Forest, then extending east generally parallel to SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 220 kV transmission line for approximately 2.2 miles. The line would continue east, crossing Cleveland National Forest for approximately 5.5 miles, then turn to the northeast for approximately 1.9 miles before

⁸²⁹² Approximately 0.4 miles of this portion of the line would cross back into Orange County.

entering Riverside County. At this point, the line would extend generally northeast until reaching the new 220/115 kV substation site. Approximately 4.7 miles of this portion of the route would cross the Santa Rosa Plateau Ecological Preserve. This segment of the system alternative would total approximately 22.6 miles.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

New Substation to Tenaja Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 220/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation. The line would begin at the proposed new substation site in the City of Murrieta and extend generally north on new structures until intersecting Tenaja Road. At this point, the line would extend northeast along Tenaja Road, Vineyard Parkway, and Lemon Street until intersecting SCE's existing Stadler-Tenaja 115 kV subtransmission line at Adams Avenue. At this point, the new 115 kV subtransmission line and Stadler-Tenaja 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located on a single set of structures until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation. The existing line travels generally northwest along Adams Avenue, southwest on Nutmeg Street, and then continues in a northwest direction along Washington Avenue. At the end of Washington Avenue, the route enters the City of Wildomar and continues northwest along Palomar Street until reaching Clinton Keith Road. At the intersection with Clinton Keith Road, the route travels south until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Tenaja Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 5 miles in length.

New Substation to Stadler Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 220/115 kV substation site to SCE's existing 115 kV Stadler Substation. The line would begin at the proposed new substation site in the City of Murrieta and extend northeast for approximately 0.1 miles on new structures. At this point, the line would extend southeast, crossing the Santa Rosa Plateau Ecological Preserve for approximately 0.6 mile. The line would extend northeast, leaving the Santa Rosa Plateau Ecological Preserve, and paralleling Ivy Street until the intersection with Jefferson Avenue. At this intersection, the new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located on a single set of structures with SCE's existing Stadler-Tenaja 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.2 miles along Los Alamos Road until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Stadler Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 2.6 miles in length.

C.3.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-6 on the following page.

C.3.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-5 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-5. SCE Orange County Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 220/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 220 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 220/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 220 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 220 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in SONGS-Viejo 220 kV Line to New 220/115 kV Substation	22.6 miles overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
New 220/115 kV Substation to Stadler Substation	2.6 miles (2.4 overhead single-circuit, 0.2 overhead double-circuit existing)
New 220/115 kV Substation to Tenaja Substation	5 miles (1.8 overhead single-circuit, 3.1 overhead double-circuit existing)
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
SONGS	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Stadler	Remove No. 5 cap bank and convert to (1) 115 kV line position
Viejo	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Tenaja	Equip (1) 115 kV Position
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single-Circuit Underground	Approximately 4,800 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 16,800 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 7,400 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 4,000 feet
Transmission Telecom	
SONGS Viejo to New 220/115 kV Sub	22.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New Substation to Stadler Substation	2.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New Substation to Tenaja Substation	5 miles overhead fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Real Properties	
Orange County Substation	Fee Acquisition – (1) 66.33-Acre Parcel
SONGS-Viejo 220 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (75) Parcels (25 miles, 100 ft. wide, 303.03 acres total)
SONGS-Viejo 220 kV Transmission Line	Government Lands – (3) Parcels
Stadler 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels, (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Tenaja 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels, (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.5 acres total)
SCE OC Laydown Yards	Lease – (2) 15-Acre Parcels for 110 months
Environmental	
All new Substation/Transmission/Subtransmission Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 220/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.3.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-6 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-6. SCE Orange County Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	90
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	60
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	30
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	347
Subtransmission	25
Transmission Telecom	5
Distribution	6
IT Telecom	3
RP	63
Environmental	65
Subtotal Direct Cost	637
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	314
Total with Uncertainty	951
Total Capex	951
	806
PVRR	748

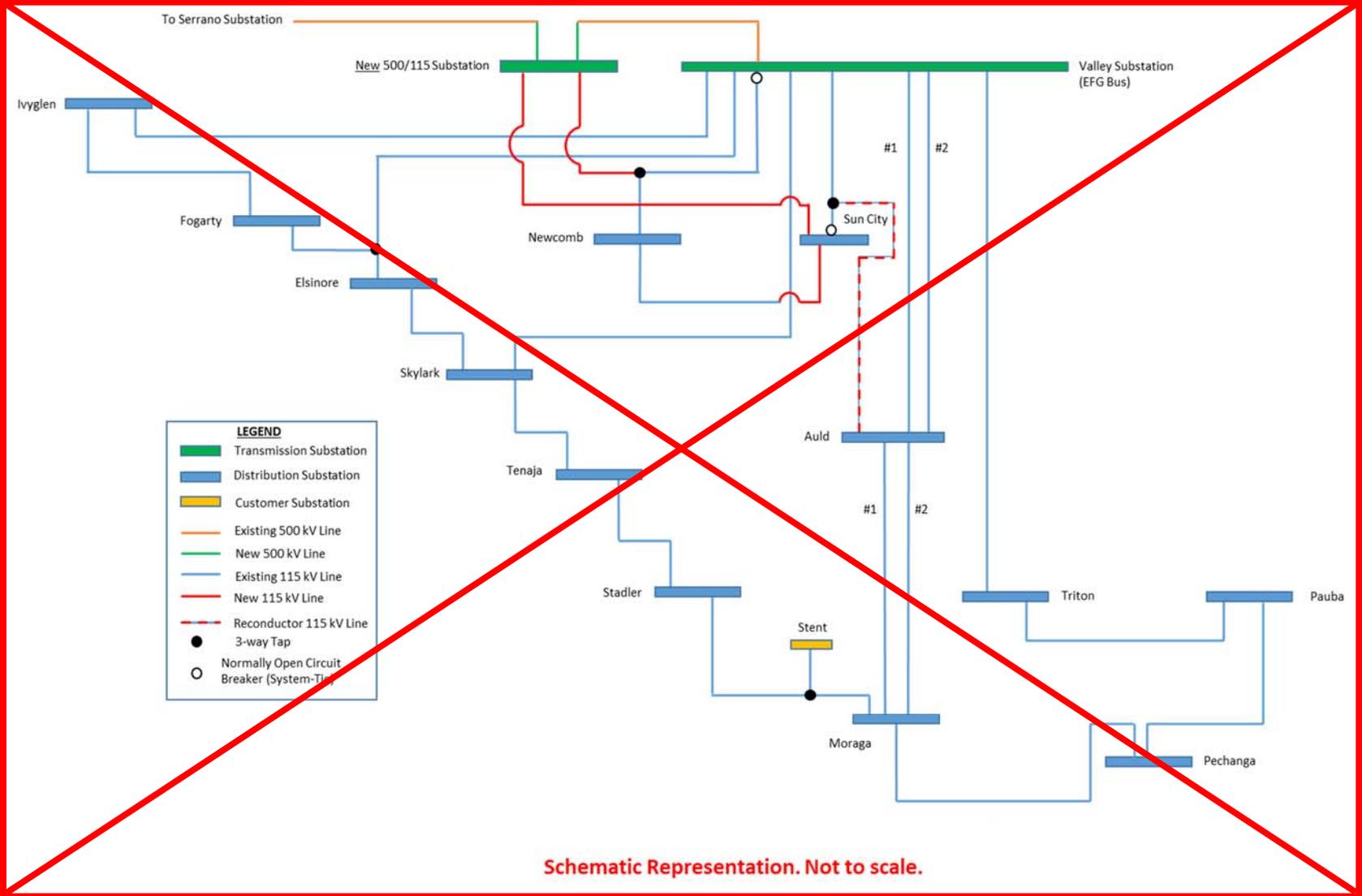
C.4 Menifee

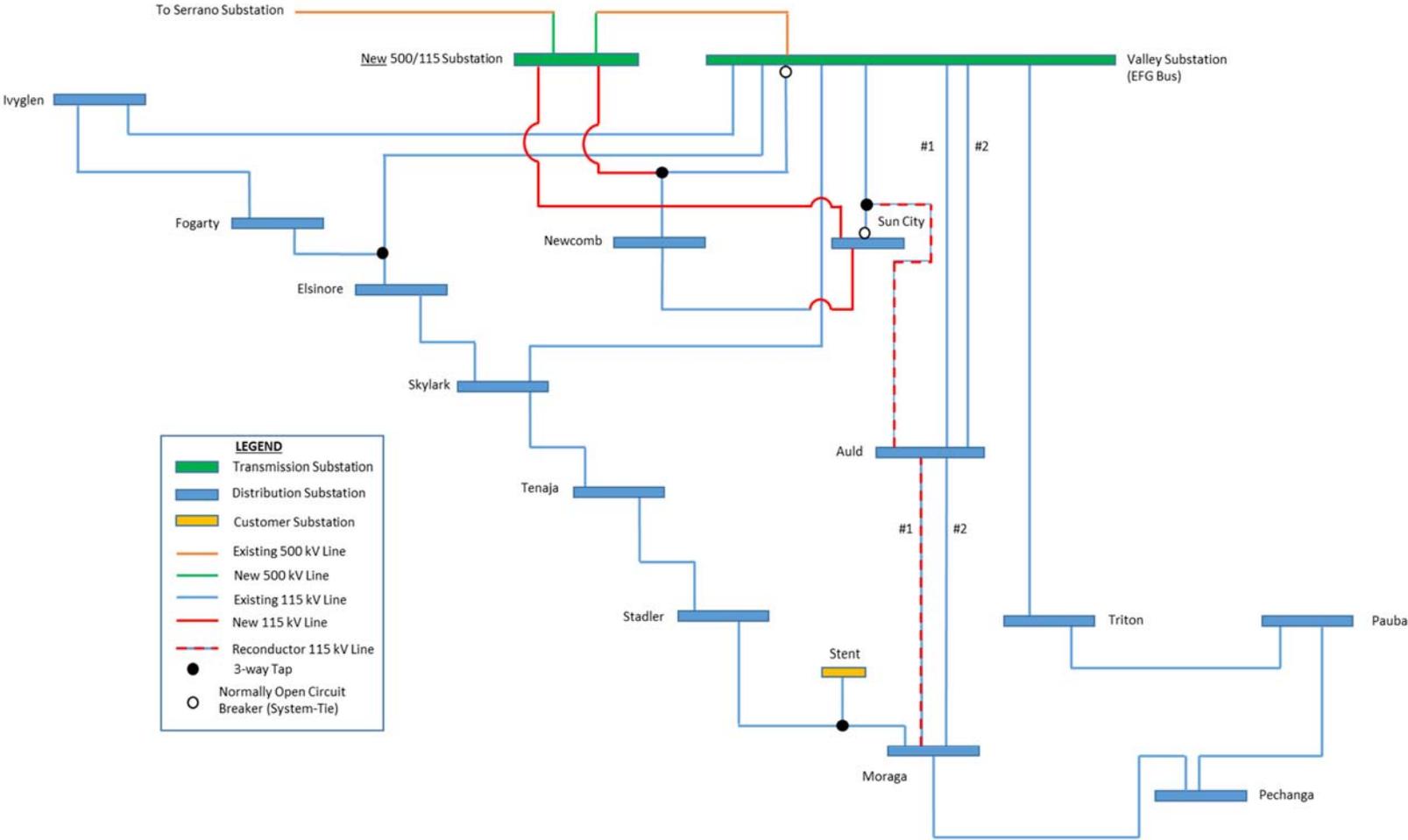
C.4.1 System Solution Overview

The Menifee alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 500/115 kV system via construction of a new 500/115 kV substation and looping in the Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line. This alternative includes 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 500/115 kV system. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed 500/115 kV Menifee System. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Auld Substation) as needed.

C.4.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-7 on the following page.





Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-7. System One-Line Schematic of the Menifee Alternative

C.4.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 500/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 500 kV double-circuit transmission line to loop SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line into the new 500/115 kV substation (0.1 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between the new 500/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to the new 500/115 kV substation (approximately 0.1 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 5.5 miles of new 500 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines and the modification of approximately ~~7.7~~7.14.9 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately ~~13.2~~20.4 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 500/115 kV Substation

The Menifee system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 500/115 kV substation on six privately owned vacant parcels, totaling approximately 23.7 acres. The parcels are located south of Matthews Road, north of McLaughlin Road, west of Palomar Road, and east of San Jacinto Road in the City of Menifee. The parcels are also located directly east of the Inland Empire Energy Center (IEEC). When combined, the parcels form a trapezoid shape and are surrounded by industrial uses and vacant lands to the north and east, SCE's existing transmission line corridor to the south, and the IEEC to the west. SCE may establish vehicular access to this site from Matthews Road, Palomar Road, and/or San Jacinto Road.

New 500 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new overhead 500 kV double-circuit transmission line segment would be constructed to loop SCE's existing Serrano-Valley 500 kV transmission line into the new 500/115 kV substation in the City of Menifee. This route would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor along

McLaughlin Road and approximately 0.1 miles west of the intersection of McLaughlin Road and Palomar Road before extending north until reaching the new 500/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.1 miles in length.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

New Substation to Sun City Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 500/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The line would exit the new 500/115 kV substation's southeast corner and extend south along Palomar Road, crossing under SCE's existing transmission line corridor for approximately 0.3 mile. At this point, the route would extend generally southeast until reaching Rouse Road. The line would extend east along Rouse Road until the intersection with Menifee Road, then the line would transition to an underground configuration and extend south along Menifee Road for approximately 3 miles until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east for approximately 0.5 mile, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.6 miles in length.

Valley-Newcomb to New Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to the new 500/115 kV substation in the City of Menifee. This route would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor along McLaughlin Road, which is approximately 0.1 miles west of the intersection of McLaughlin Road and Palomar Road, and extend north until reaching the new 500/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.1 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet until reaching an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission LineLines

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 ~~miles~~mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

C.4.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided Figure C-8 the following page.

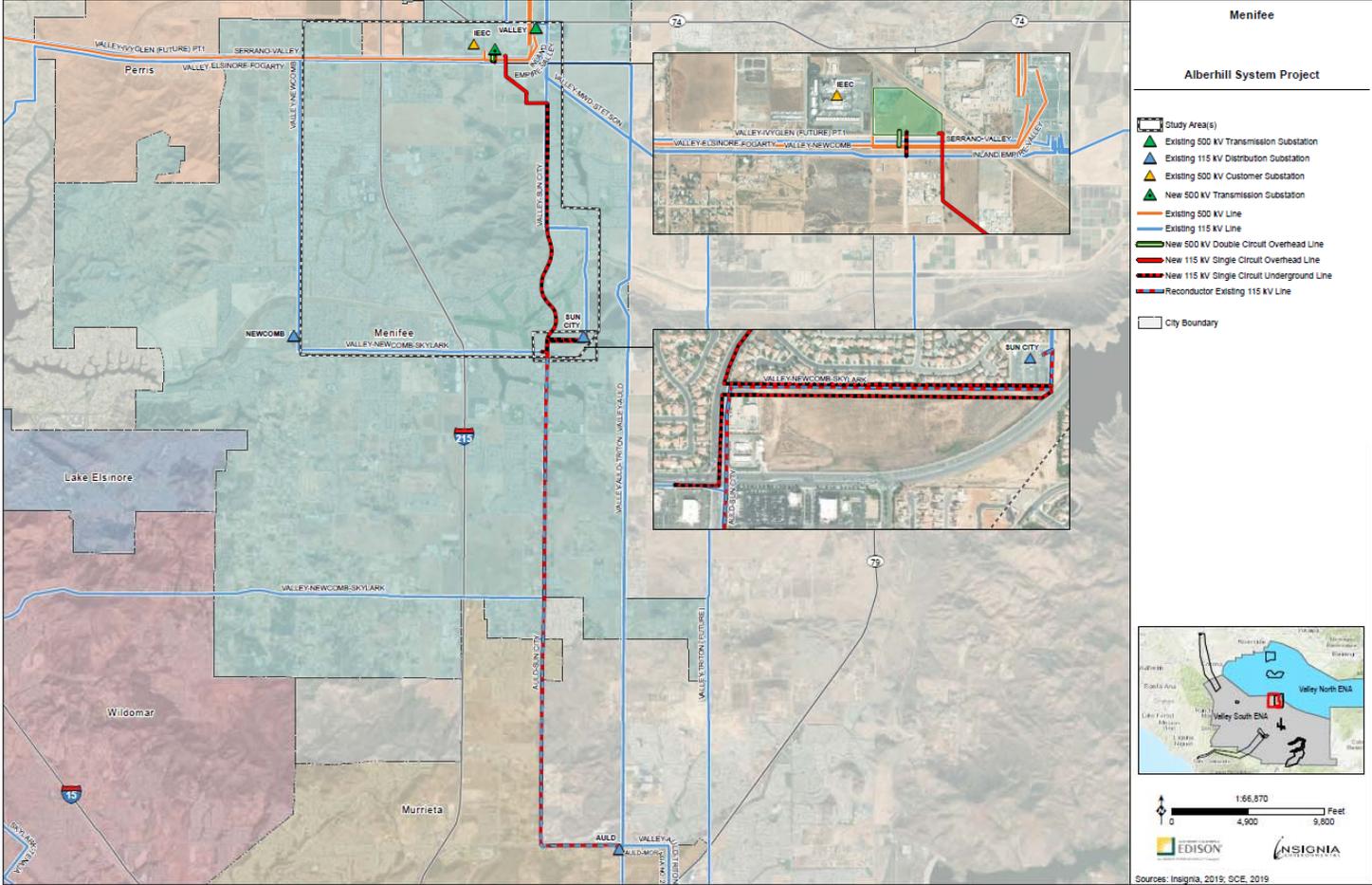


Figure C-8. Siting and Routing Map for the Menifee Alternative⁹³

⁹³ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.4.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-7 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-7. Menifee Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 500/115 kV Substation	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 500 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers and (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 500/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 500 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 500 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-In of Serrano-Valley 500 kV Transmission Line to new 500/115 Substation	0.1 miles overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Menifee	4.8 miles (1.2 overhead single-circuit , 3.5 underground single-circuit)
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV position, repurpose position no. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	1,400 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Menifee	4.8 miles (1.2 miles overhead, 3.5 miles underground) fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Real Properties	
Menifee	New Easement – (27) Parcels (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.45 acres total)
Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 500/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.4.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-8 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-8. Menifee Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	104 <u>105</u>
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	93
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	11 <u>12</u>
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	1 <u>4</u>
Subtransmission	67 <u>89</u>
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	2
IT Telecom	5
RP	14
Environmental	24
Subtotal Direct Cost	253 <u>279</u>
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	105 <u>117</u>
Total with Uncertainty	358 <u>396</u>
Total Capex	358 <u>396</u>
PVRR	<u>315331</u>

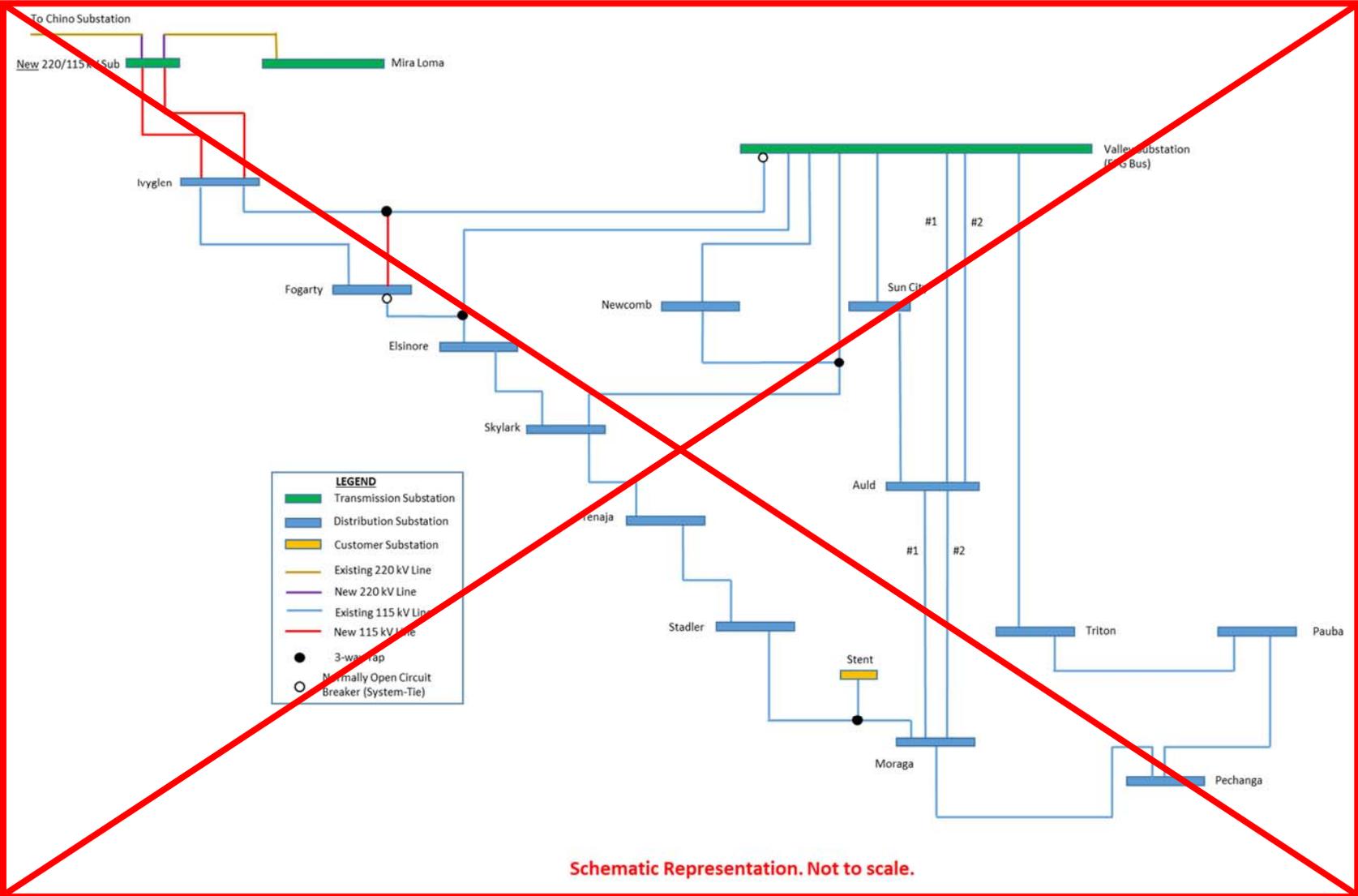
C.5 Mira Loma

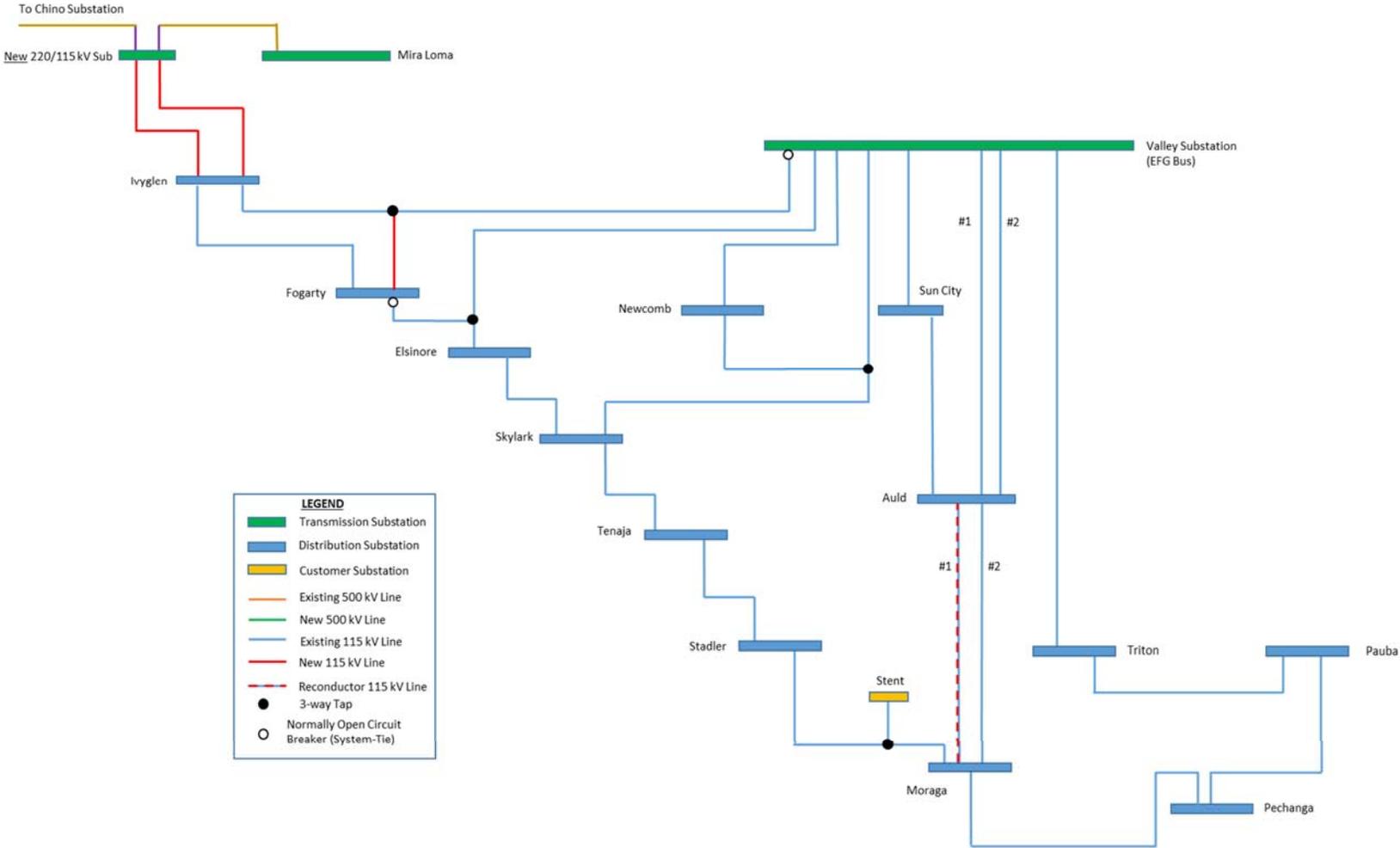
C.5.1 System Solution Overview

The Mira Loma alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 220/115 kV system via construction of a new 220/115 kV substation and looping in the Mira Loma-Chino 220 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Ivyglen and Fogarty 115/12 kV distribution substations to the new 220/115 kV system. The existing 115 kV subtransmission lines serving Ivyglen and Fogarty substations would become two system-ties between the newly formed 220/115 kV Mira Loma System and the Valley South System. The system-ties would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Ivyglen and Fogarty Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Elsinore Substation) as needed.

C.5.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-9 on the following page





Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-9. System One-Line Schematic of the Mira Loma Alternative

C.5.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment to loop SCE's existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line into SCE's new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 130 feet)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation (approximately 21.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation (approximately 0.6 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)

In total, this system alternative would require the construction of approximately 22.229.4 miles of new 220 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 220/115 kV Substation

The Mira Loma system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 220/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 27-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Ontario Ranch Road, east of Haven Avenue, and west of Hamner Avenue in the City of Ontario. The parcel is rectangular in shape and is bounded by vacant land to the north, SCE's existing 220 kV Mira Loma Substation and vacant land to the east, vacant land to the south, and vacant land and industrial uses to the west. The vacant parcel has a residential land use designation, and an existing SCE transmission corridor crosses the southeast portion of the site. Vehicular access would likely be established from Ontario Ranch Road.

New 220 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment would be constructed between the existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line and SCE's new 220/115 kV substation. This approximately 130-foot segment would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor and approximately 2,000 feet east of Haven Avenue, and would extend south until reaching SCE's new 220/115 kV substation site.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This line would exit the new 220/115 kV substation site from the southerly portion of the property and travel east in an

underground configuration along Ontario Ranch Road for approximately 0.2 mile. The line would pass under SCE's existing transmission line corridor and then transition to an overhead configuration, continuing on new structures along Ontario Ranch Road for approximately 0.5 miles until intersecting Hamner Road. The line would then extend south along Hamner Road and parallel to SCE's existing Mira Loma-Corona 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 6.8 miles. Within this approximately 6.8-mile portion of the route, the line would exit the City of Ontario and enter the City of Eastvale at the intersection with Bellegrave Avenue. Within the City of Eastvale, the line would continue along Hamner Avenue, cross the Santa Ana River, and enter the City of Norco. Within the City of Norco, the line would continue south along Hamner Avenue until intersecting 1st Street. At this point, the line would extend west along 1st Street for approximately 0.5 miles until West Parkridge Avenue. At this intersection, the line would enter the City of Corona and continue generally south along North Lincoln Avenue for approximately 3.2 miles, paralleling the Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line between Railroad Street and West Ontario Avenue. At the intersection with West Ontario Avenue, the line would extend east and continue to parallel SCE's existing Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 1.4 miles until the intersection with Magnolia Avenue. The line would continue to extend along West Ontario Avenue for approximately 0.2 mile, then parallel SCE's existing Chase-Jefferson 66 kV subtransmission line between Kellogg Avenue and Interstate (I-) 15 for approximately 1.7 miles. The line would continue along East Ontario Avenue, pass under I-15, and exit the City of Corona after approximately 0.2 miles at the intersection of East Ontario Avenue and State Street. The line would extend southeast along East Ontario Avenue within Riverside County for approximately 1.8 miles until the intersection of Cajalco Road. At this intersection, the line would extend southeast along Temescal Canyon Road, crossing the City of Corona for approximately 1.2 miles between Cajalco Road and Dos Lagos Drive. The line would then continue within Riverside County along Temescal Canyon Road for approximately 3.9 miles, crossing under I-15 and terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 21.6 miles in length.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line into SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. The new line segment would begin along the future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line's alignment, approximately 680 feet southeast of the intersection of Pierce Street and Baker Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. The new line segment would extend generally southwest and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Elsinore-Fogarty 115 kV subtransmission line until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.6 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's

existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

C.5.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-10 on the following page.

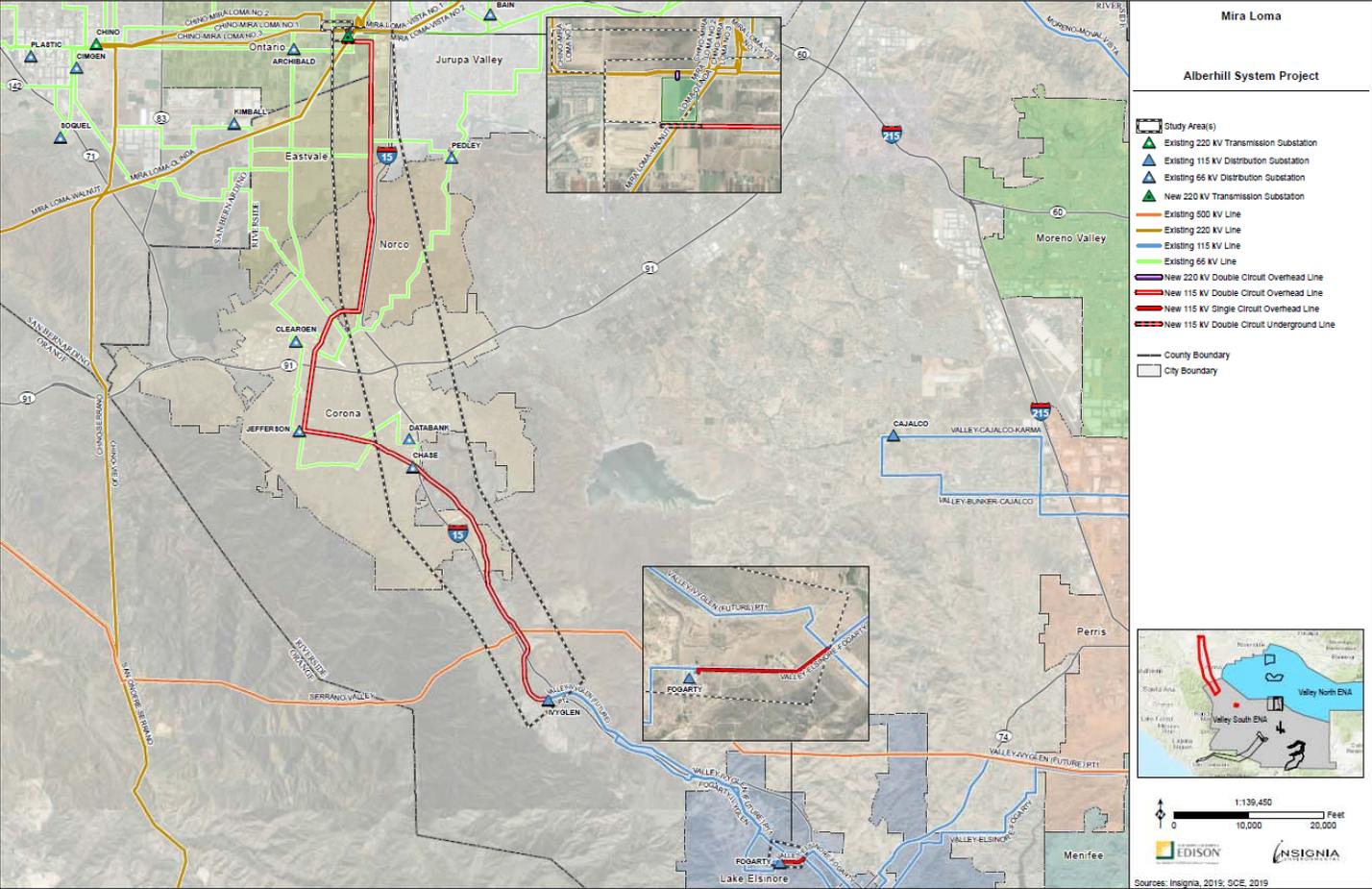


Figure C-10. Siting and Routing Map for the Mira Loma Alternative⁹⁴

⁹⁴ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.5.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-9 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-9. Mira Loma Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 220/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 220 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	(2) 280 MVA, 220/115 kV transformers
	New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines
	220 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 220 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Transmission Line to New 220/115 kV Substation	100 feet new overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead double-circuit , 0.2 underground double-circuit)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead single-circuit
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Mira Loma	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Chino	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Fogarty	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Ivyglen	Remove No.3 capacitor from Position 1
	Equip (2) 115 kV line positions; (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 15,400 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 11,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Line to New 220/115 Substation	100 feet overhead fiber optic cable
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead, 0.2 underground) fiber optic cable
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Real Properties	
Mira Loma Substation D-C-02A	Fee Acquisition – (1) 26.78-Acre Parcel
Mira Loma-Ivyglen 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (68) Parcels (10 miles, 30 ft. wide, 36.36 acres total)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (0.36 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.31 acres total)
Mira Loma Laydown Yard	Lease – (1) 10-Acre Parcel for 92 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 220/115 kV Substation	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

C.5.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-10 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-10. Mira Loma Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	64
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	54
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	9
Corporate Security	3
Bulk Transmission	1 3
	76
Subtransmission	97
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	4
IT Telecom	3
RP	22
Environmental	21
Subtotal Direct Cost	228 243
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
	100
Uncertainty	113
Total with Uncertainty	328 365
	328
Total Capex	365 365
PVRR	290309

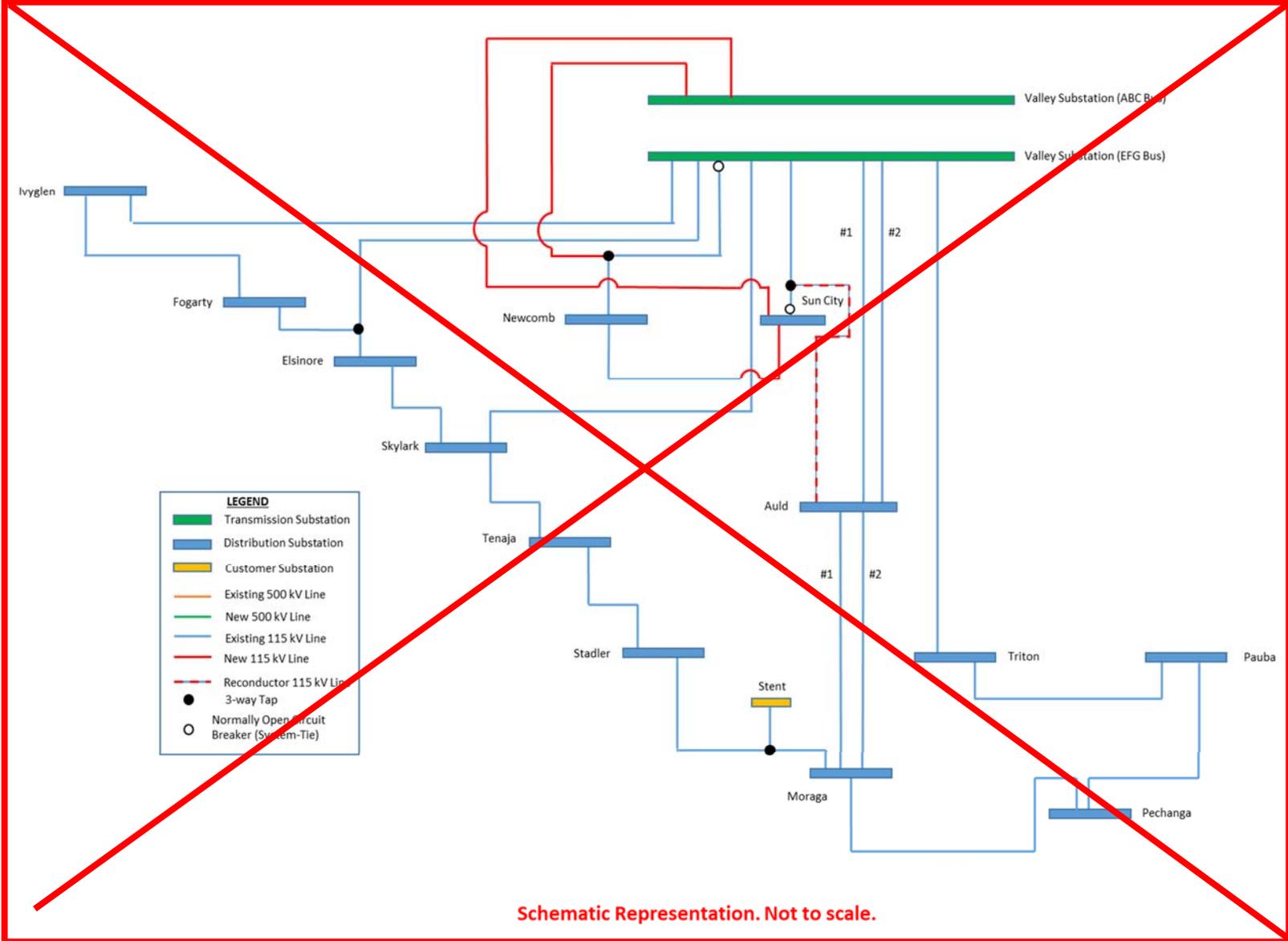
C.6 Valley South to Valley North

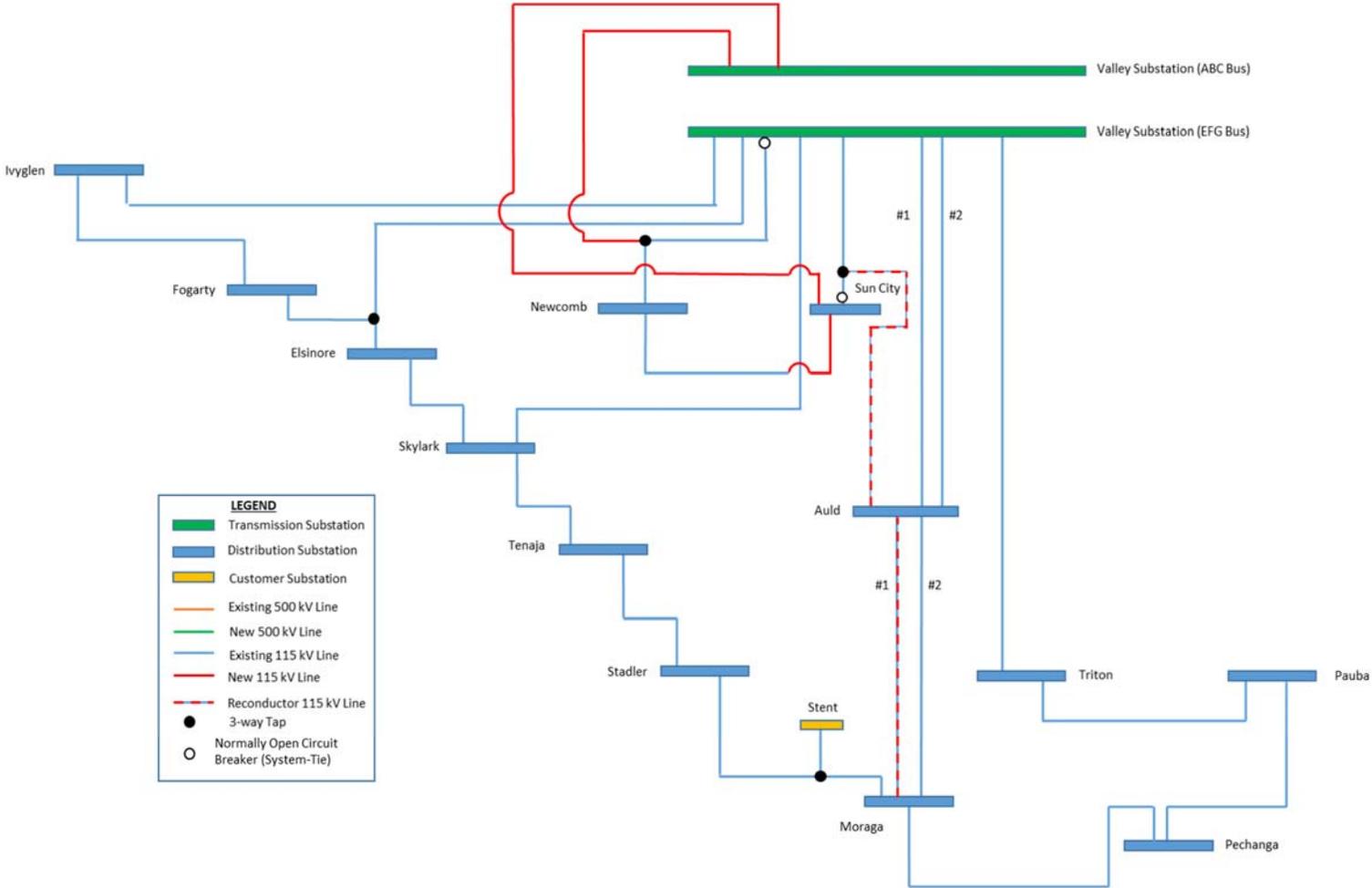
C.6.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to SCE's existing Valley North 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the Valley North System. Subtransmission line modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed.

C.6.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-11 on the following page.





Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-11. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North Alternative

C.6.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 5.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately ~~7.7~~14.9 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately ~~13.6~~20.8 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line

would extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 ~~miles~~mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The

line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

C.6.4 **Siting and Routing Map**

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-12 on the following page.

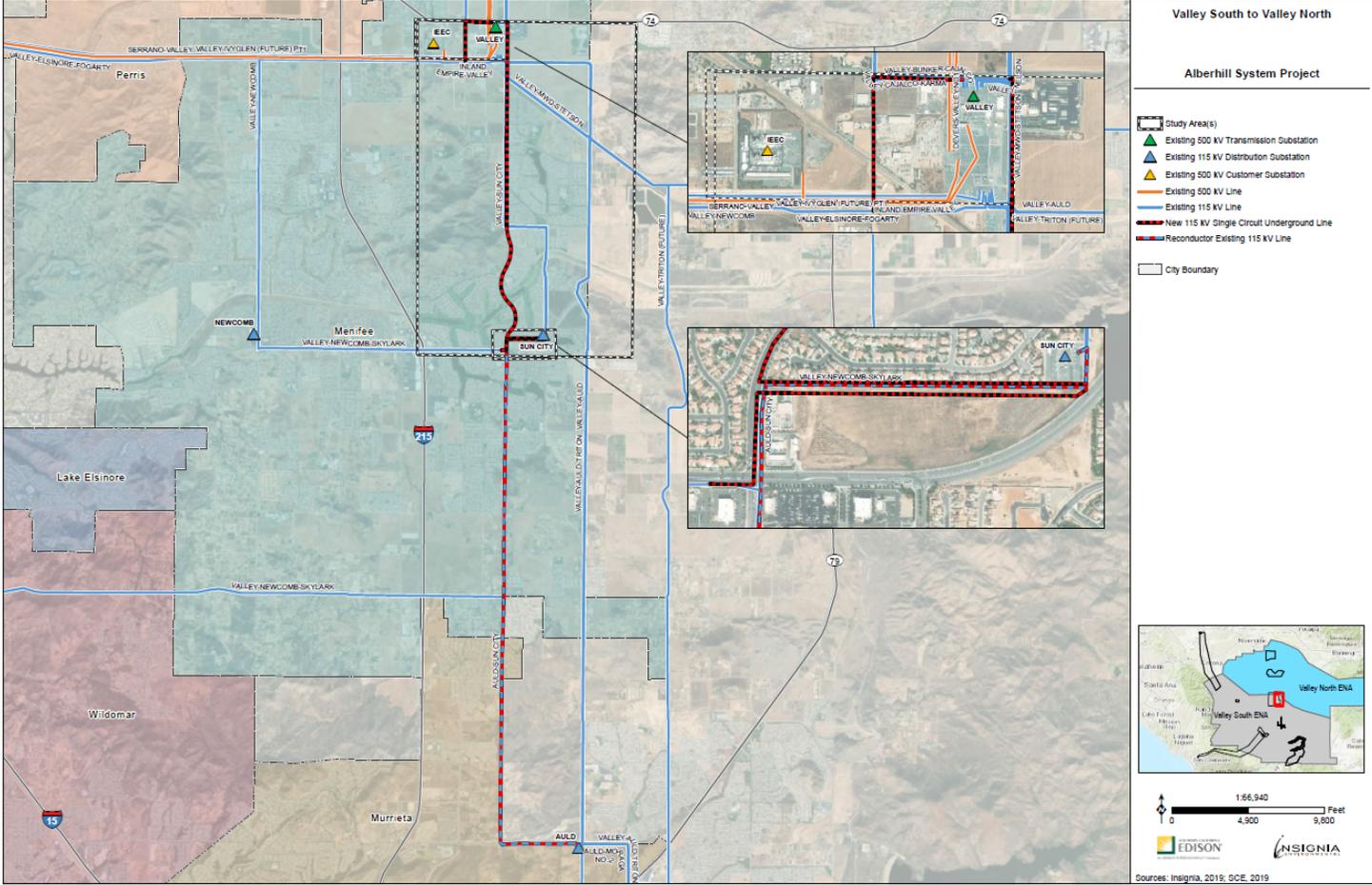


Figure C-12. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North Alternative⁹⁵

⁹⁵ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.6.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-11 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-11. Valley South to Valley North Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position, repurpose position No. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley South switchrack.
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
N/A	N/A

C.6.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-12 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-12. Valley South to Valley North Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	10
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	4
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	6
Corporate Security	n/a
Bulk Transmission	n/a
Subtransmission	79 <u>100</u>
Transmission Telecom	3
Distribution	2
IT Telecom	1
RP	6
Environmental	15
Subtotal Direct Cost	146 <u>169</u>
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	44 <u>52</u>
Total with Uncertainty	190 <u>221</u>
Total Capex	190221 <u>185207</u>
PVRR	185207 <u>185207</u>

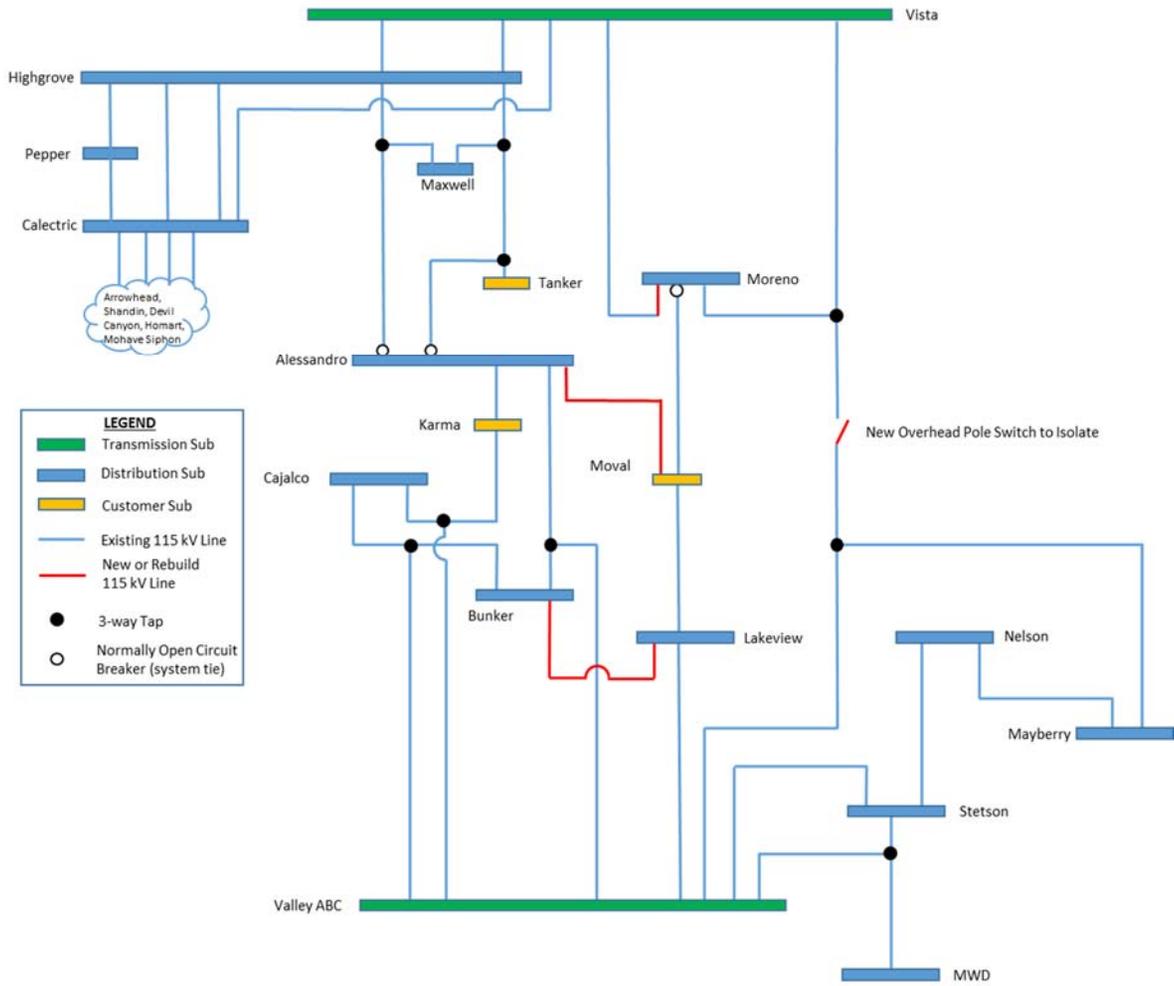
C.7 Valley South to Valley North to Vista

C.7.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to the Valley North 500/115 kV System, and away from the Valley North 500/115 kV System to the Vista 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations from the Valley South to the Valley North System, and the Moreno 115/12 kV distribution substation to the Vista System. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley South create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley North create two system-ties between the Valley North and Vista Systems. These system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Vista system back to the Valley North System (Moreno Substation) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley North System to the Vista System (Mayberry Substation) as needed.

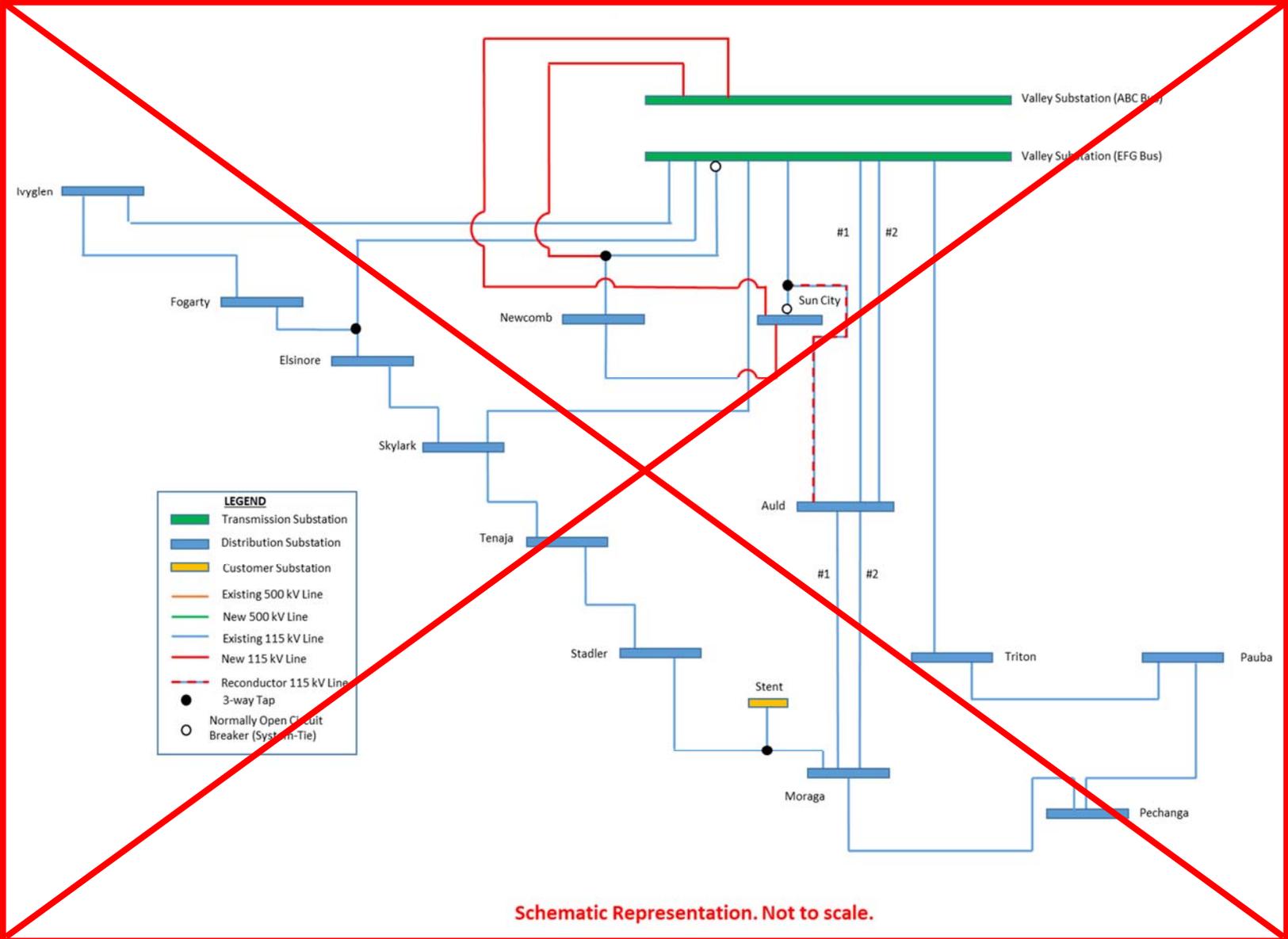
C.7.2 System One-Line Schematic

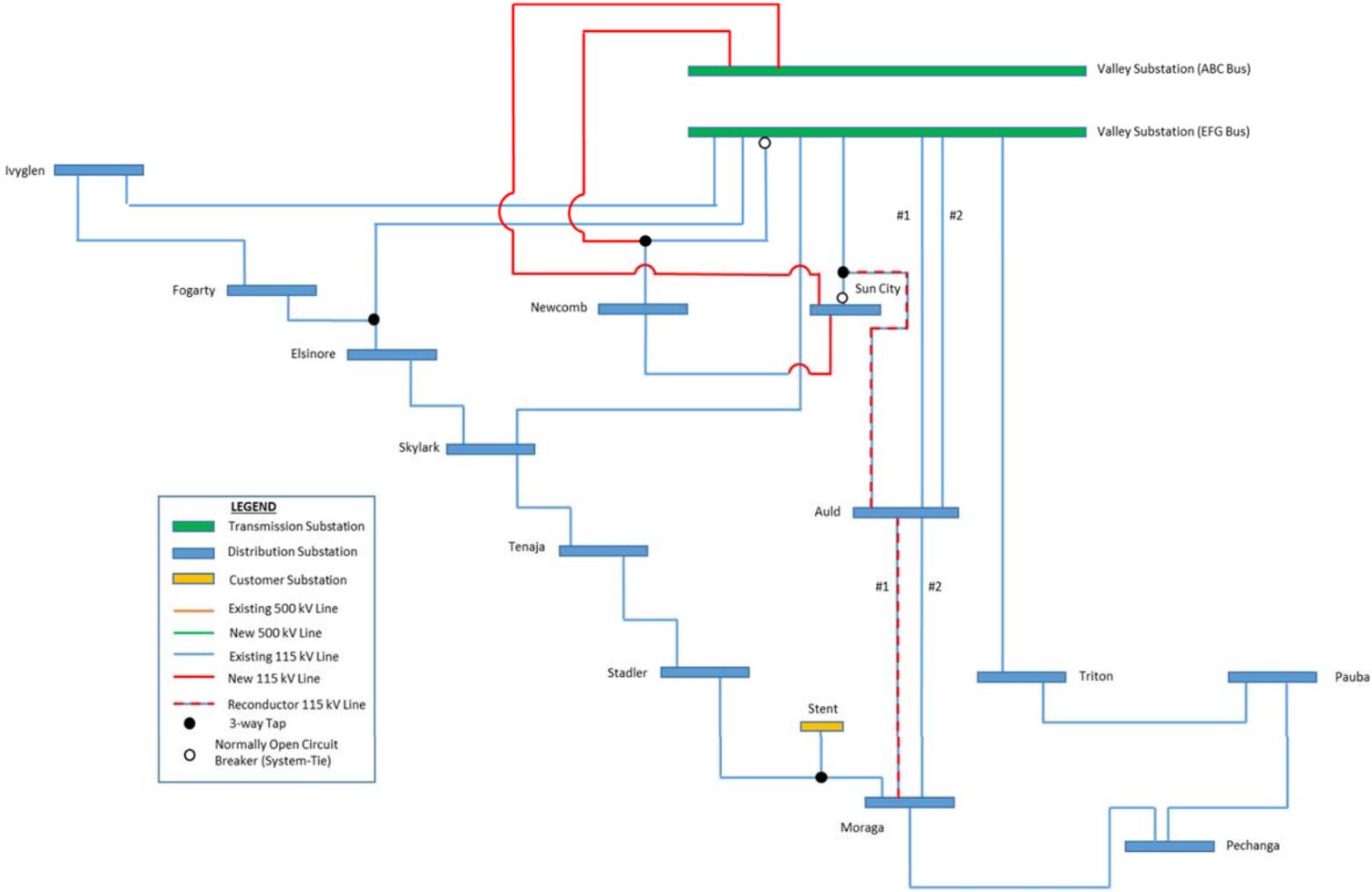
A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-13 and Figure C-14 on the following pages (Valley North portion and Valley South portion, respectively).



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-13. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista Alternative (Valley North Portion)





Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-14. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista Alternative (Valley South Portion)

C.7.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker and Lakeview Substations (approximately 6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations (approximately 4 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno-Moval-Vista subtransmission line (approximately 0.1 mile)

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 15.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately 7.815 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 23.731 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south for approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, which is approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east and parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line would then extend north, under SCE's existing transmission corridor, and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west and parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Bunker Substation to Lakeview Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation in the City of Perris and SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation in Riverside County. From SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation, the line would extend south on Wilson Avenue on new structures for approximately 0.4 miles until the intersection

with Placentia Avenue. At this intersection, the line would extend east on Placentia Avenue for approximately 0.4 mile, then turn south for approximately 0.3 miles and travel parallel to a dry creek bed until the intersection with Water Avenue. At the intersection with Water Avenue, the line would leave the City of Perris, extending east for approximately 0.8 miles until the intersection with Bradley Road. The line would then continue east across vacant and agricultural lands for approximately 2.1 miles until intersecting SCE's existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 2 miles, extending north until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. The current route extends north, southeast along 11th Street, and northeast along an unpaved access road before arriving at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 6 miles in length.

Alessandro Substation to Moval Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations in the City of Moreno Valley. The new line would exit SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro Substation in an underground configuration and extend north for approximately 350 feet along Kitching Street until intersecting John F Kennedy Drive. At this intersection, the line would transition to an overhead configuration on new structures and extend east along John F Kennedy Drive for approximately 0.5 miles until the intersection with Lasselle Street. The line would then extend north on Lasselle Street for approximately 1 ~~miles~~ mile until the intersection with Alessandro Boulevard, where the line would extend east for approximately 2 miles until intersecting Moreno Beach Drive and SCE's existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation. The current route extends north along Moreno Beach Drive until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation, approximately 0.1 miles south of the intersection of Moreno Beach Drive and Cottonwood Avenue. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 ~~miles~~ mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east

until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

SCE currently operates an existing, single-circuit Moreno-Moval-Vista 115 kV subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno, Moval, and Vista Substations. An approximately 0.1-miles segment of this line within the City of Moreno Valley would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin at the intersection of Ironwood Avenue and Pettit Street and extend east before turning north and entering SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno Substation.

C.7.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-15 on the following page.

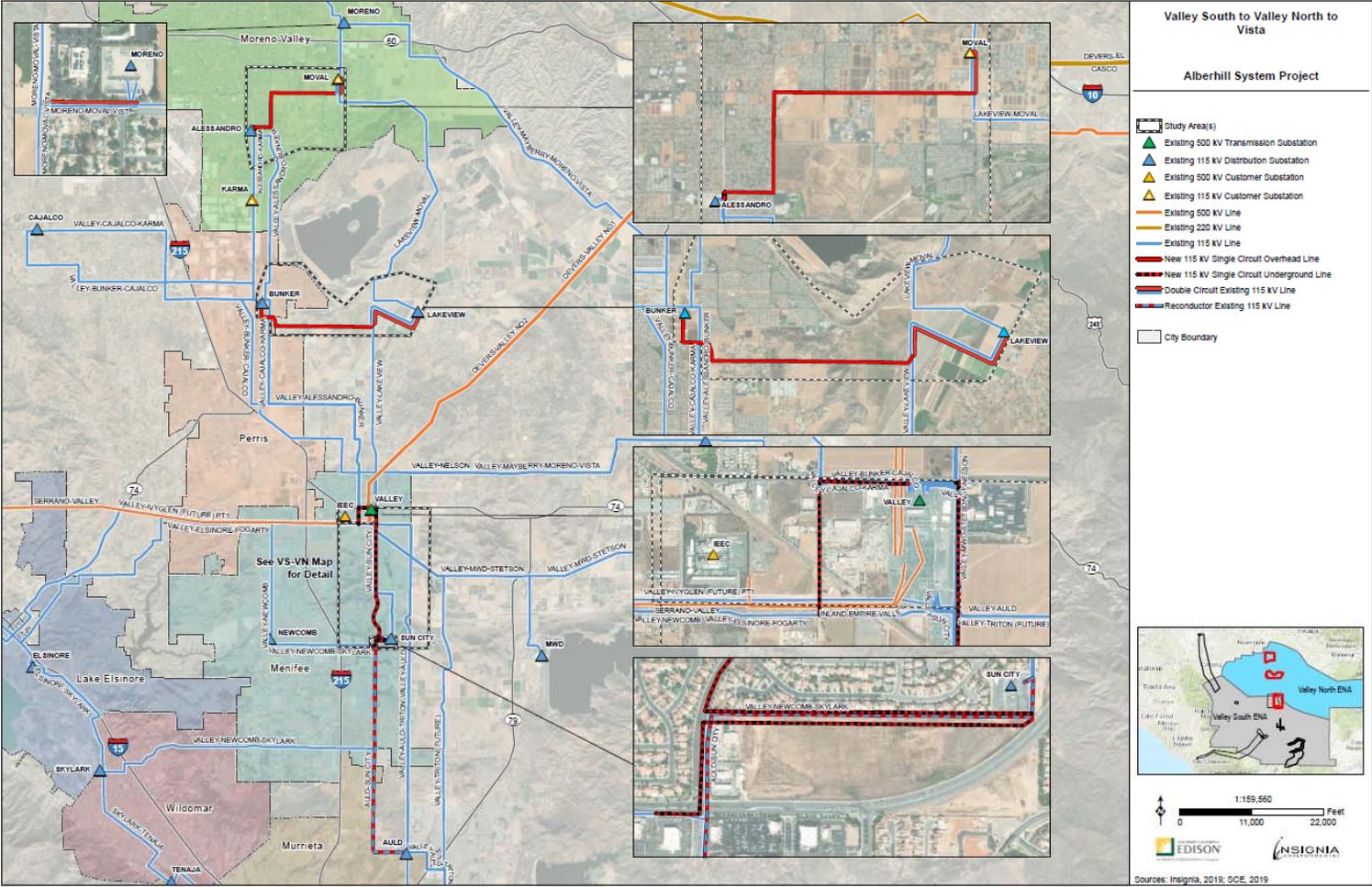


Figure C-15. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North to Vista Alternative⁹⁶

⁹⁶ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.7.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-13 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-13. Valley South to Valley North to Vista Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.5 overhead single-circuit , 0.1 underground single-circuit , and 0.4 overhead double-circuit existing)
Bunker-Lakeview	6 miles (3.9 overhead single-circuit , 2.1 overhead double-circuit existing)
Moreno-Moval	0.1 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Vista-Valley-Mayberry	Install (1) 115 kV pole switch
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position , repurpose Position No. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley North (ABC)	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley North (ABC) switchrack
Moreno	(1) 115 kV line position
Moval	(2) 115 kV line position and (1) line protection upgrade
Bunker	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Lakeview	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Alessandro	Build and equip (1) 115 kV line position
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 19,200 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 12,800 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.9 overhead, 0.1 underground) fiber optic cable

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Bunker-Lakeview	6. miles overhead fiber optic cable
Moreno-Moval	0.1 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Alessandro-Moval	New Easement – (20) Parcels (1 mile, 30 ft. wide, 9.09 acres total)
Bunker-Lakeview	New Easement – (45) Parcels (5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 18.18 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
N/A	N/A

C.7.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-14 summarizes the costs for this alternative.

Table C-14. Valley South to Valley North to Vista Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)
Licensing	31
Substation	17
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	8
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	9
Corporate Security	n/a
Bulk Transmission	n/a
Subtransmission	111 <u>132</u>
Transmission Telecom	4
Distribution	3
IT Telecom	2
RP	19
Environmental	28
Subtotal Direct Cost	215 <u>238</u>
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a
Uncertainty	71 <u>79</u>
Total with Uncertainty	285 <u>317</u>
Total Capex	285 <u>317</u>
PVRR	270 <u>290</u>

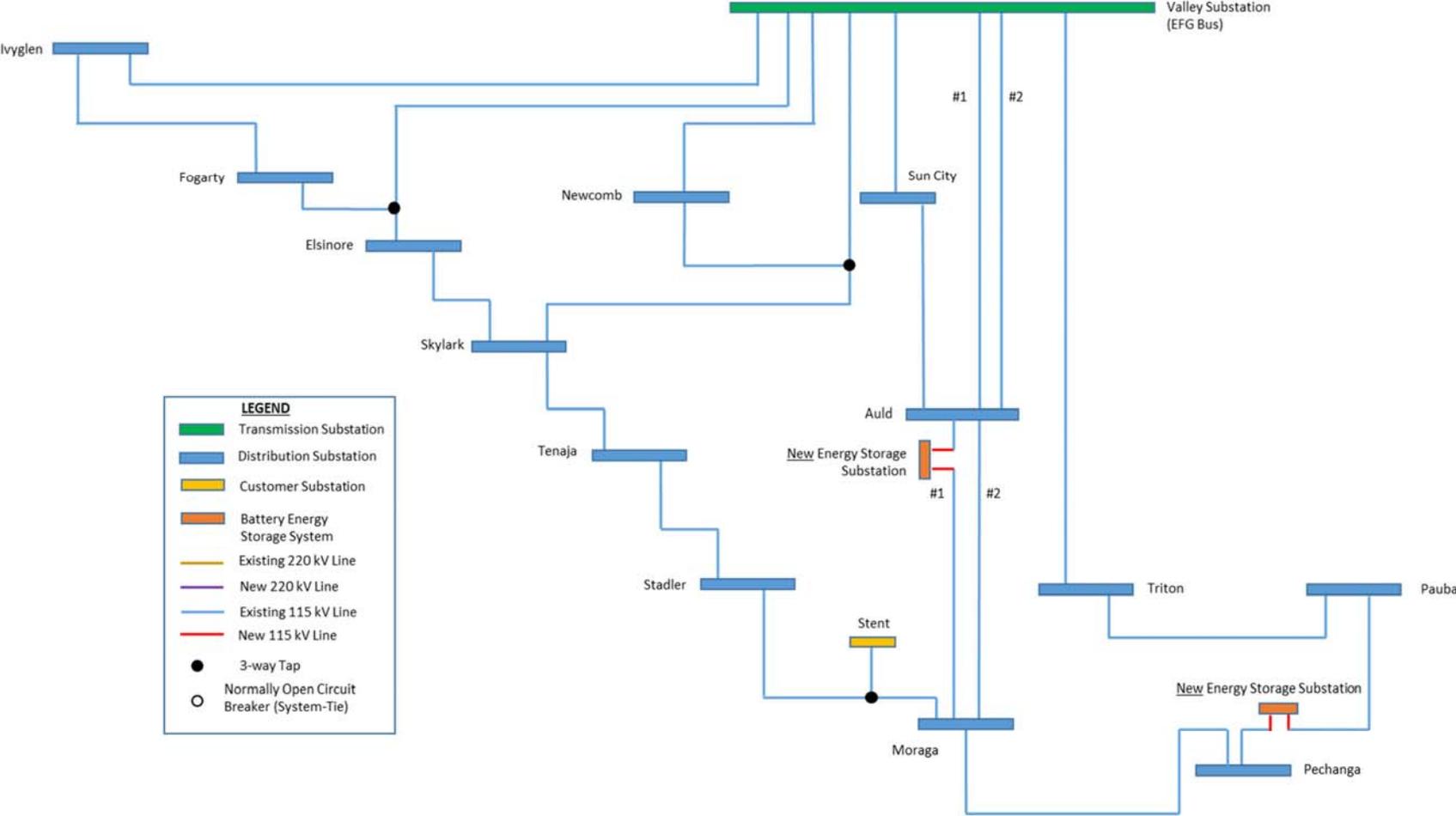
C.8 Centralized BESS in Valley South

C.8.1 System Solution Overview

The Centralized Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) in Valley South alternative proposes to reduce peak demand in the Valley South 500/115 kV System via construction of two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs near Pechanga and Auld Substations, which would loop-in to the Pauba-Pechanga and Auld-Moraga #1 lines, respectively.

C.8.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-16 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-16. System One-Line Schematic for the Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.8.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs (approximately 9-acre footprint each)
- Construct two new 115 kV subtransmission segments to loop the new BESSs into the Valley South 115 kV System.

A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-ins

Pechanga BESS and Loop-in

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line, which is directly adjacent to the site, would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

Auld BESS and Loop-in

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Auld BESS would be constructed on an approximately 26.4-acre, privately owned parcel in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is rectangular in shape and bounded by Liberty Road to the west, residential uses and vacant land to the north, vacant land to the east, and Porth Road and vacant land to the south. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Auld BESS from Liberty Road or Porth Road. In addition, the existing Auld-Moraga 115 kV subtransmission line, which is directly adjacent to the site, would be looped into the 115 kV Auld BESS.

C.8.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-17 on the following page.

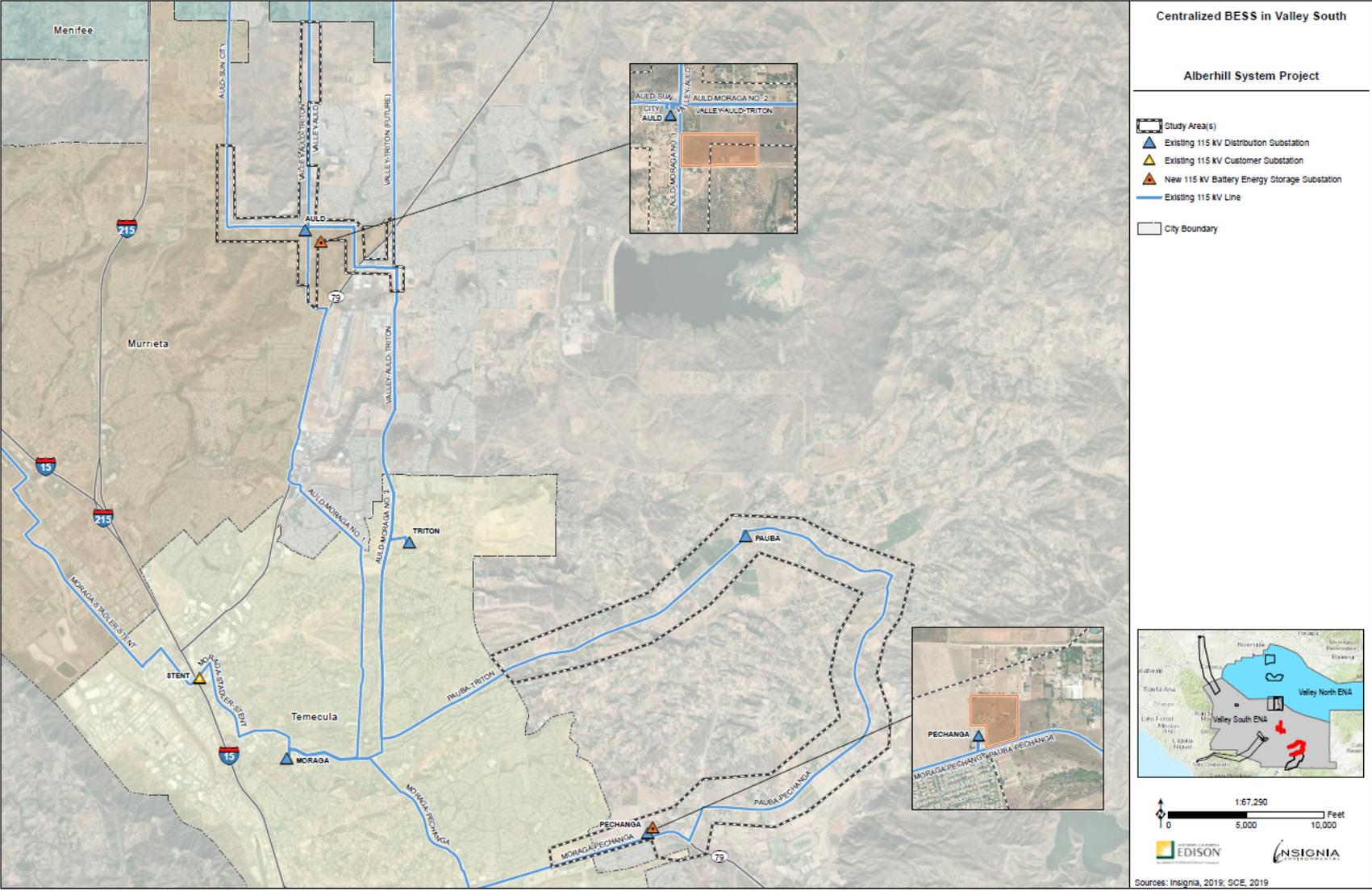


Figure C-17. Siting and Routing for the Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.8.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-15 summarizes the scope of this alternative.

Table C-15. Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Auld Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines
	(8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers
	(2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks
	115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines
	(8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers
	(2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks
	115 and 12 kV line protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
Support Scope Elements	
Real Properties	
Pechanga BESS Location B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
Auld BESS Location C-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 24.56-Acre Parcel
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-16 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-16. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2022	68	216	2022	71	216	2021	110	433
2027	5	31	2027	47	281	2026	64	436
2032	46	237	2032	57	377	2031	64	506
2027	45	286	2027	52	417	2036	61	485
2042	38	299	2042	46	375	2041	54	491
						2046	18	191
Total	202	1069	Total	273	1666	Total	371	2542

C.8.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-17 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-17. Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	55	91	102
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	52	86	96
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	3	5	6
Corporate Security	3	3	3
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	3	3	3
Transmission Telecom	n/a	n/a	n/a
Distribution	n/a	n/a	n/a
IT Telecom	1	1	1
RP	5	5	5
Environmental	13	13	13
Subtotal Direct Cost	111	147	158
Subtotal Battery Cost	681	1,013	1,729
Uncertainty	213	314	476
Total with Uncertainty	1,004	1,474	2,363
Total Capex	1,004	1,474	2,363
Battery Revenue	4775	70110	109173
PVRR	<u>417381</u>	<u>575525</u>	<u>923848</u>

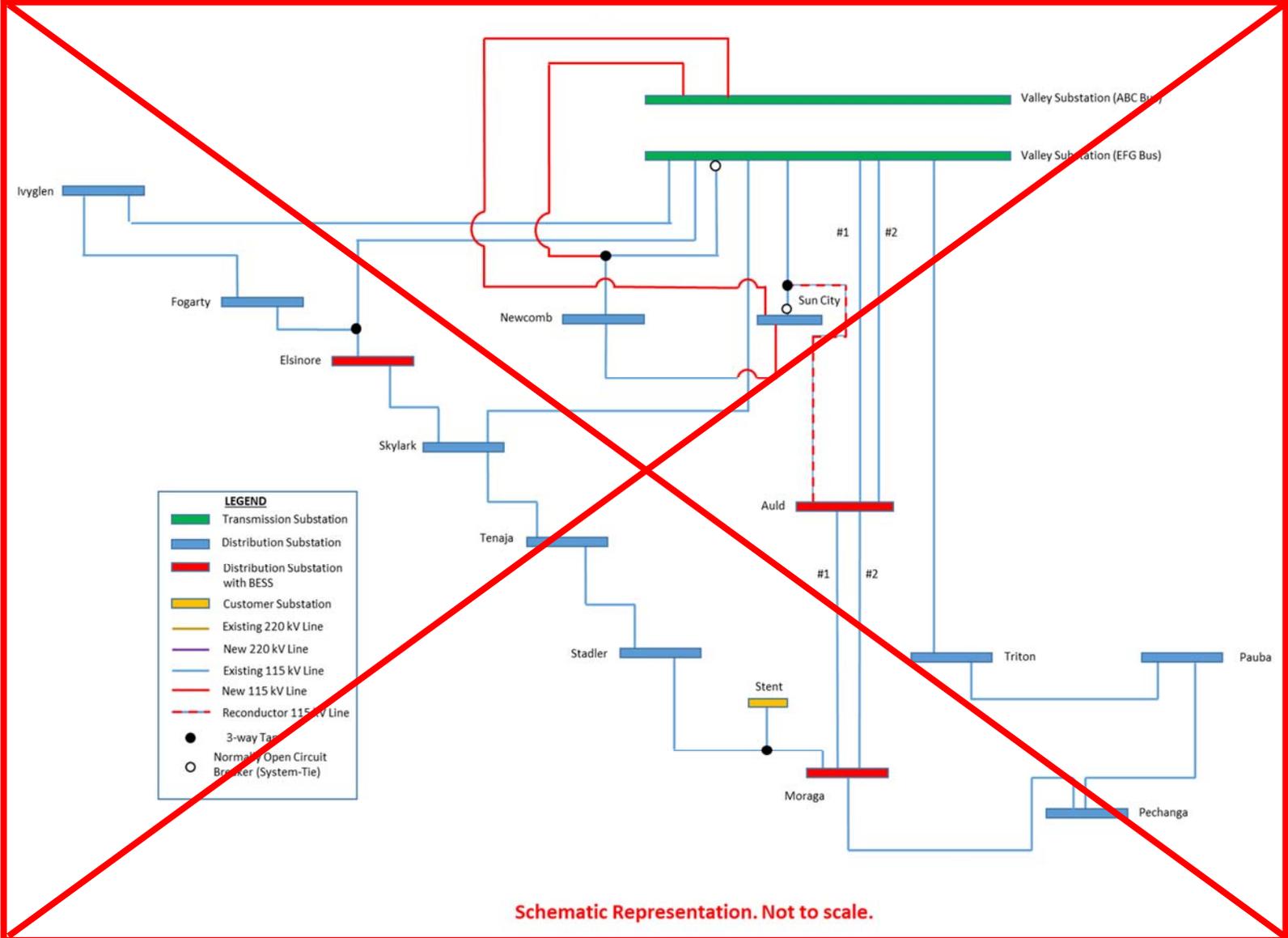
C.9 Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South

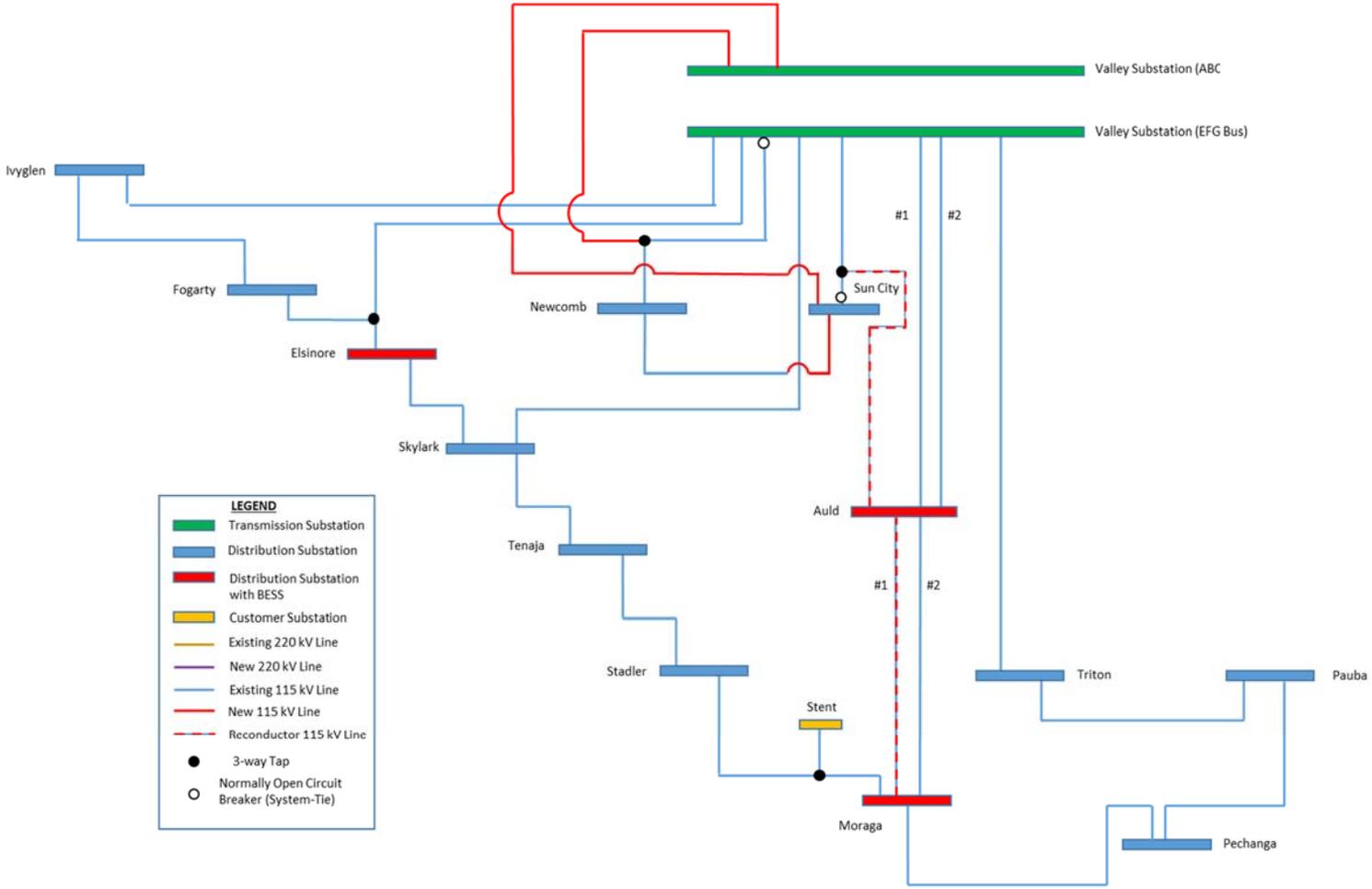
C.9.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North and Distributed Battery Energy Storage System (BESS) alternative proposes to reduce peak demand in the Valley South 500/115 kV System via distributed BESSs at existing 115/12 kV distribution substations. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the Valley North System. Subtransmission line modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed.

C.9.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-18 on the following page.





Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-18. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.9.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.7 miles)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct new energy storage components within the existing fence lines at three existing SCE 115 kV substations

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 5.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately ~~7.7~~14.9 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately ~~13.6~~20.8 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection

of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line would extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

Auld-Sun City

SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Sun City Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the west and continues along unpaved access roads for approximately 1 mile until reaching the intersection of Clinton Keith Road and Menifee Road. At this point, the line extends north for approximately 3 miles along Menifee Road and unpaved access roads until reaching Scott Road. At this intersection, the line enters the City of Menifee and continues north along Menifee Road, Bell Mountain Road, and unpaved access roads for approximately 3.2 miles. Approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Newport Road and Menifee Road, the line extends approximately 0.5 miles east until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.7 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The

line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

Energy Storage Components

This system alternative would require the installation of energy storage components within the existing fence line at three existing SCE 115 kV substations. A description of each of these substation locations is provided in the subsections that follow.

Auld Substation

SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation is located on approximately 4.1 acres of SCE-owned land southwest of the intersection of Los Alamos Road and Liberty Road in the City of Murrieta. This site is bounded by residential development to the south and west, and vacant land to the north and the east.

Elsinore Substation

SCE's existing 115 kV Elsinore Substation is located on approximately 2.1 acres of SCE-owned land south of the intersection of West Flint Street and North Spring Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. This site is bounded by vacant land to the west, commercial and residential uses to the north, residential uses to the east, and commercial uses to the south.

Moraga Substation

SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation is located on approximately 4 acres of SCE-owned land and approximately 0.1 miles southwest of the intersection of Mira Loma Drive and Calle Violetta in the City of Temecula. This site is bounded on all sides by residential uses.

C.9.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-19 on the following page.

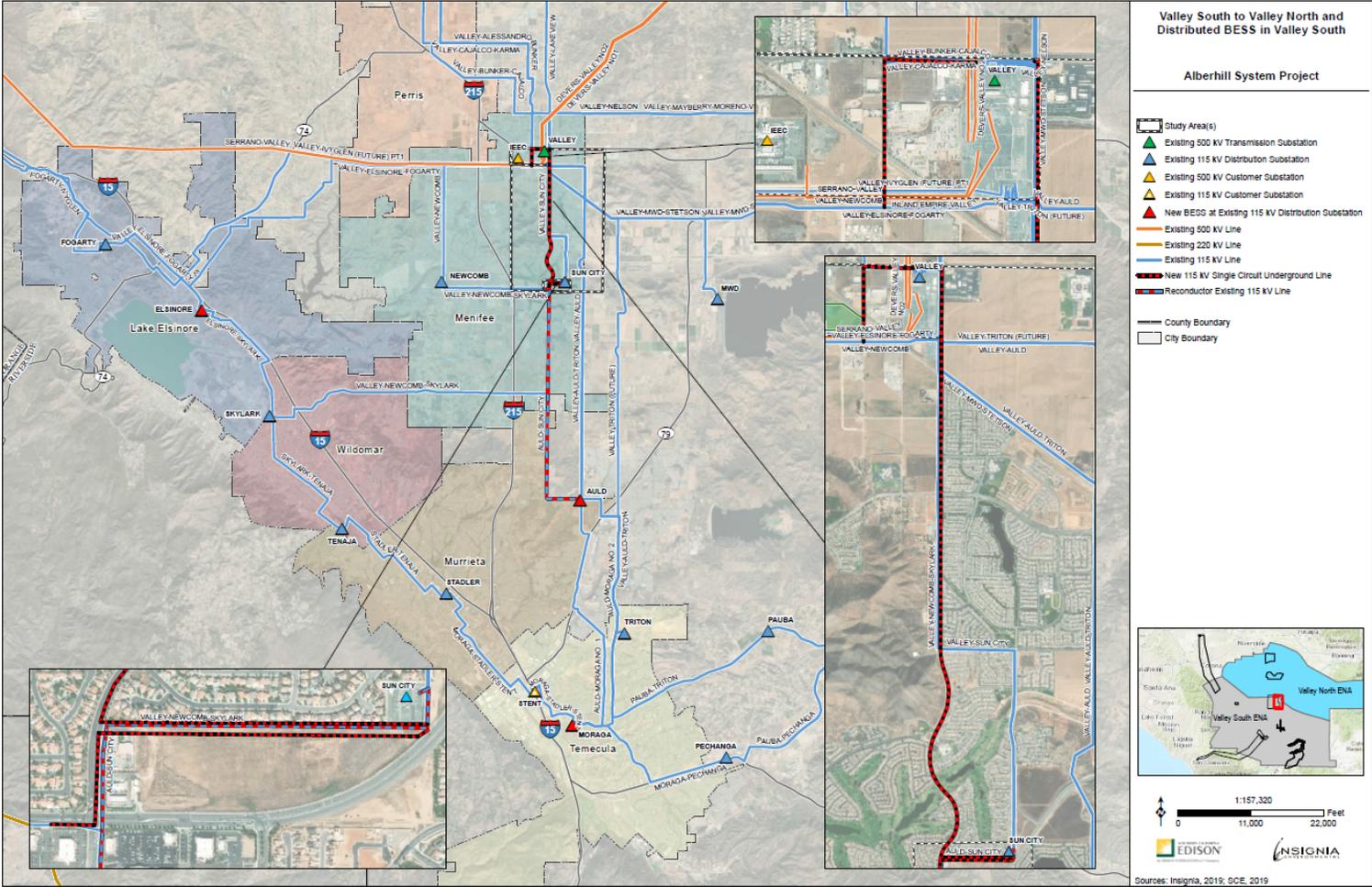


Figure C-19. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South Alternative⁹⁷

⁹⁷ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.9.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-18 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-18. Valley South to Valley North and Distributed BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
Auld Substation**	
Electrical	Equip (1) spare 12 kV position.
Batteries	10 MW/ 12 MWh
Elsinore Substation**	
Electrical	Equip (2) spare 33 kV positions.
Batteries	20 MW/ 38 MWh
Moraga**	
Electrical	Equip (2) spare 12 kV positions.
Batteries	20 MW/ 35 MWh
115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position, repurpose position No. 2 for 115 kV line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley South switchrack.
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)

Auld-Sun City	New Easement – (15) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.27 acres total)
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
N/A	N/A

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-19 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-19. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast1		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
-	-	-	2043	50	110	2036	50	122
Total	-	-	Total	50	110	Total	50	122

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries to meet N-0 capacity requirements, i.e., the conventional scope of this alternative alone mitigates all N-0 transformer capacity overloads through the 30 -year horizon of the cost benefit analysis.

C.9.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-20 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-20. Valley South to Valley North and Distributed Battery Energy Storage System Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast ¹	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	10	13	13
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	4	7	7
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	6	6	6
Corporate Security	n/a	n/a	n/a
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	79 <u>100</u>	79 <u>100</u>	79
Transmission Telecom	3	3	3
Distribution	2	2	2
IT Telecom	1	1	1
RP	6	6	6
Environmental	15	15	15
Subtotal Direct Cost	146 <u>169</u>	150 <u>173</u>	149 <u>173</u>
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a	82	104
Uncertainty	44 <u>48</u>	64 <u>71</u>	71 <u>78</u>
Total with Uncertainty	190 <u>218</u>	295 <u>326</u>	324 <u>354</u>
Total Capex	190 <u>218</u>	295 <u>326</u>	324 <u>354</u>
Battery Revenue	n/a	22.2 <u>56.4</u>	56.4 <u>213</u>
PVRR	185 <u>200</u>	201 <u>232</u>	213 <u>228</u>

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries. The scope for this alternative under the PVWatts forecast is identical to the VS-VN alternative.

C.10 SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South

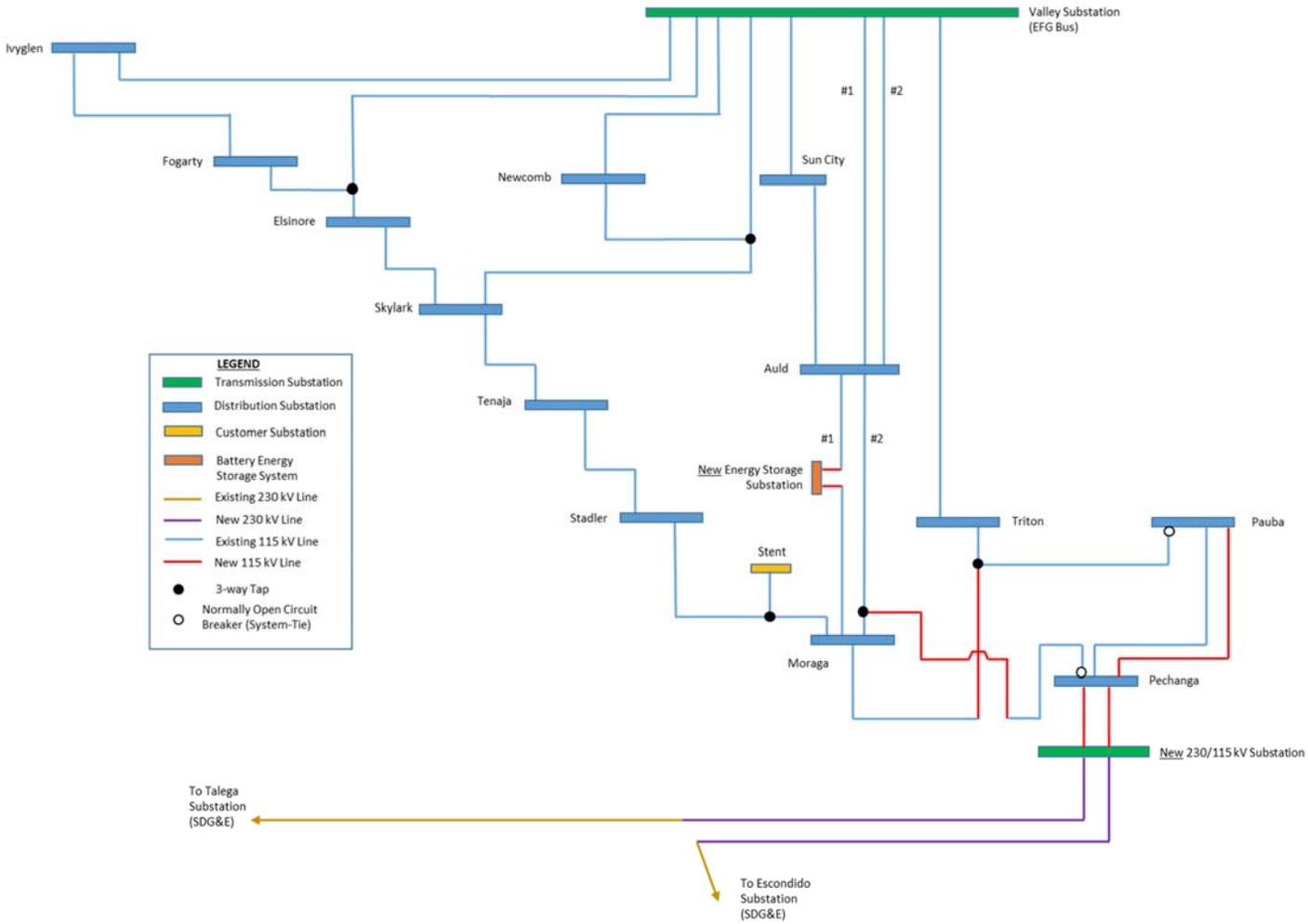
C.10.1 System Solution Overview

The San Diego Gas and Electric (SDG&E) alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 230/115 kV system created at the southern boundary of the SCE service territory and adjacent to SDG&E's service territory. The new system would be provided power from the existing SDG&E 230 kV system via construction of a new 230/115 kV substation and looping in the SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Pauba and Pechanga 115/12 kV distribution substations to the newly formed 230/115 kV system. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in the Valley South System would also create two 115 kV system-ties between the Valley South System and the newly formed 230/115 kV SDG&E-sourced system. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Pauba and Pechanga Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Triton Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, a new 115/12 kV substation with BESS would be constructed near Auld Substation with a loop-in of the Auld-Moraga #1 line.

C.10.2 System Single Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-20 on the following page.



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-20 System One-Line Schematic of the SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.10.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line between SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line and Southern California Edison's (SCE's) new 230/115 kV substation (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 230/115 kV substation and SCE's existing Pechanga Substation (approximately 2 miles)
- Demolish SCE's existing 115 kV switchrack at Pechanga Substation and reconstruct it on an adjacent parcel (approximately 3.2-acre footprint)
- Double-circuit SCE's existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.5 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 0.3 mile)
- Construct one new 115/12 kV substation with BESS (approximately 9-acre footprint)
- Construct one new 115 kV subtransmission segment to loop the new 115 kV BESS into SCE's existing 115 kV subtransmission system

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 9.2 miles of new 230 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines and the modification of approximately 7.8 miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately 17 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 230/115 kV Substation

SDG&E would include the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 230/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 56.4-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Highway 79, between the intersections with Los Caballos Road and Pauba Road, in Riverside County. The parcel is trapezoidal in shape and is bounded by residences and equestrian facilities to the north, east, and west; and Highway 79 and vacant land to the south. SCE may establish vehicular access to the site from Los Corralitos Road or Highway 79.

New 230 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 230 kV double-circuit transmission line would be constructed, connecting the new 230/115 kV substation to SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line. This new 230 kV transmission line would begin at SDG&E's existing 230 kV Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line approximately 0.6 miles northeast of the intersection of Rainbow Heights Road and Anderson Road in the community of Rainbow in San Diego County. The line would

leave the interconnection with SDG&E's existing Escondido-Talega 230 kV transmission line on new structures extending to the northeast for approximately 0.8 mile. At this point, the new line would enter Riverside County and the Pechanga Reservation for approximately 4 miles. The line would continue in a generally northeast direction for approximately 1 miles before exiting the Pechanga Reservation and continue until intersecting Highway 79. At the intersection with Highway 79, the line would extend northwest and parallel to Highway 79 for approximately 1 miles until reaching the new 230/115 kV substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed to connect the new 230/115 kV substation to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. The line would depart the new 230/115 kV substation to the northwest on new structures for approximately 1.5 miles while traveling parallel to Highway 79. Near the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line would transition to an underground configuration and continue along Highway 79 for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 2 miles in length.

Demolish and Reconstruct an Existing 115 kV Switchrack

SCE currently operates the existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation, located on an approximately 3.2-acre, SCE-owned parcel approximately 0.2 miles northeast of the intersection of Highway 79 and Horizon View Street. This site is bounded by vacant land to the east and west and residential uses to the north and south. SCE would demolish this existing 115 kV switchrack and reconstruct it on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel directly east of the existing substation. The new 115 kV switchrack would occupy approximately 3.2 acres within the parcel.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Pauba-Pechanga

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations in Riverside County. This existing line would be converted to a double-circuit configuration, adding a new 115 kV circuit between SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba and Pechanga Substations. The existing line departs SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and extends east along Highway 79 until reaching Anza Road. At the intersection of Highway 79 and Anza Road, the line extends northeast along Anza Road until reaching De Portola Road. At this intersection, the line extends generally northeast along De Portola Road until intersecting Monte de Oro Road, then the line extends west along Monte de Oro Road until reaching Rancho California Road. At this point, the line extends south along Rancho California Road and terminates at SCE's existing 115 kV Pauba Substation. This segment of the system alternative is approximately 7.5 miles in length.

Auld-Moraga #2

SCE currently operates an existing 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta and SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation in the City of Temecula. An approximately 0.3-miles segment of this line within the City of Temecula would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin near the intersection of Rancho California Road and Calle Aragon. The existing line then extends south before turning west and intersecting Margarita Road, approximately 0.2 miles northwest of Rancho Vista Road.

BESS and 115kV Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Auld BESS would be constructed on an approximately 24.6-acre, privately owned parcel in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is rectangular in shape and bounded by Liberty Road to the west, residential uses and vacant land to the north, vacant land to the east, and Porth Road and vacant land to the south. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Auld BESS from Liberty Road or Porth Road. In addition, the existing Auld-Moraga 115 kV subtransmission line, which is directly adjacent to the site, would be looped into the 115 kV Auld BESS.

C.10.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-21 on the following page.

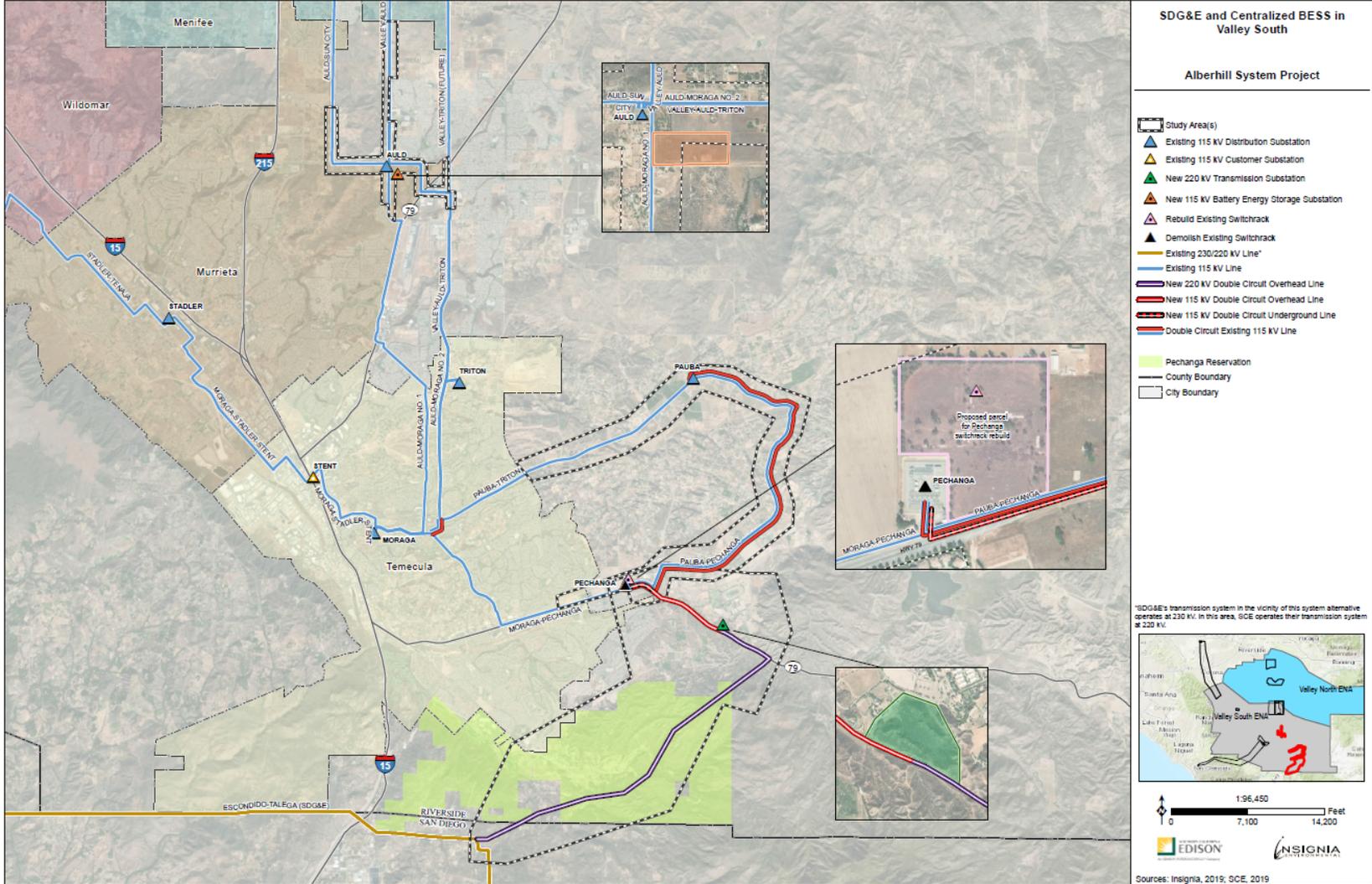


Figure C-21. Siting and Routing Map for the SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.10.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-21 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-21. SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 230/115 kV Station	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 230 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) banks & (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 230/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 230 and 115 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 115/12 kV Station (adjacent to Auld Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 230 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230 kV line into New 230/115 kV Substation	7.3 miles overhead double-circuit 230 kV line
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 overhead double-circuit, 0.6 underground double-circuit)
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead double-circuit existing
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead double-circuit existing

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Escondido	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Moraga	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pechanga	
Civil	Demo the existing 115 kV switchrack Extend existing perimeter fence with a guardian 5000 fence
Electrical	New (6) position, (8) element 115 kV BAAH switchrack to accommodate (3) banks & (5) lines. New 115 kV line protection. Replace bank protection. HMI upgrade.
Talega	(1) 230 kV line protection upgrade
Triton	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Pauba	Equip (1) 115 kV line position and (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Station Light & Power – New Single Circuit Underground	Approximately 3,300 feet
Replace Existing Single Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 24,200 feet
Replace Existing Double Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 17,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
SDG&E Escondido-Talega 230kV line to New 230/115 Substation	7.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
New 230/115 kV Substation to Pechanga Substation	2 miles (1.4 miles overhead, 0.6 miles underground) fiber optic cable
Pauba-Pechanga	7.5 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Moraga-Pauba-Triton	0.3 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
SDG&E Substation A-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 11.01-Acre Parcel
Pechanga Substation B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
SDG&E 230 kV Transmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (2.5 miles, 100 ft. wide, 30.3 acres total)
SDG&E 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (6) Parcels (2 miles, 30 ft. wide, 7.3 acres total)
Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (9) Parcels (1.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 5.5 acres total)
Auld-Moraga #2 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.33 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.2 acres total)
Auld BESS Location C-A-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 24.56-Acre Parcel
SDG&E Laydown Yards	Lease – (2) 15-Acre Parcels for 96 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Corporate Security	
New 230/115 kV Substation; Auld BESS Location	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-22 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-22. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2048	20	64	2039	65	189	2033	82	262
-	-	-	2044	25	130	2038	56	323
-	-	-	-	-	-	2043	49	323
Total	20	64	Total	90	319	Total	187	908

C.10.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-23 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-23. SDG&E and Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	132	142	159
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	114	123	140
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	18	19	20
Corporate Security	4	4	4
Bulk Transmission	112	112	112
Subtransmission	43	43	43
Transmission Telecom	3	3	3
Distribution	6	6	6
IT Telecom	4	4	4
RP	23	23	23
Environmental	43	43	43
Subtotal Direct Cost	402	411	429
Subtotal Battery Cost	47	195	542
Uncertainty	237	317	503
Total with Uncertainty	685	923	1,473
Total Capex	685	923	1,473
Battery Revenue	n/a	57.6	1933
PVRR	504479	559531	701658

C.11 Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South

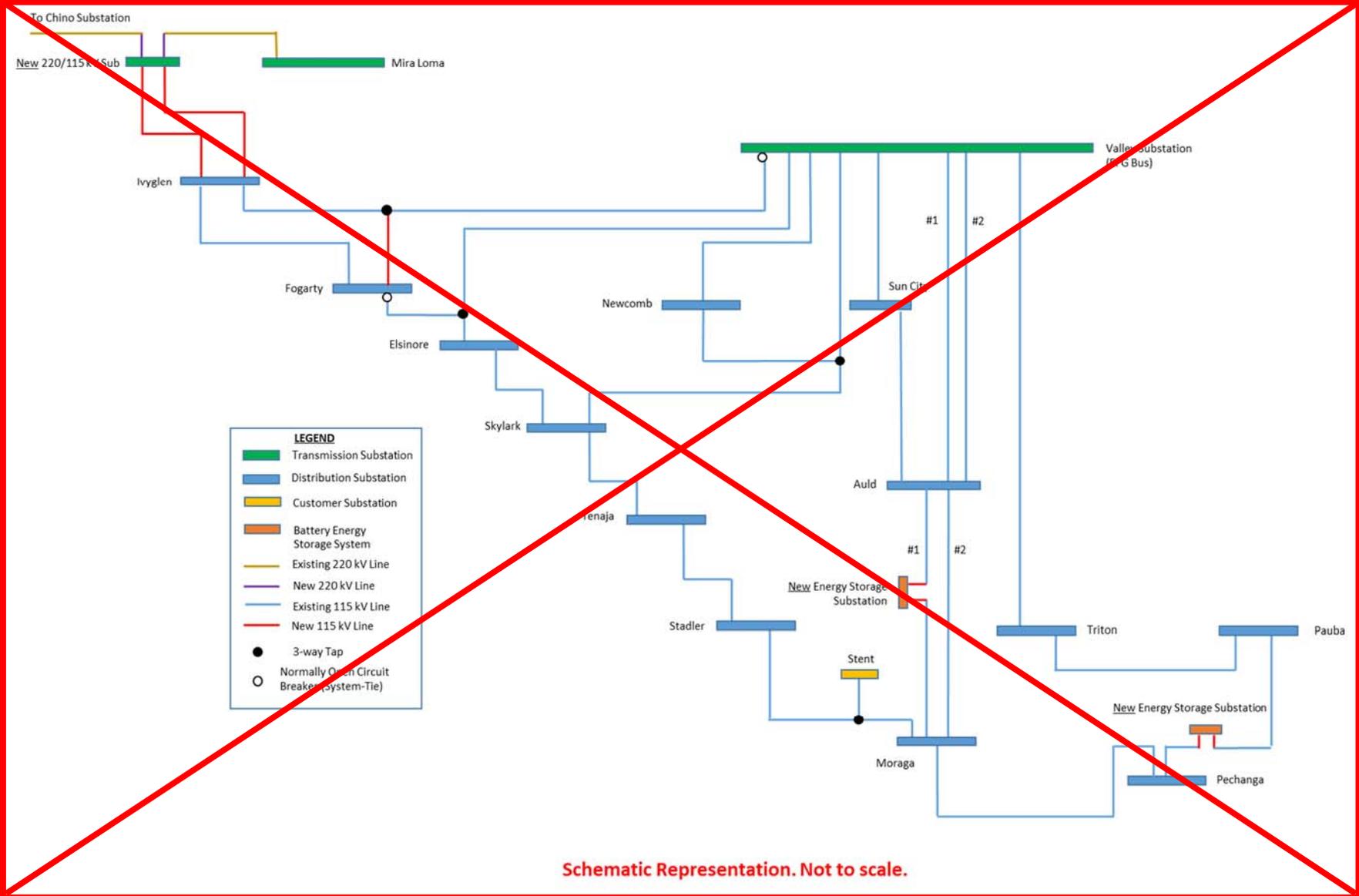
C.11.1 System Solution Overview

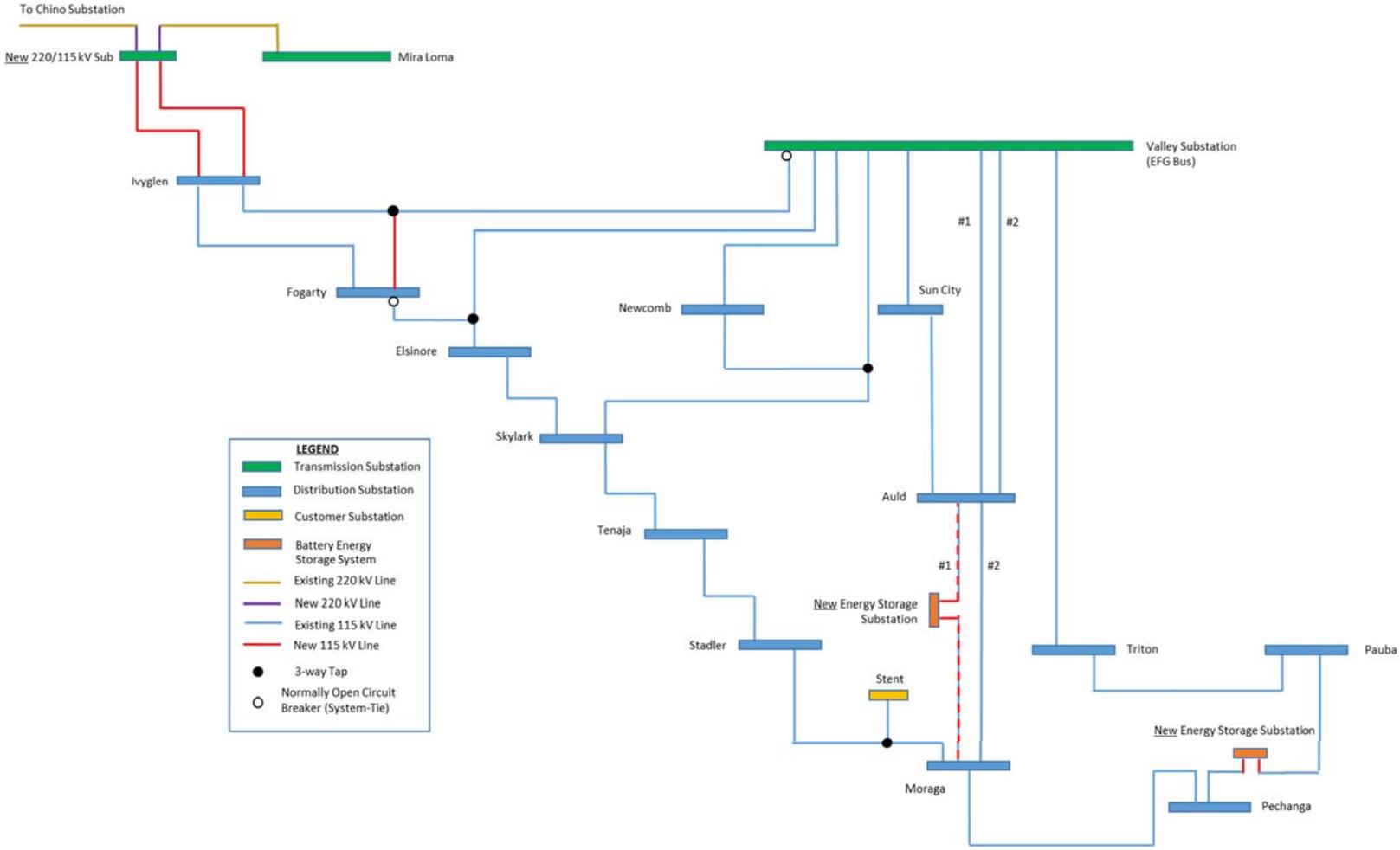
The Mira Loma alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to a new 220/115 kV system via construction of a new 220/115 kV substation and looping in the Mira Loma-Chino 220 kV transmission line. This alternative would include 115 kV subtransmission line scope to transfer SCE's Ivyglen and Fogarty 115/12 kV distribution substations to the new 220/115 kV system. The existing 115 kV subtransmission lines serving Ivyglen and Fogarty substations would become two system-ties between the newly formed 220/115 kV Mira Loma System and the Valley South System. The system-ties would allow for the transfer of load from the new system back to the Valley South System (either or both Ivyglen and Fogarty Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the new system (Elsinore Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs would be constructed near Pechanga and Auld Substations, which loop-in to the Pauba-Pechanga and Auld-Moraga #1 lines, respectively.

C.11.2 System Single Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-22 on the following page.





Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-22. System One-Line Schematic of the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative

C.11.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 15-acre footprint)
- Construct a new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment to loop SCE's existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line into SCE's new 220/115 kV substation (approximately 130 feet)
- Construct a new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation (approximately 21.6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation (approximately 0.6 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct two new 115/12 kV substations with BESSs (each with an approximately 9-acre footprint)
- Construct two new 115 kV subtransmission segments to loop the new 115 kV BESS locations into SCE's existing 115 kV subtransmission system

In total, this system alternative would require the construction of approximately ~~22.229.4~~ miles of new 220 kV transmission and 115 kV subtransmission lines. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 220/115 kV Substation

The Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South system alternative would involve the construction of a new, approximately 15-acre, 220/115 kV substation on a privately owned, approximately 27-acre, vacant parcel. The parcel is located north of Ontario Ranch Road, east of Haven Avenue, and west of Hamner Avenue in the City of Ontario. The parcel is rectangular in shape and is bounded by vacant land to the north, SCE's existing 220 kV Mira Loma Substation and vacant land to the east, vacant land to the south, and vacant land and industrial uses to the west. The vacant parcel has a residential land use designation, and an existing SCE transmission corridor crosses the southeast portion of the site. Vehicular access would likely be established from Ontario Ranch Road.

New 220 kV Double-Circuit Transmission Line

A new 220 kV double-circuit transmission line segment would be constructed between the existing Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV transmission line and SCE's new 220/115 kV substation. This approximately 130-foot segment would begin within SCE's existing transmission corridor, approximately 2,000 feet east of Haven Avenue, and extend south until reaching SCE's new 220/115 kV substation site.

New 115 kV Double-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV double-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed, connecting SCE's new 220/115 kV substation and SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This line would exit the new 220/115 kV substation site from the southerly portion of the property and travel east in an underground configuration for approximately 0.2 miles along Ontario Ranch Road. The line would pass under SCE's existing transmission line corridor and then transition to an overhead configuration, continuing on new structures along Ontario Ranch Road for approximately 0.5 miles until intersecting Hamner Road. The line would then extend south along Hamner Road and parallel to SCE's existing Mira Loma-Corona 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 6.8 miles. Within this approximately 6.8-mile portion of the route, the line would exit the City of Ontario and enter the City of Eastvale at the intersection with Bellegrave Avenue. Within the City of Eastvale, the line would continue along Hamner Avenue, cross the Santa Ana River, and enter the City of Norco. Within the City of Norco, the line would continue south along Hamner Avenue until intersecting 1st Street. At this point, the line would extend west along 1st Street for approximately 0.5 miles until West Parkridge Avenue. At this intersection, the line would enter the City of Corona and continue generally south along North Lincoln Avenue for approximately 3.2 miles, paralleling the Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line between Railroad Street and West Ontario Avenue. At the intersection with West Ontario Avenue, the line would extend east and continue paralleling SCE's existing Chase-Corona-Databank 66 kV subtransmission line for approximately 1.4 miles until the intersection with Magnolia Avenue. The line would continue along West Ontario Avenue for approximately 0.2 mile, then it would parallel SCE's existing Chase-Jefferson 66 kV subtransmission line between Kellogg Avenue and I-15 for approximately 1.7 miles. The line would continue along East Ontario Avenue, pass under I-15, and exit the City of Corona after approximately 0.2 miles at the intersection of East Ontario Avenue and State Street. The line would extend southeast for approximately 1.8 miles along East Ontario Avenue within Riverside County until the intersection of Cajalco Road. At this intersection, the line would extend southeast along Temescal Canyon Road, crossing the City of Corona for approximately 1.2 miles between Cajalco Road and Dos Lagos Drive. The line would then continue within Riverside County along Temescal Canyon Road for approximately 3.9 miles before crossing under I-15 and terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Ivyglen Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 21.6 miles in length.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Line

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap SCE's future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line into SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. The new line segment would begin along the future Valley-Ivyglen 115 kV subtransmission line's alignment, approximately 680 feet southeast of the intersection of Pierce Street and Baker Street in the City of Lake Elsinore. The new line segment would extend generally southwest and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Elsinore-Fogarty 115 kV subtransmission line until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Fogarty Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.6 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-Ins

Pechanga BESS and Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

Auld BESS and Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Auld BESS would be constructed on an approximately 24.6-acre, privately owned parcel in the City of Murrieta. The parcel is rectangular in shape and bounded by Liberty Road to the west, residential uses and vacant land to the north, vacant land to the east, and Porth Road and vacant land to the south. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Auld BESS from Liberty Road or Porth Road. In addition, the existing Auld-Moraga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Auld BESS.

C.11.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-23 on the following page.

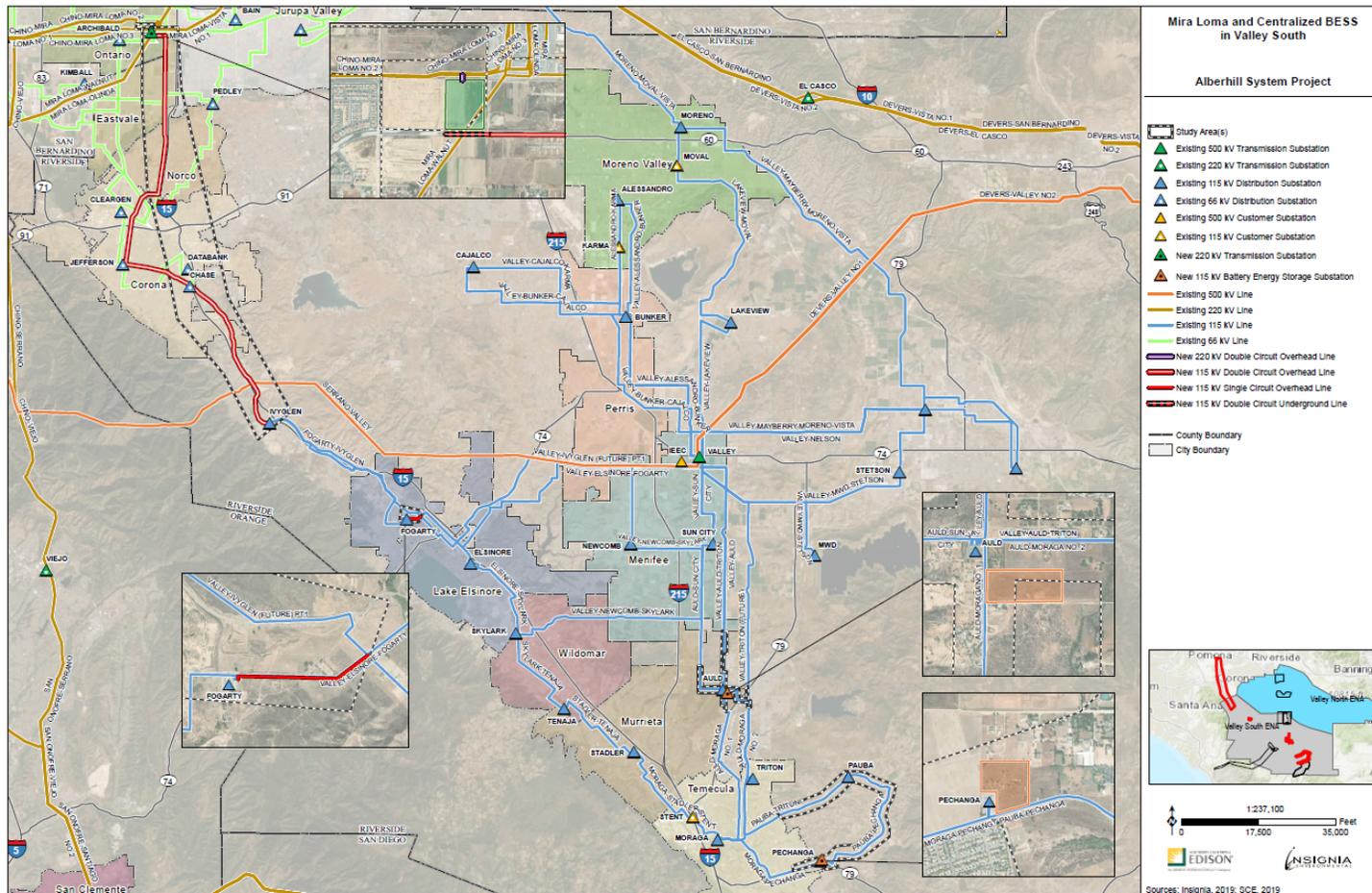


Figure C-23. Siting and Routing Map for the Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative⁹⁸

⁹⁸ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.11.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-24 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-24. Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 220/115 kV Substation	
Electrical	New (3) position, (4) element 220 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines (2) 280 MVA, 220/115 kV transformers New (4) position, (4) element 115 kV double-bus-double-breaker switchrack to accommodate (2) transformers & (2) lines 220 and 115 kV line protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Auld Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV line protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
New 220 kV Transmission Line	
Loop-in Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Transmission Line to New 220/115 kV Substation	100 feet new overhead double-circuit
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead double-circuit , 0.2 underground double-circuit)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead single-circuit
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Mira Loma	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Chino	(1) 220 kV line protection upgrade
Fogarty	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Ivyglen	Remove No.3 capacitor from Position 1 Equip (2) 115 kV line positions and (1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Valley	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 15,400 feet
Replace Existing Double-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 11,200 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Chino-Mira Loma 220 kV Line to New 220/115 Substation	100 feet overhead fiber optic cable
Mira Loma-Ivyglen	21.6 miles (21.4 overhead, 0.2 underground) fiber optic cable
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty	0.6 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Mira Loma Substation D-C-02A	Fee Acquisition – (1) 26.78-Acre Parcel
Mira Loma-Ivyglen 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (68) Parcels (10 miles, 30 ft. wide, 36.36 acres total)
Valley-Ivyglen to Fogarty 115 kV Subtransmission Line	New Easement – (10) Parcels (0.36 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.31 acres total)
Pechanga BESS B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.9-Acre Parcel
Auld BESS A-C-04	Fee Acquisition – (1) 24.6-Acre Parcel
Mira Loma Laydown Yard	Lease – (1) 10-Acre Parcel for 92 months
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New 220/115 kV Substation and BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-25 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-25. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2036	66	195	2031	83	247	2026	99	299
2041	34	194	2036	48	303	2031	52	373
2046	9	62	2041	43	296	2036	61	463
-	-	-	2046	12	106	2041	54	427
-	-	-	-	-	-	2046	18	157
Total	109	451	Total	186	952	Total	284	1719

C.11.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-26 below summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecast used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-26. Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	118	140	157
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	105	126	142
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	13	14	15
Corporate Security	6	6	6
Bulk Transmission	1 <u>3</u>	1 <u>3</u>	1 <u>3</u>
	80	80	80
Subtransmission	<u>101</u>	<u>101</u>	<u>101</u>
Transmission Telecom	3	3	3
Distribution	4	4	4
IT Telecom	4	4	4
RP	27	27	27
Environmental	26	26	26
Subtotal Direct Cost	301 <u>326</u>	323 <u>348</u>	340 <u>365</u>
Subtotal Battery Cost	301	603	1,129
	279	432	687
Uncertainty	<u>293</u>	<u>445</u>	<u>700</u>
Total with Uncertainty	881 <u>920</u>	1,358 <u>1,396</u>	2,156 <u>2,194</u>
	881	1,358	2,156
Total Capex	920 <u>920</u>	1,396 <u>1,396</u>	2,194 <u>2,194</u>
Battery Revenue	814 <u>814</u>	2540 <u>2540</u>	5789 <u>5789</u>
PVRR	429448 <u>429448</u>	571560 <u>571560</u>	829601 <u>829601</u>

C.12 Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North

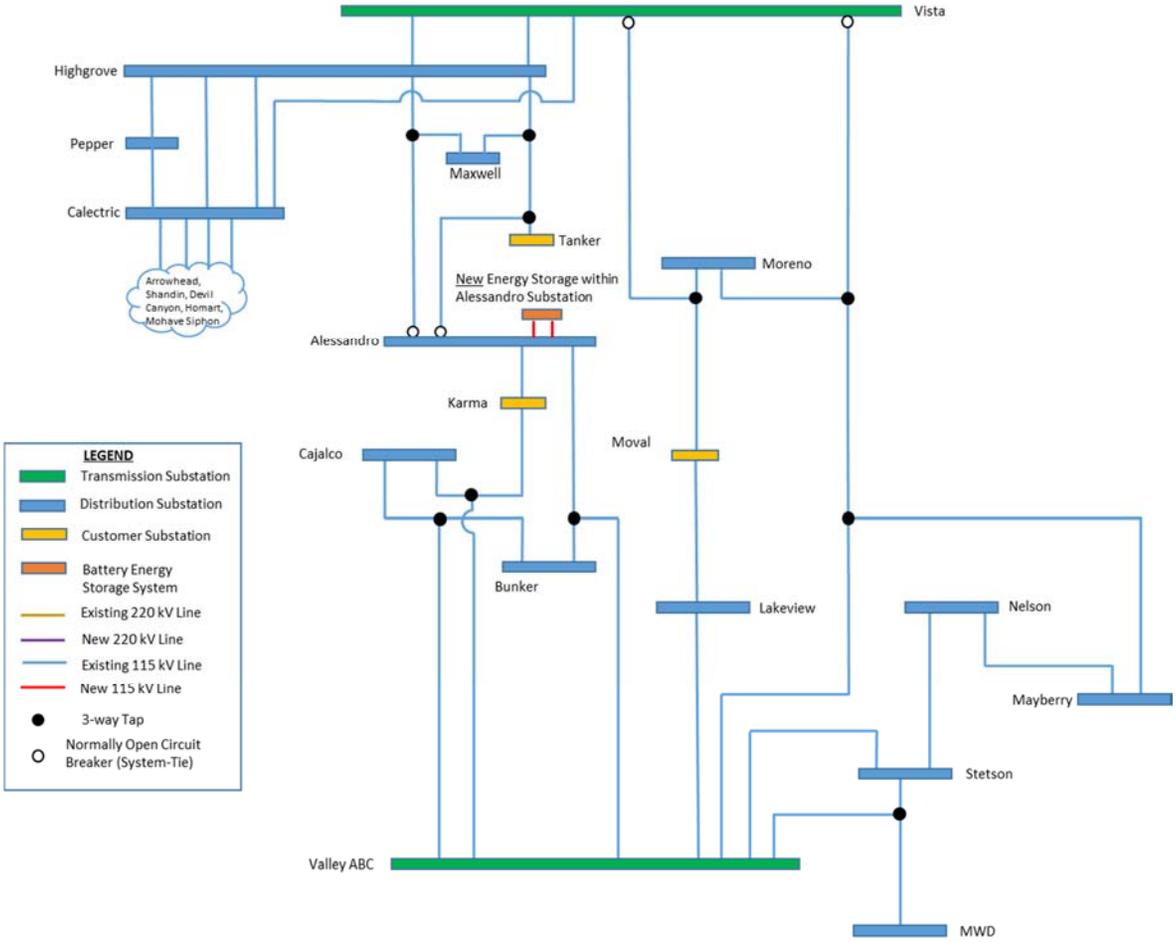
C.12.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to SCE's existing Valley North 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations to the Valley North System. Subtransmission line modifications in the Valley South System would also create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, a new 115/12 kV substation with BESS would be installed near Pechanga Substation with a loop-in of the Pauba-Pechanga line and a second BESS will be installed at Alessandro Substation to offset a portion of the load that is transferred from the Valley South to Valley North System.

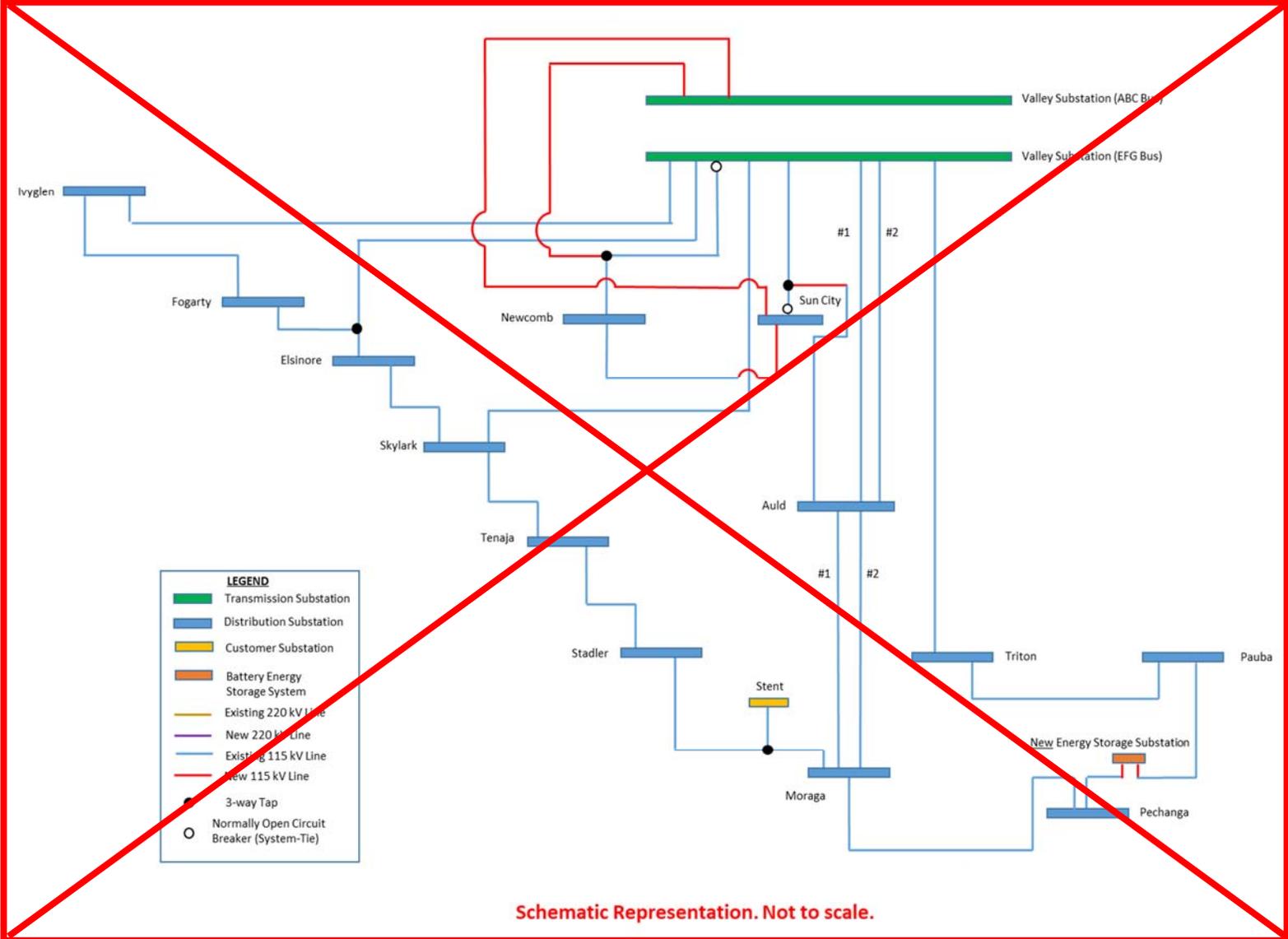
C.12.2 System One-Line Schematic

A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-24 and Figure C-25 on the following pages (Valley North portion and Valley South portion, respectively).



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-24. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Alternative (Valley North Portion)



C.12.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley and 115 kV Sun City Substations (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct one new 115/12 kV substation with BESS and add BESSs to an existing SCE substation
- Construct one new 115 kV subtransmission segment to loop the new BESS into SCE's existing subtransmission system

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 5,913.1 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend south approximately 3.9 miles along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east, parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line

would then extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west, parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 350 feet to an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

Auld-Moraga #1

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-Ins

Pechanga BESS and Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and

residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

Alessandro BESS

The 115 kV Alessandro BESS would be constructed within SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro Substation in the City of Moreno Valley. The existing substation is located on an approximately 24.2-acre parcel at the intersection of John F Kennedy Drive and Kitching Street. This site is bounded by residential development to the north, east, and south; and residential development and a school to the west.

C.12.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-26 on the following page.

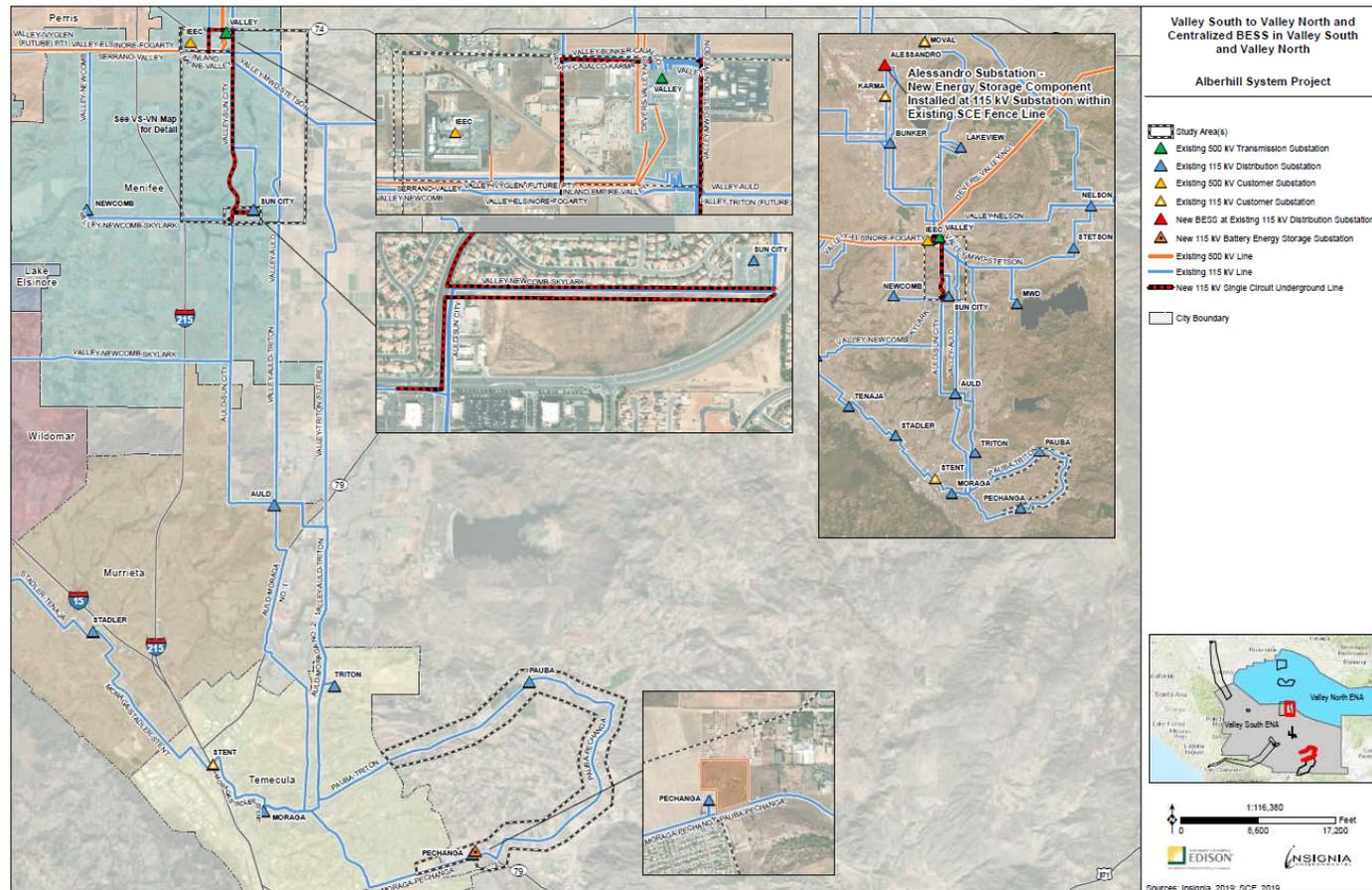


Figure C-26. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Alternative⁹⁹

⁹⁹ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.12.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-26 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-26. Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
BESS in Alessandro Substation**	
Electrical	Equip (3) 115 kV positions on the existing switchrack to accommodate (3) transformers (6) 28 MVA, 115/33kV transformers (3) new, (12) position 33 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 33 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	300 MW/ 1500 MWh
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position, repurpose Position No. 2 for 115 kV Line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on EFG Bus.

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 18,900 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Pechanga BESS Location B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-27 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-27. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
2040 (VS)	67	204	2037 (VN)	83	290	2030 (VN)	97	375
2045 (VS)	27	165	2042 (VN)	46	335	2035 (VN)	77	635
-	-	-	2043 (VS)	39	108	2036 (VS)	81	242
-	-	-	2046 (VS)	10	42	2040 (VN)	72	704
-	-	-	2046 (VN)	18	165	2041 (VS)	49	291
-	-	-	-	-	-	2045 (VN)	39	418
-	-	-	-	-	-	2046 (VS)	18	114
Total (VS)	94	369	Total (VN)	147	790	Total (VN)	285	2132
			Total (VS)	49	150	Total (VS)	148	647

C.12.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-28 summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-28. Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	40	89	116
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	34	80	106
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	6	9	10
Corporate Security	3	3	3
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	57 <u>78</u>	57 <u>78</u>	57 <u>78</u>
Transmission Telecom	2	2	2
Distribution	n/a	n/a	n/a
IT Telecom	2	2	2
RP	5	5	5
Environmental	18	18	18
Subtotal Direct Cost	159 <u>213</u>	208 <u>230</u>	235 <u>258</u>
Subtotal Battery Cost	226	606	1,598
Uncertainty	153 <u>164</u>	325 <u>336</u>	749 <u>760</u>
Total with Uncertainty	538 <u>572</u>	1,139 <u>1,172</u>	2,582 <u>2,616</u>
Total Capex	538 <u>572</u>	1,139 <u>1,172</u>	2,582 <u>2,616</u>
Battery Revenue	<u>47</u>	<u>1220</u>	<u>5788</u>
PVRR	<u>239255</u>	<u>358367</u>	<u>726700</u>

C.13 Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South

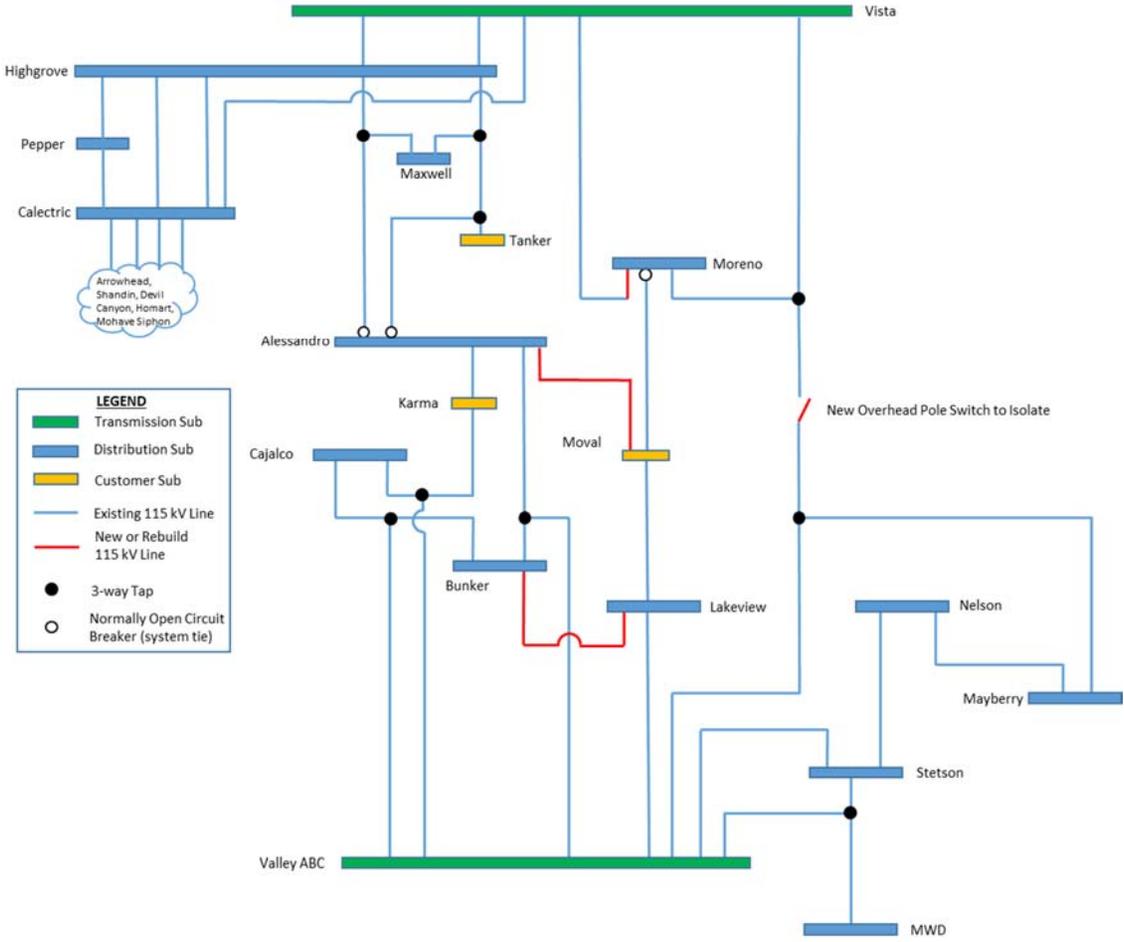
C.13.1 System Solution Overview

The Valley South to Valley North to Vista alternative proposes to transfer load away from SCE's existing Valley South 500/115 kV System to the Valley North 500/115 kV System, and away from the Valley North 500/115 kV System to the Vista 500/115 kV System via construction of new 115 kV subtransmission lines. This alternative would include 115 kV line scope to transfer SCE's Sun City and Newcomb 115/12 kV distribution substations from the Valley South to the Valley North System, and the Moreno 115/12 kV distribution substation to the Vista System. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley South create two system-ties between the Valley South and Valley North Systems. The system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Valley North system back to the Valley South System (one or both Sun City and Newcomb Substations) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley South System to the Valley North System (Auld Substation) as needed. Subtransmission line construction and modifications in Valley North create two system-ties between the Valley North and Vista Systems. These system-tie lines would allow for the transfer of load from the Vista system back to the Valley North System (Moreno Substation) as well as additional load transfer from the Valley North System to the Vista System (Mayberry Substation) as needed.

To further reduce load in the Valley South System, a new 115/12 kV substation with BESS would be installed near Pechanga Substation with a loop-in of the Pauba-Pechanga line.

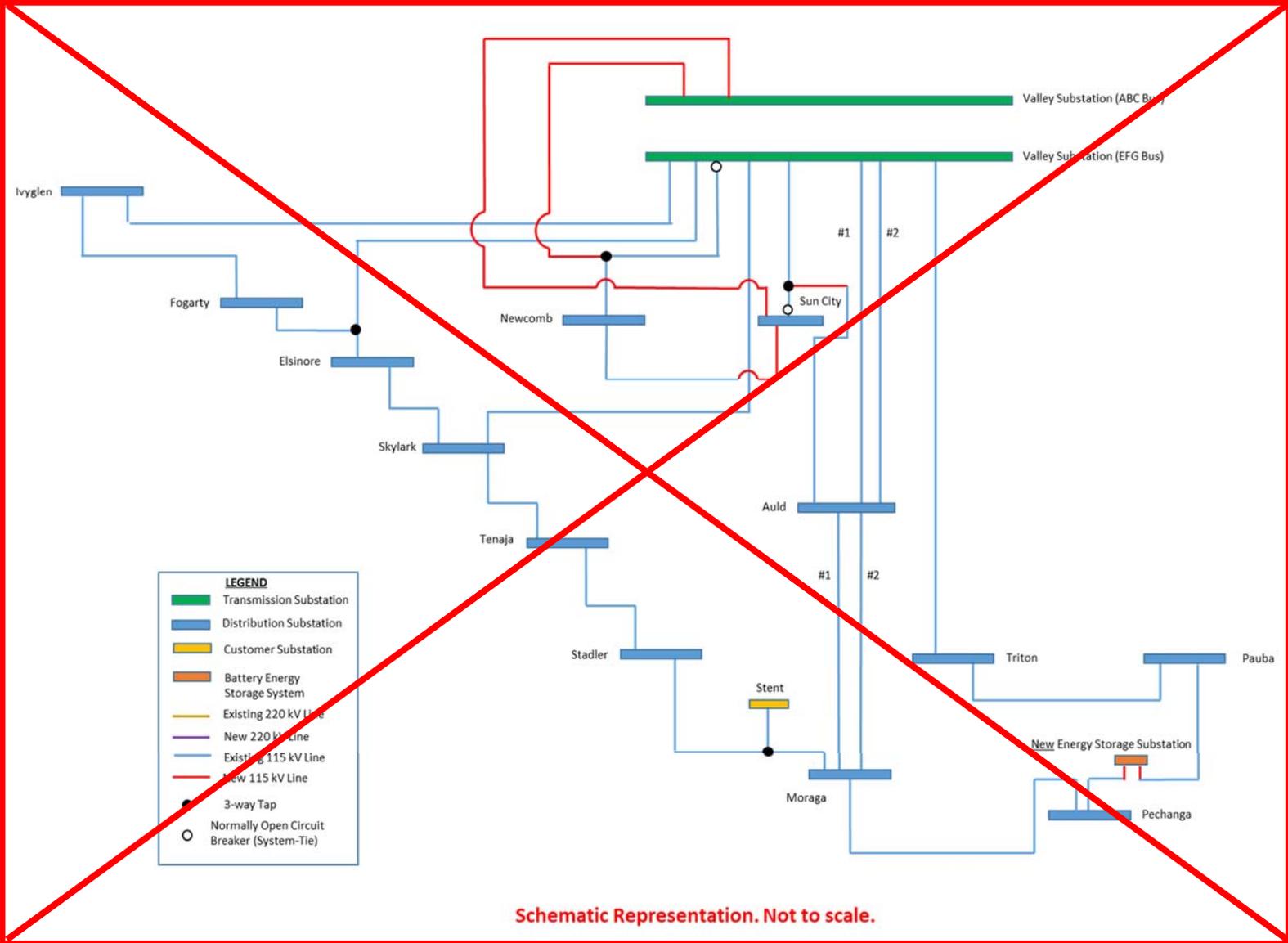
C.13.2 System One-Line Schematic

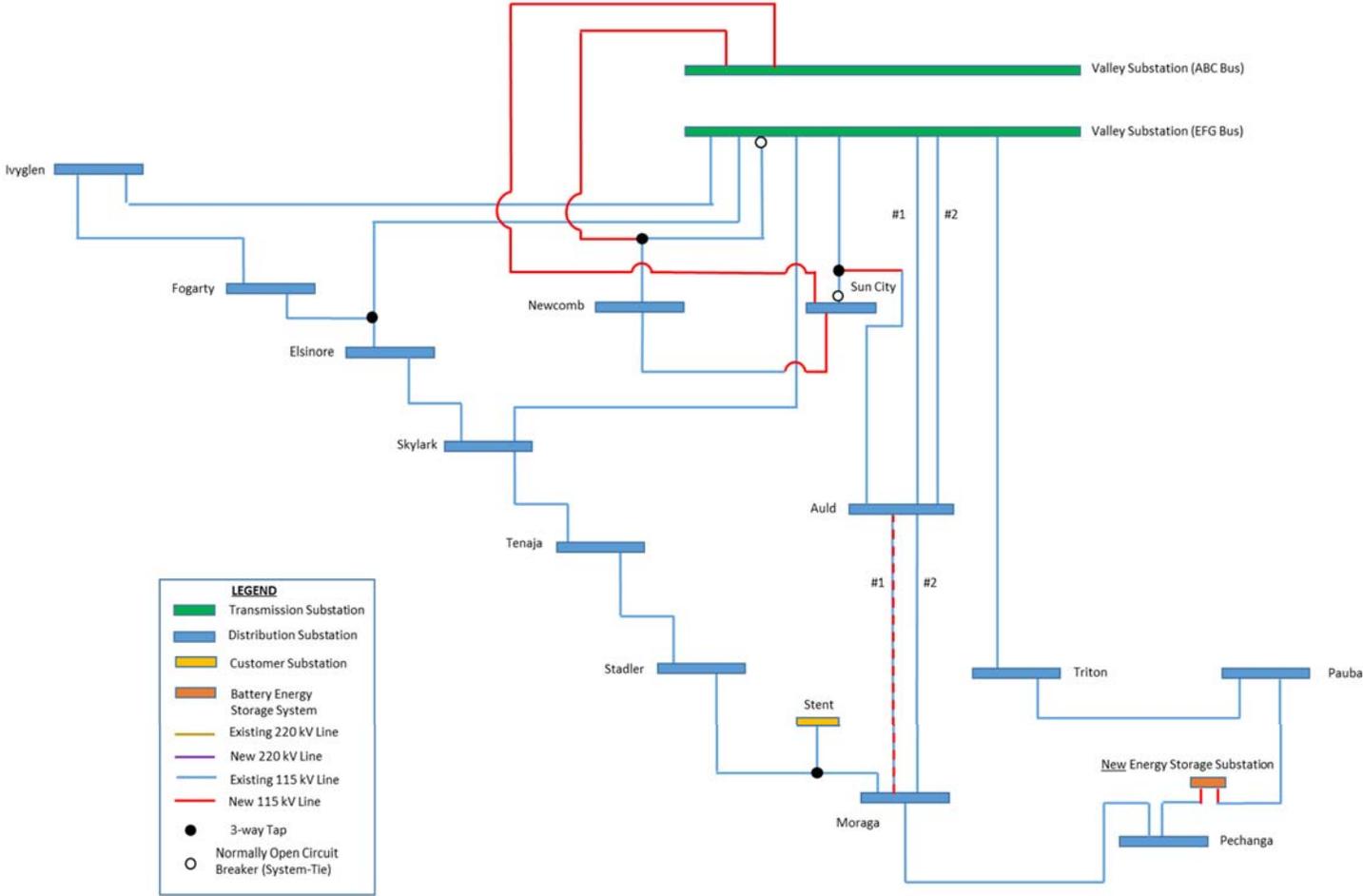
A System One-Line Schematic of this alternative is provided in Figure C-27 and Figure C-28 on the following pages (Valley North and Valley South portions, respectively).



Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-27. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South (Valley North Portion)





Schematic Representation. Not to scale.

Figure C-28. System One-Line Schematic of the Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South (Valley South Portion)

C.13.3 Siting and Routing Description

This system alternative would include the following components:

- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley and 115 kV Sun City Substations (approximately 4.4 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to connect and re-terminate SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation (approximately 0.8 mile)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines (approximately 0.7 mile)
- Reconductor SCE's existing, single-circuit Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line (approximately 7.2 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker and Lakeview Substations (approximately 6 miles)
- Construct a new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations (approximately 4 miles)
- Double-circuit a segment of SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno-Moval-Vista subtransmission line (approximately 0.1 mile)
- Construct one new 115/12 kV substation with BESS (approximately 9-acre footprint)
- Construct one new 115 kV subtransmission segment to loop the new 115 kV BESS into SCE's existing 115 kV subtransmission system

This system alternative would require the construction of approximately 15.9 miles of new 115 kV subtransmission line and the modification of approximately ~~0.17.3~~ miles of existing 115 kV subtransmission line. This system alternative totals approximately ~~16~~23.2 miles. A detailed description of each of these components is provided in the subsections that follow.

New 115 kV Single-Circuit Subtransmission Lines

Valley Substation to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation and 115 kV Sun City Substation in the City of Menifee. The new line would exit SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation near the intersection of Pinacate Road and Menifee Road. The route would extend approximately 3.9 miles south along Menifee Road until reaching SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line, approximately 0.1 miles north of the intersection of Menifee Road and Newport Road. At this point, the route would extend east and parallel to the Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line

for approximately 0.5 until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4.4 miles in length.

Tap and Re-Terminate Valley-Newcomb to Valley Substation

A new underground 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line segment would be constructed between SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and 500 kV Valley Substation in the City of Menifee. This line segment would begin near the intersection of SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb 115 kV subtransmission line and Palomar Road. The line would then extend north under SCE's existing transmission corridor and along Palomar Road until intersecting Pinacate Road. The line would then extend east along Pinacate Road until terminating at SCE's existing 500 kV Valley Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.8 miles in length.

Tap and Reconfigure Valley-Newcomb-Skylark to Sun City Substation

A new underground 115 kV subtransmission line segment would be constructed to tap and reconfigure SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line to SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation, creating the Newcomb-Sun City and Valley-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission lines. This new segment would begin at the southeast corner of SCE's existing 115 kV Sun City Substation and would extend west and parallel to SCE's existing Auld-Sun City 115 kV subtransmission line until reaching Menifee Road. The line would then extend south along Menifee Road until intersecting Newport Road. At this point, the line would extend west for approximately 350 feet along Newport Road and parallel to SCE's existing Valley-Newcomb-Skylark 115 kV subtransmission line until terminating at an existing subtransmission pole. The tap would be completed in the vicinity of this structure. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 0.7 miles in length.

Bunker Substation to Lakeview Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation in the City of Perris and 115 kV Lakeview Substation in Riverside County. From SCE's existing 115 kV Bunker Substation, the line would extend south on Wilson Avenue on new structures for approximately 0.4 miles until the intersection with Placentia Avenue. At this intersection, the line would extend east on Placentia Avenue for approximately 0.4 mile, then turn south for approximately 0.3 miles and travel parallel to a dry creek bed until the intersection with Water Avenue. At the intersection with Water Avenue, the line would leave the City of Perris and extend east for approximately 0.8 miles until the intersection with Bradley Road. The line would then continue east across vacant and agricultural lands for approximately 2.1 miles until intersecting SCE's existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Valley-Lakeview 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 2 miles, then extend north until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. The current route extends north, southeast along 11th Street, and northeast along an unpaved access road before arriving at SCE's existing 115 kV Lakeview Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 6 miles in length.

Alessandro Substation to Moval Substation

A new 115 kV single-circuit subtransmission line would be constructed between SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro and Moval Substations in the City of Moreno Valley. The new line would exit SCE's existing 115 kV Alessandro Substation in an underground configuration and extend north for approximately 350 feet along Kitching Street until intersecting John F Kennedy Drive. At this intersection, the line would transition to an overhead configuration on new structures and extend east along John F Kennedy Drive for approximately 0.5 miles until the intersection with Lasselle Street. The line would then extend north on Lasselle Street for approximately 1 mile until the intersection with Alessandro Boulevard, where the line would extend east for approximately 2 miles until intersecting Moreno Beach Drive and SCE's existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line. The new 115 kV subtransmission line would be co-located with the existing Lakeview-Moval 115 kV subtransmission line for approximately 0.5 miles until terminating at SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation. The current route extends north along Moreno Beach Drive until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moval Substation, approximately 0.1 miles south of the intersection of Moreno Beach Drive and Cottonwood Avenue. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 4 miles in length.

Double-Circuit Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Line

SCE currently operates an existing, single-circuit Moreno-Moval-Vista 115 kV subtransmission line between SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno, Moval, and Vista Substations. An approximately 0.1-mile segment of this line within the City of Moreno Valley would be converted from a single-circuit to double-circuit configuration. This segment would begin at the intersection of Ironwood Avenue and Pettit Street and extend east before turning north and entering SCE's existing 115 kV Moreno Substation.

Reconductor Existing 115 kV Subtransmission Lines

SCE's existing Auld-Moraga #1 115 kV subtransmission line would be reconducted between SCE's existing 115 kV Auld and Moraga Substations. This component would begin at SCE's existing 115 kV Auld Substation in the City of Murrieta near the intersection of Liberty Road and Los Alamos Road. The existing line exits the substation to the east and continues south along Liberty Lane and Crosspatch Road. The line continues south along unpaved roads for approximately 0.5 miles until turning southeast for approximately 0.25 miles to Highway 79. The line follows Highway 79 approximately 2 miles until reaching Murrieta Hot Springs Road. The line then turns south onto Sky Canyon Drive and then immediately southeast on an unpaved access road and continues to traverse through a residential neighborhood for approximately 1 mile. The line then turns south and traverses through residential neighborhoods for approximately 2.5 miles before turning west near the corner of Southern Cross Road and Agena Street. The line then continues west for approximately 1 mile while traversing through residential neighborhood until reaching SCE's existing 115 kV Moraga Substation. This segment of the system alternative would be approximately 7.2 miles in length.

BESS and 115 kV Loop-In

The approximately 9-acre, 115 kV Pechanga BESS would be constructed on an approximately 16.9-acre, privately owned parcel adjacent to SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation in the City of Temecula. The parcel is a generally rectangular shape and is bounded by equestrian facilities and residences to the north, vacant land and residences to the east, Highway 79 and residential uses to the south, and SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation and vacant land to the west. SCE would establish vehicle access to the 115 kV Pechanga BESS from Highway 79 or through SCE's existing 115 kV Pechanga Substation. In addition, the existing Pauba-Pechanga 115 kV subtransmission line is directly adjacent to the site and would be looped into the 115 kV Pechanga BESS.

C.13.4 Siting and Routing Map

A siting and routing map of this alternative is provided in Figure C-29 on the following page.

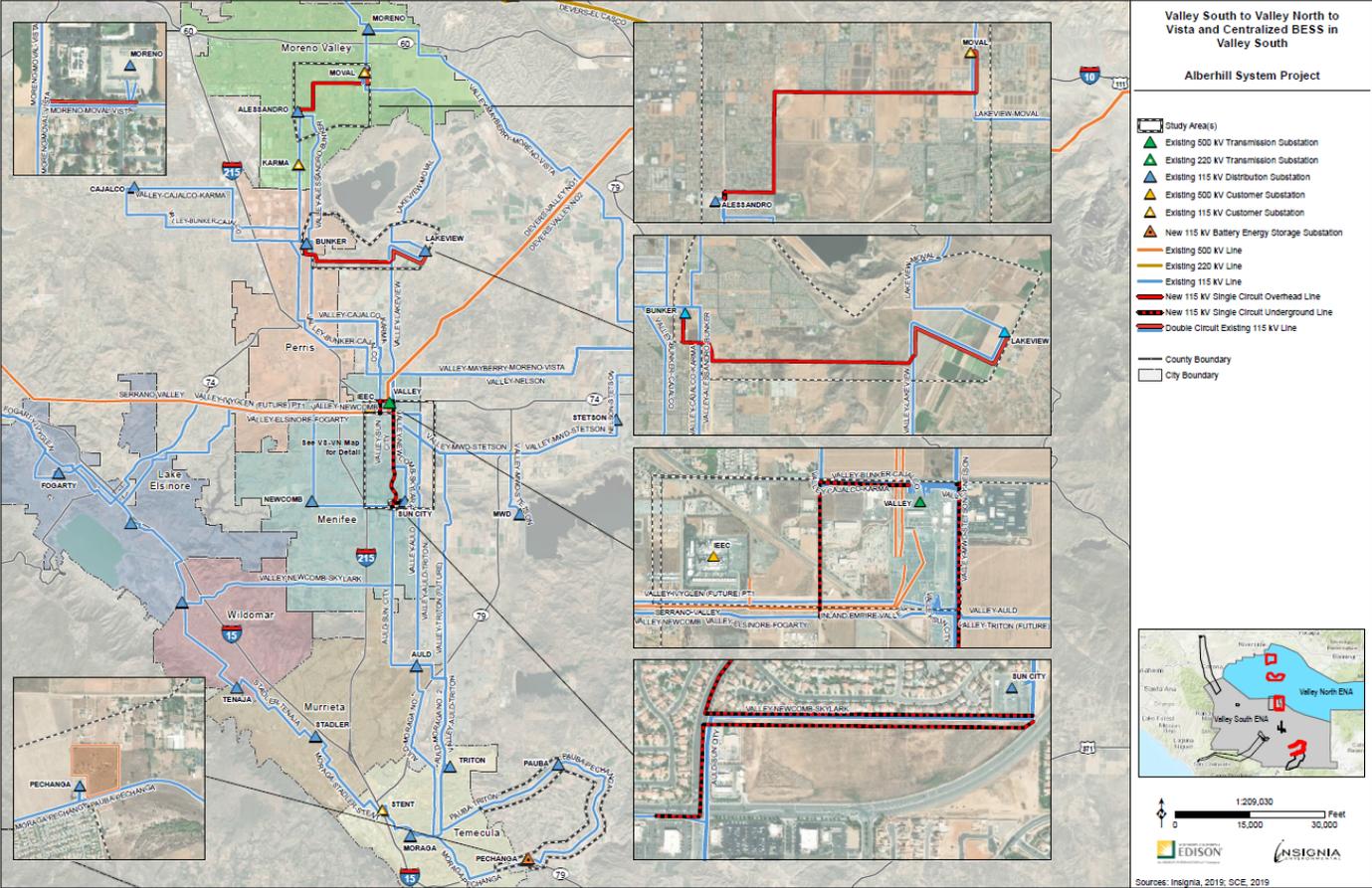


Figure C-29. Siting and Routing Map for the Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South Alternative¹⁰⁰

¹⁰⁰ Note that the Auld-Moraga #1 reconductor scope is not shown on this siting and routing map.

C.13.5 Project Implementation Scope

Table C-28 summarizes the scope for this alternative.

Table C-28. Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South Scope Table

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
System Scope Elements	
New 115/12 kV Substation with BESS (adjacent to Pechanga Substation)**	
Electrical	New (3) position, (6) element 115 kV breaker-and-a-half switchrack to accommodate (4) transformers & (2) lines (8) 28 MVA, 115/12 kV transformers (2) new (14) position, 12 kV operating/transfer switchracks 115 and 12 kV Line Protection
Civil	Foundations for all substation equipment, grading, cut/fill, site prep, etc.
Telecom IT	(1) Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room (MEER)
Batteries	200 MW/1000 MWh
New 115 kV Subtransmission Lines	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground single-circuit
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground single-circuit
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground single-circuit
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead reconductor existing
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.5 overhead single-circuit , 0.1 underground single-circuit , and 0.4 overhead double-circuit existing)
Bunker-Lakeview	6 miles (3.9 overhead single-circuit , 2.1 overhead double-circuit existing)
Moreno-Moval	0.1 miles overhead double-circuit existing
<u>Auld-Moraga #1</u>	<u>7.2 miles overhead reconductor existing</u>
Support Scope Elements	
Substation Upgrades	
Auld	(1) 115 kV line protection upgrade
Newcomb	(2) 115 kV line protection upgrades
Sun City	Equip (1) 115 kV line position , repurpose Position No. 2 for 115 kV Line with (1) line protection upgrade, and (1) line protection upgrade
Valley ABC	Equip 115 kV Position 7 with (2) new 115 kV Lines, and (2) line protection upgrades on Valley South Switchrack.
Moreno	(1) 115 kV line position
Moval	(2) 115 kV line position & (1) line protection upgrade

Scope	Detailed Scope Element
Bunker	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Lakeview	Equip (1) 115 kV line position
Alessandro	Build and equip (1) 115 kV line position
Distribution	
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Underbuild	Approximately 19,200 feet
Replace Existing Single-Circuit Overhead	Approximately 12,800 feet
Transmission Telecom	
Valley North-Sun City	4.4 miles underground fiber optic cable
Newcomb-Valley North	0.8 miles underground fiber optic cable
Sun City-Newcomb	0.7 miles underground fiber optic cable
Auld-Sun City	7.7 miles overhead fiber optic cable
Alessandro-Moval	4 miles (3.9 overhead, 0.1 underground) fiber optic cable
Bunker-Lakeview	6. miles overhead fiber optic cable
Real Properties	
Alessandro-Moval	New Easement – (20) Parcels (1 mile, 30 ft. wide, 9.09 acres total)
Bunker-Lakeview	New Easement – (45) Parcels (5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 18.18 acres total)
Newcomb-Valley North	New Easement – (4) Parcels (0.25 miles, 30 ft. wide, 0.91 acres total)
Sun City-Newcomb	New Easement – (6) Parcels (0.68 miles, 30 ft. wide, 2.5 acres total)
Valley North-Sun City	New Easement – (7) Parcels (0.5 miles, 30 ft. wide, 1.8 acres total)
Pechanga BESS Location B-A-10	Fee Acquisition – (1) 16.93-Acre Parcel
Environmental	
All New Construction	Environmental Licensing, Permit Acquisition, Documentation Preparation and Review, Surveys, Monitoring, Site Restoration, etc.
Corporate Security	
New BESS Locations	Access Control System, Video Surveillance, Intercom System, Gating, etc.

**Scope for BESS sites in this table are based on the Effective PV load forecast.

Table C-29 summarizes the incremental battery installations for this alternative. Three different load forecasts were used in the cost benefit analysis. The sizing and installation timing of the BESS sites and batteries differs depending on the load forecast. See Section 5 for additional information.

Table C-29. Battery Installations

Year	PVWatts Forecast ¹		Year	Effective PV Forecast		Year	Spatial Base Forecast	
	MW	MWh		MW	MWh		MW	MWh
-	-	-	2043	39	108	2036	81	242
-	-	-	2046	10	42	2041	49	291
-	-	-	-	-	-	2046	18	114
-	-	-	Total	49	150	Total	148	647

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries to meet N-0 capacity requirements, i.e., the conventional scope of this alternative alone mitigates all N-0 transformer capacity overloads through the 30-year horizon of the cost benefit analysis.

C.13.6 Cost Estimate Detail

Table C-30 below summarizes the costs for this alternative under the three load forecasts used in the cost benefit analysis.

Table C-30. Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South Cost Table

Project Element	Cost (\$M)		
	PVWatts Forecast ¹	Effective PV Forecast	Spatial Base Forecast
Licensing	31	31	31
Substation	17	53	68
<i>Substation Estimate</i>	8	44	58
<i>Owners Agent (10% of construction)</i>	9 8	9	10
Corporate Security	n/a	2	2
Bulk Transmission	n/a	n/a	n/a
Subtransmission	111 <u>109</u>	88 <u>109</u>	88 <u>109</u>
Transmission Telecom	4 3	3	3
Distribution	3	1	1
IT Telecom	2	2	2
RP	19 18	18	18
Environmental	28 29	29	29
Subtotal Direct Cost	215 213	228 250	243 265
Subtotal Battery Cost	n/a	101	422
Uncertainty	71 95	141 <u>153</u>	287 <u>298</u>
Total with Uncertainty	285 307	470 505	951 986
Total Capex	285 307	470 505	951 986
Battery Revenue	n/a	2	1118
PVRR	270269 270269	291289 291289	400404 400404

Note:

1. The PVWatts forecast does not necessitate a need for batteries. The scope for this alternative under the PVWatts forecast is identical to the VS-VN-Vista alternative.

D Appendix – Uncertainty Scoring

The uncertainty scoring details for the Alberhill System Project and all project alternatives is provided in Table D-1. The impact of each uncertainty category on project schedule and budget was scored using a low, medium and high scale (low being a 1, medium being a 3, and high being a 5). Each uncertainty category was characterized as having a low, medium, or high (1, 3, or 5, respectively) impact on project schedule and budget. For each alternative, the likelihood that a specific uncertainty category would apply to that alternative was also scored on a not applicable, low, medium, or high basis (0, 1, 3, or 5, respectively). The uncertainty impact score was multiplied by each alternative's uncertainty likelihood score. This result for each uncertainty category was summed together for all alternatives to establish the final uncertainty score of the alternative.

Table D-1 – Uncertainty Scoring

Uncertainty Categories	Impact	Alberhill	SDG&E	SCE Orange County	Menifee	Mira Loma	Valley South to Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista	Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley North to Valley South and Distributed BESS in Valley South	SDGE and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South
General Project														
Site and Route Local Public Opposition (Delay)	5	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	1	1	5	5	5	5
Other Local Development Activities Impact Site or Route (Delay)	3	3	5	3	3	5	3	3	1	3	5	5	3	3
Material Delays	1	1	3	3	5	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5
Nesting Birds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Agency Permitting Delays	5	3	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3	3
Labor Market Conditions	3	3	5	5	3	5	3	3	1	3	5	5	3	3
Subtotal		48	92	76	72	82	70	70	40	52	94	84	72	72
Transmission/Subtransmission														
Property Acquisition	5	1	1	5	3	5	3	5	1	1	1	5	3	5
Cultural Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3	3
Biological Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3	3
Unknown Underground Conditions	3	1	3	3	5	5	5	5	3	5	3	5	5	5
Lack of Geotechnical Data/Design	3	3	3	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Required Undergrounding	5	1	5	3	5	5	5	5	1	5	5	5	5	5
Outage Constraints Due to Existing Facilities	3	5	5	5	5	5	3	3	1	1	5	5	3	3
High Fire Areas (Stop Work)	3	3	5	1	3	1	3	3	5	3	5	1	3	3
Future Requirement for Subtransmission Covered Conductor	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Uncertainty in Distribution Scope Due to Lack of Design	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	3
Change in Standards	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tariff/Commodity Material Cost Changes	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Transmission Access Roads	5	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Subtotal		75	141	145	124	128	118	128	76	96	141	128	112	128
Substation														
Cultural Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	0	0	5	1	5	3	5	5
Biological Resources	3	1	5	5	3	3	0	0	5	1	5	3	5	5
Unknown Underground Conditions	3	1	1	1	3	5	0	0	1	1	1	5	1	1
Lack of Geotechnical Data/Design	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	1	3	3	3	3
Change in Standards	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	3

Table D-1 – Uncertainty Scoring

Uncertainty Categories	Impact	Alberhill	SDG&E	SCE Orange County	Menifee	Mira Loma	Valley South to Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista	Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley North to Valley South and Distributed BESS in Valley South	SDGE and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Mira Loma and Centralized BESS in Valley South	Valley South to Valley North and Centralized BESS in Valley South and Valley North	Valley South to Valley North to Vista and Centralized BESS in Valley South
Equipment Tariffs (Substation)	3	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Ground Grid	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	0	3	3	3	3
Change in Corporate Security Scope	1	3	3	3	3	3	0	0	3	0	3	3	3	3
Subtotal		30	54	54	48	54	0	0	54	18	54	54	54	54
Battery (Specific)														
Hazardous Material disposal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	3
Additional Fire Risk Modification Costs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	5	5	5
Assumed Price Decline Not Realized	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Subtotal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	11	11	11	11
Total Uncertainty Score		153	287	275	244	264	188	198	181	177	300	277	249	265
Total Uncertainty Costs		26%	48%	46%	41%	44%	32%	33%	31%	30%	50%	46%	42%	44%